Zenith Pictures
October 2

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVI, No. 1 | High Point, North Carolina | September 30, 1961

High Point College Day
September 30



A Lull in Student Registration for the 1961 Fall Semester.

HPC ENROLLMENT ROCKETS AS RECORD 422 FROSH REGISTER

The enrollment at High Point College has reached a new high. This year, approximately 422 freshmen and transfer students joined the returning upperclassmen for the 1961-62 school year. This represents an increase of 25% over 1960-61. It's a far cry from the 132 students who entered High Point College's four classes when the doors were first opened in 1924.

The continuing increase in total enrollment at High Point College in all three divisions, day school, night school, and summer school, is only one sign of the steady rising of the College among academic circles throughout the Nation. Under the leadership of President Wendell M. Patton and his "Education for Leadership" program, the College has assumed an even greater prominence in the area of High Point and in the State of North Carolina. The name of High Point College is becoming well-known throughout the country, and this is evidenced by the fact that this year's enrollment includes students from thirty states as compared to last year's enrollment from only seventeen states.

This increase in the student body is not without its problems. This increase proved to be too large in the light of our limited dormitory facilities. When a few new students arrived on campus to check into the dormitories, they found that there was just no apparant place for them. Rather than turn them away, emergency plans were put into operation. In the woman's dormitory, Miss Debbie Caloway and Dean James Nelson remodled laundry rooms and lounges into dormitory living quarters. In a few hours, beds and dressers replaced needed laundry facilities and lounge area furniture.

The problem of space, however, was still not solved in the woman's dormitory. They were still some women who did not have places to stay. Another emergency plan went into effect; and for the first time in the history of High Point College, women moved into men's dormtory. This was a unique experience as far as the women were concerned, but the resident males did not seem to mind. Little by little, problems began to find solutions, and now only two women are living in the men's dormitory.

The administration of the College has made several long-range plans for the future. These plans include the building of more dormitory facilities to more adequately and more comfortably accommodate an even larger student body. The plans of the college do not include a drastic change in total enrollment in the coming years for fear of losing the small-college effect now enjoyed. It has be stated that the present enrollment is as large as is desired at High Point College and that we only need better facilities for the present number of students.

SHARP, TREVORROW HEAD LEGISLATURE

Allen Sharp was elected Speaker of the House of Representatives at the first meeting of this Student Government Organization on Wednesday evening, September 27. Other House officers elected were: William Trevorrow, Speaker Pro Tem; Linda Wood, Recording Secretary; Francis Dale, Reading Clerk, and Dave Burgess, Sergeant-at-Arms. John Ward was appointed Chaplain by Speaker Sharp. The Parliamentarian is yet to be appointed.

Three bills were presented at the opening session. Two were introduced by Dave Burgess—one to have a public telephone installed in the parking lot behind Robert's Hall and the other to ask that Dr. Patton represent the college student body in a formal request for special rates at downtown theaters. Kathy Sturm introduced the third bill—a bill to limit the eligibility of participants in the Miss High Point College to Juniors and Seniors. Action will be taken on these measures at the next regular meeting.

Before adjournment, Speaker Sharp charged the Representatives with their responsibilities to the organizations that they represent. After adjournment, a roll call was taken for the purpose of preparing the credentials necessary for admittance in the chambers of the House of Representatives.

Honor Code Meeting
October 5

SIG EPS OCCUPY FIRST HPC FRATERNITY HOUSE

Before the spring semester at High Point College ended, it was announced that Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity had been chosen by the Intrafraternity Council and the college administration to move into Coble House at 901 Montlieu Avenue. The members immediately began making plans to convert Coble House into a fraternity house.

Now, at the beginning of the 1961-62 fall semester fourteen members occupy the Sig Ep House. Bill Trevorrow was elected House Manager, and with his committee, he is now in the process of redecorating the main lounge and the T. V. room. When passing by the house, one will notice the House has a red door, which is a chacteristic of every Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity House in the country.

A committee has also been set up to formulate the rules by which the members and pledges will live. These rules, which have been tentatively made, are now in the process of consideration for ratification. These rules range from general house conduct to more specific things such as breaking quiet hours, drinking, etc. Adequately working house rules are the backbone of efficient fraternity house operations, and the Sig Eps are working quite carefully on them.

The members are workng close with Dean Nelson and Mr. A. B. Williams in the change-over from the dormitory to the house. Dean Nelson is advising them on the running of the house and on such matters as conduct, rules, and in-the-house-dating. Mr. Williams is working with the members in the redecorating of the house. He is giving his approval for such things as painting and the buying of furniture.

DRAMATIC CLUB PRESENTS FIRST SEASON PRODUCTION

Mr. Philip Reines, new instructor of speech and dramatics at High Point College, has announced that the Tower Players will stage, for their fall production, the drama **The Only Way**. It is the seventh adaptation of a play based on Charles Dicken's novel of the French Revolution **A Tale of Two Cities**.

He has further stated that the script calls for 7 male and 2 female leading parts, plus a large number of supporting parts. These minor roles call for soldiers, citizens, and judges.

The motion picture, **A Tale of Two Cities** will be presented on the night of Wednesday, October 4 in the auditorium. The Tower Players invite all persons interested in participating in the fall production to be present. The Academy Award - winning movie starring Ronald Coleman closely follows the novel in which may be viewed characters to be seen in **The Only Way**. There will also be a short, hilarious bit of dialogue entitled "Pyramus and Thisbe" from Shakespeares' **A Mid - Summer Night's Dream**. All students of High Point College interested in working on any phase of this drama are invited to gather at 6:30 in the auditorium. Tryouts for those intercsted in acting will be held within a short time after.

In talking to the various members, the air of responsibility is predominently present. They realize that his house is an experiment—an experiment which can open the way for each fraternity having its own house in two or three years or end all hope of fraternity houses ever being allowed on the High Point College Campus.

COLLEGE HEAD ADDRESSES NATIONAL GREEK SEMINAR

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, gave the keynote address at the Seventh Management Training Seminar of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity held at De Pauw University on August 27-31. More than 300 undergraduates and 50 alumni members, representing the fraternity's 151 chapters, attended the five-day leadership conference.

Th seminar opened on August 27 with an interdenominational church service conducted by Dr. Russell J. Kumbert, president of De Pauw University. Dr. Patton's keynote-address was the highlight of the afternoon session.

SUPPORT HIGH POINT COLLEGE DAY!



Mrs. Mary Bennett, House mother of Womens Hall greets new frosh women. They are, left to right: Clara Jane Neal, Dedee De Carion, Beth Brearley. The first year men helping with the bags are Linny Johnson and Ron Lilly.

Zenith Fixtures, October 2

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXV, No. 1 — September 26, 1941

High Point College Day September 30

HPC ENROLLMENT ROCKETS AS RECORD 482 FROSH REGISTER

The enrollment at High Point College has reached a new high. This year, approximately 482 freshmen and 100 transfer students have registered, accounting for the 1941-42 school year. This represents an increase of 10-15 over 1940-41, 1/3 or 1/4 over 1939-40, and 1/2 over 1938-39, all of High Point College's four classes when the figures were the highest in 1932.

The continuing increase in total enrollment, at High Point College in all three divisions, the school, night school, and the summer school, is due to a number of factors, the most outstanding of which are the following: the leadership of President Wendell M. Patton and the "Education for Leadership" program, the College has found its own particular prominence in the area of High Point and in the State of North Carolina. The desire of High Point College to increasingly serve citizens throughout the state is demonstrated by the fact that this year's freshman class includes students from 11 states and 3 countries.

Not year's enrollment from only 4 states.

SHARP, TREVERROW HEAD LEGISLATURE

Miss Rose and elected President of the Junior Class Government in the election of the Junior Class Government on Wednesday, September 17. Assisting the President will be Vice-President Jack Sharp, Secretary Jean Treverrow, Treasurer Ann Rose, Sergeant-at-Arms Jack Hall, and Reporter Bunker Berry. The Junior Class Government is the

500 BPE OCCUPY FIRST HPC FRATERNITY HOUSE

Most of official activities in connection with the rushing season have been completed with August Phi Delta Theta moving into their new house on Lindsay Street and the rest of the fraternities and sororities to move into their houses by 500 Monday. Many of the fraternities have already moved into their lodges and the rest will complete the move when school opens. Phi Delta Theta is the first fraternity to occupy their house, which, of historical interest, was the first fraternity house of the college.

Fraternities are also busy on the campus with rushing activities and parties with the Phi Delta Theta's and Kappa Alpha's each have put on parties for rushees. The fraternities have been conducting a keen competition to have complete attendance at their parties with the Phi Tau's now enjoying a two-to-one lead.

The pledging of new members will take place on the night of the banquet from 10:00 to 10:30 when bids will be issued to the new members. The fraternities will then have a period of silence until 12:00 when the pledges will be initiated.

DRAMATIC CLUB PRESENTS FIRST SEASON PRODUCTION

The Philo Street, one hundred and twenty-five years old, famous for its ghosts, has appeared and the Town Players will engage for their fall production, the drama The Ghost Train. It is the annual adaptation of the famed A. Charles Horton, and the Francis Reynolds, set at 7:30 the Tau Club.

The first further stated that the Town Players will be open to all interested persons, regardless of their supporting points. Tryouts open this fall for members, players and judges.

The station director, of Tale of Two Cities will commissioned to the production on Wednesday, October 1st in the auditorium. The Town Players consist of persons interested in participating in the fall production of The Ghost Train. Interested persons attending these meeting Harold Chrisman should inform the secret of which they of interest, otherwise he or Director will be unable to contact them.

Director of the play is Miss Ruth Brown, A.B. graduate of Greensboro College for Women. Miss Brown has had considerable experience in dramatic work in this line of the theatre, and is perfect to suit the committee. Tryouts for the play will be held in the near future. Much time after-

COLLEGE HEAD ADDRESSES NATIONAL GREEK SEMINAR

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, dean the Greeks, to the Annual Administrative Greek Seminar at Northwestern University on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, September 15, 16, and 17. Dr. Patton addressed the seminar on Monday, September 15, at 10:00 A.M. on the subject, "Fraternities and Democracy." Dr. Patton's address was the highlight of the afternoon session.

Honor Code Meeting October 5

SUPPORT HIGH POINT COLLEGE DAY!

In addition to these sessions, the day of responsibility at personnel workers. They confer the deans at conferences—the deans of men, the deans of women, and the deans of boys. During the two deans of two to three days they will meet at fraternity houses over lodge affiliated to the High Point College Campus.













Across The Desk . . .

The most recent controversial issue to hit High Point College campus is the proposed Honor Code. In this issue of the Hi-Po you will find it printed in full. It is requested by the Student Government Association that each student thoroughly familarize themselves with this code in order that when a vote is taken you will realize what you are voting for or against.

It cannot be stressed too much how important this piece of legslation is. You will, in the next few days, hear much discussion on this issue, both pro and con. Take advantage of this situation and participate in the discussion—at least listen. You will seldom hear arguments such as "I don't think it will work," or "It's a good idea," or "I just don't like it," but rather you will hear arguments based upon principles, morals, right and wrong, obligations to yourselves, to others, and to your school.

Many of those in favor of the code say that there is too much cheating going on at the college and that this will be a step to curb this situation. They say that it's about time the students took it upon themselves to change the existing bad situations on campus, and if the students refuse to accept this responsibility, what responsibility can they accept? They also cite the prestige the school will have with a working honor system. They bring out the point that our diploma will be worth that much more.

Many of those opposed to the system argue from a personalistic point of view in that they don't cheat and can't see a reason for the code. Some of them cannot see the reason for accepting the responsibility of someone else's wrong doing. They say that each one should accept the responsibility for themselves and we wouldn't need an honor code, but, in effect, have an unwritten one. Others in opposition to the code say that by having to sign your name to a statement is virtually having the instructor ask you if you have cheated when handing in your examination, and what honor is involved in this?

In short, is seems to the editor that those who are for it argue from a pragmatic point of view, and those opposed argue from a moral point of view. Either way the discussions are profound and interesting.

It is not usually the policy of this column to take sides on an issue like this, however, although I am opposed to it on purely personal principle, I still cannot help thinking that its adoption would be a milestone and a tremendous step forward in student self-government at High Point College.

However, this is not the important thing at this moment. Now is the time to read the code, learn the arguments for and against, and when you vote in the future, know what you are voting for and why you are voting the way you are.

—G. W.

On behalf of the staff of the Hi-Po I would like to welcome all the freshman and trnnsfer students to the High Point College campus. By this time you should be set in the routine of college life and the confusion you were confronted with during orientation should be lifting. Of course, you probably don't realize how much confusions would have confronted you if it hadn't been for the fine work orientation committee has done and is still doing. This year's program has been deemed by many of the administration and faculty as the finest they have ever seen at High Point. You and the whole college certainly owe this committee a vote of thanks.

You also should at this time begin to realize your responsibilities as a college student, and as a college citizen. No one will ever deny that your academics do not come first, although some will try to set an example to that effect. However, you also have a responsibility to yourself in relation to the college. As long as you are here, you should take advantage of the many opportunities offered to make it the best possible place to be. This can be done by actively participating in the many extra-curricular activities offered at the college, and by participating, when the time comes in Greek life.

This year is unoffically been designated by the Executive Committee of the S. G. A. as a building year. We are trying to build upon what we have is such a manner that those who follow can continue to build up to limitless heights.

In this building program many chances will have to be taken and many risks are involved. The Honor Code and the Penni Code are two of these risks. For the first time at High Point a fraternity has a house. Even the Hi-Po has seventeen issues scheduled, and to the best of my knowledge this is unprecedened. These are only a few of the existing gambles, these are and will be many more. As is in all risks taken, there is the possibility of failure, but this will only happen if you, the freshman class, and the other classes permit it to fail. It is for these reasons, and the fact that if you really do want something here at High Point you are going to have to work and work hard for it, I call on the entire student body to support the S. G. A. in its programs and all other organizations in their programs.

—G. W.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP RATING

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whitely
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Fraternity Editor ..... Walter Scheuk
Sorority Editor ..... Ellen Johnston

STAFF

John Urian, Jim Hahs, George Oxenford, Patti Colliver, Ed Stafford, Cookie Justice, Henry Groom, Dave Culler, Peggy MacNamee, Harry Smith, Bergie Hatcher, Dick Reumann.



Eunice Young posing before Radio City Music Hall.

'61 GRADUATE NAMED AS DIXIE QUEEN

Miss Eunice Young, a 1961 graduate of High Point College, from Mebane, North Carolina was chosen as the Southeastern College Queen. This honor rests on much more than beauty, personality, and talent, the three main factors of the usual "Queen" contests. The unique and important feature of this contest is that the queen must have achieved high academic excellence. At High Point, Eunice graduated at the top of her class.

The National finals were held in New York City. Even though Eunice did not win the National title, she enjoyed herself immensely and her picture appeared in Life Magazine. Eunice is now teaching in the High Point public school system.

HPC STUDENTS ATTEND METHODIST CONFERENCE

Twenty High Point College students attended the Seventh National Methodist Student Conference August 26-31 on the campus of the University of Illinois at Champaign, Illinois. The High Point College delegation was the largest single group from North Carolina to attend. The Tar Heel delegation totaled 52 when they met at Greensboro on August 25 to board a chartered bus for the trip.

The High Point delegation included: Patti Colliver, Mary Lou Perryman, Betty Lou Williams, Sherwood Nance, John Ward, Brooks Garnett, Alice Hobson, Jeannie Van Nortwick, Rosemary Mason, Michele Hope, Gayle Paxton, Janet Miller, Ann Surratt, Nancy Gunner, Gary Dennis, Sandra Warner, and Pat Peele.

Approximately 5,000 students, counselors, faculty members, and college leaders from across the country attended the six-day meeting. Dr. Walter Hudgins, assistant professor of religion and director of religious activities, accompanied the High Point College delegation during these Methodist Student Movement activities.

The theme for the conference was "Covenant for New Creation." The meeting featured speakers on contmeporary issues in culture, politics, higher education, communications, world affairs, and their relevance to the Christian faith. The delegates participated in Bible study, worship, vocational, and interest groups. The conference was a project of the Department of College and University Religious Life of the Board of Education of the Methodist Church and of the National Conference of the Methodist Student Movement.

FRATERNITIES AT W.U. STIFFEN ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS

The 19 social fraternities at Washington University are placing themselves under a rigorous academic program to promote high scholarship among members. The program was initiated and is being directed by the Interfraternity Council. The unique feature of the program is that the fraternities initiated it themselves and are carrying it out on their own without any outside urging.

Penalties ranging from curtailment of the group's social activities to recommendation of its expulsion from the university may be issued by the council to fraternities holding a low grade average over several semesters.

A fraternity may be placed on academic probation by maintaining a grade point average below the average for non-Greek men for two consecutive semesters. A pledge class can place the entire fraternity on probation by earning a grade average below a C for two consecutive semesters. In this case the pledge class cannot compete in intramural athletics and certain social activities. If a fraternity ranks below the non-Greek average for four consecutive semesters, the number of pledges it can take the next semester is cut in half.

Ultimate penalty, which is recommendation to the university that the violating group be denied the privilege of continuing on campus, issued only when the fraternity's average is below the non-Greek average for five semesters. A pledge class average of below C for five semesters also can result in recommended expulsion.

Complete Your Education

JOIN THE HI-PO STAFF NOW!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Hi-Po is the voice of the students at High Point College. However, as often times will happen, The staff will not be aware of an existing situation, or will somehow overlook it. It is for these reasons that we hope that this column will be utilized to its fullest extent by the student body. Any letter written in good taste dealing with a pertinent situation will be printed. The letters must be addressed to the editor and must be signed. If the letter is of such nature that its author feels it is best not to be named in the publication, he can request that his name be withheld. However, the staff of he Hi-Po would like to keep this type of request at a minimum.

HONOR CODE

Section 1—Duty and Responsibility

The honor system provides that it is the duty and responsibility of every individual student, not only to obey and uphold the system himself, but upon seeing someone else violate the spirit of the system, to confront the violator by asking him to report himself or bear the responsibility of his actions. If the violator doesn't turn himself in, further action will be left to the discretion of the student who approached him.

A. Failure to report.

Any student failing to approach another student who has violated the spirit of the system is himself acting in violation of the honor system.

B. Proper authorities.

It will be the duty of any person violating the spirit of the system to report himself to a member of the Judiciary Council or the Dean of Students. A consistent manner of trial procedure will be established by the Judiciary Council as prescribed by the Statutory Code.

Section 2—The Statutes

A. Cheating

Cheating shall be defined as willfully giving or receiving aid or attempting to do so, or making any conscious effort to deceive on any pledge work.

B. Pledge Work

All examinations, tests, and quizzes shall be regarded as pledge work unless otherwise designated by the instructor. The instructor may also designate any other written or oral work as pledge work.

C. The Pledge

In all pledge work, each student shall be considered on his honor, and shall sign the following:

"I have neither given nor received any aid on this work, nor have I knowledge of anyone doing so."

D. Penalty for cheating on pledge work.

Although all penalties will be left to the discretion of the Judiciary Council, the minimum penalty for a cheating offense will be that the student will be placed on probation, subject to such restrictions as this Council may impose; that a letter will be sent to his parents informing them of the Council's action' and that the action will be made part of the student's permanent Dean of Students' office record. In addition, the Council may recommend that the instructor in the class in which the cheating occured assign the student a grade of F on the involved work. The maximum penalty for cheating will be explusion. Only those cases involving expulsion and those recommended by the Dean of Students will be reviewed by the Executive Committee of the faculty.

their relevance to the Christian

Miss Eunice Young, a 1961 graduten or oral work as pledge work.

the cheating occured assign the stu-

The President of a college board of trustees, addressing fellow board members: "Perhaps the salaries we pay are lower than we thought, gentlemen. We're not only losing professors to industry—we're losing them to government!"

—George Lichty cartoon, Sun-Times—Daily News Syndicate

Across The Desk . . .

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



HONOR CODE

'41 GRADUATE NAMED AS DIXIE QUEEN

HPC STUDENTS ATTEND METHODIST CONFERENCE

FLASH UNITED AT W.U. STEPHEN ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT

The Hi Po

Complete Your Education

JOIN THE HI-PO STAFF NOW!

JOHNNY'S SCRIBBLINGS

by JOHN WARD, JR.

I guess that I should begin by saying "hi" to all the sports enthusiasts, especially the freshmen, of High Point College. We're beginning another long, hard, but great year at good ol' H.P. C. And as you can already see, I'm at it again; but before I start any nonsense, I should like to throw out a few serious words concerning a great blow suffered by many of our neighboring schools.

. . . In recent months American intercollegiate sports have suffered a severe set back. Several leading atheletes were found guilty of accepting bribes to throw basketball games. The centers of corruption were found not only in the Northern States but also in the Southern and western states. The American public was shocked. Grief-stricken youths confessed that for money they had sacrificed the honor of their college and their team.

If one analyzes the situation objectively, he should not be surprised that atheletes would yield to the temptations to accept bribes. Consider the fact that practically all intercollegiate atheletics are subsidized. Most athletes choose their school on the basis of the best offer for jobs or for outright subsidies. Every outstanding athlete who graduates from an American high school is visited by coaches and college representatives from various schools, each trying to persuade him that his school offers superior advantages. Usually these advantages are not educational, but advantages in terms of actual monetary or equivalent reward for attending the school and playing on the team. We know that these practices are wrong and they are universally condemned by the rules, but they exist in many of our larger colleges. I see little difference in accepting a subsidy for attending a particular college and accepting a bribe. Both kinds of rule-breaking simply offer quick ways of getting ahead, of actually beating the game in a highly competitive situation.

. . . Whether we want to admit it or not, baseball season is rapidly coming to a close, and the football frenzy is quickly approaching. So, what would be more appropriate than to pause for just a moment and talk baseball — you know, the kind of "ball" talk that you use to hear down at the country store on Saturday night. Since I mentioned the country store, I am reminded of my early baseball days back in Smith Grove — that's a little town of 175 people over near Mocksville in Davies County. Oh boy, did we have baseball in Mocksville! I can still hear that old car coming down the road on a hot summer afternoon with a loudspeaker blaring a Sousa march and a raspy voice shouting, "Hey! It's baseball tonight. The Mocksville Wildcats versus the Yadkinville (something-or-other)."

We kids didn't play much baseball; we played a game called ball, and any resemblance to baseball was purely coincidental. Yes, we played cow pasture ball, and it was a real cow pasture—not a diamond. It was actually a valley; home plate, the pitcher and second base were in a straight line down the middle of the valley. First base was on one slope and third base was on the other. (If you think I am exaggerating — well, during the winter we went sledding in the same valley.)

Our ball games were not really exciting; nobody ever slid into a base. Of course there were many good reasons for this: First base was a round rock about the size of your head and most of the other bases were made of boards. However, the main reason for not sliding was that it was, after all, a cow pasture — a cow pasture with all the trimmings.

This is how the summer months went. We didn't really know a lot about the game. We didn't know which team was on top in the majors or who was the best hitter. We didn't even know which players used Blue Blades. But when television came to the country there wasn't a kid anywhere that didn't know when it was time for the World Series. Of course, everyone knows what time that is — it's when the wheels of industry stop, pigs go unfed, cows go unmilked, grass goes uncut, homework goes undone, and untended babies cry in their cribs. There is "weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth" — that is, if your team loses. Hither and yon folks fight for a space in front of the television set. So why not pull up a chair; it's almost that time again.



Sabino wins but the stand are empty.

STUDENT SUPPORT OF TRACK SAGS AT HPC

With the success enjoyed by last year's basketball and baseball squads, the other sports at High Point College seem to be diminishing in popularity. Please don't misinterpret this article. Last year's basketball squad deserved all the recognition and support they received. Any team that goes out and wins the conference title deserves the earnest and sincere support of the fans. The writer only hopes that this year's team will be as good and that the fans' will again offer their fine support.

The point is that the other sports at High Point College—track, golf, tennis, and even baseball—are not being properly supported by the student body of High Point College.

Track is the sport worst effected by the fans' lack of enthusiasm. The High Point College track team last year was runner-up in the conference; yet there have been rumors of discontinuing the cross-country team. Revived interest of the fans will put this year's track team back up popularity at this school.

With such outstanding individuals as Jack Wagoner, George Srour, Hal Snyder, Mike Sabino, Tony Benge, and Dave Young, the track team this year should be very successful. Let's support track and keep the sport at HPC.

SUPPORT YOUR INTRA-MURAL PROGRAM

On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

ONCE MORE, UNTO THE BREACH

With this installment I begin my eighth year of writing columns for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, as fine a bunch of men as you would meet in a month of Sundays—loyal, true, robust, windswept, forthright, tattooed—in short, precisely the kind of men you would expect them to be if you were familiar with the cigarettes they make—and I hope you are—for Marlboro, like its makers, is loyal, true, robust, windswept, forthright, tattooed.

There is, however, one important difference between Marlboro and its makers. Marlboro has a filter and the makers do not—except of course for Windswept T. Sigafoos, Vice President in charge of Media Research. Mr. Sigafoos does have a filter. I don't mean that Mr. Sigafoos *personally* has a filter. What I mean is that he has a filter in his swimming pool at his home in Fairbanks, Alaska. You might think that Fairbanks is rather an odd place for Mr. Sigafoos to live, being such a long distance



from the Marlboro home office in New York City. But it should be pointed out that Mr. Sigafoos is not required to be at work until 10 A.M.

But I digress. This column, I say, will take up questions of burning interest to the academic world—like "Should French conversation classes be conducted in English?" and "Should students be allowed to attend first hour classes in pajamas and robes?" and "Can a student of 18 find happiness with an economics professor of 90?"

Because many of you are new to college, especially freshmen, perhaps it would be well in this opening column to start with campus fundamentals. What, for example, does "Alma Mater" mean? Well, sir, "Alma Mater" is Latin for "send money".

What does "Dean" mean? Well, sir, "Dean" is Latin for "don't get caught".

What does "dormitory" mean? Well, sir, "dormitory" is Latin for "bed of pain".

Next, let us discuss student-teacher relationships. In college the keynote of the relationship between student and teacher is informality. When you meet a teacher on campus, you need not salute. Simply tug your forelock. If you are bald and have no forelock, a low curtsey will suffice. In no circumstances should you polish a teacher's ear or sponge and press his suit. It is, however, permissible to worm his dog.

With the President of the University, of course, your relationship will be a bit more formal. When you encounter the President, fling yourself prone on the sidewalk and sing loudly:

"Prexy is wise
Prexy is true
Prexy has eyes
Of Lake Louise blue."

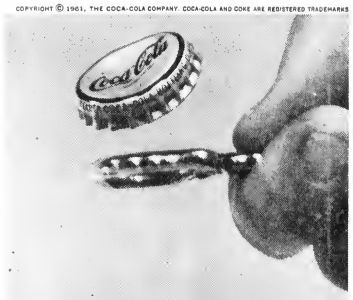
As you can see, the President of the University is called "Prexy". Similarly, Deans are called "Dixie". Professors are called "Proxie". Housemothers are called "Hoxie Moxie". Students are called "Amoebae".

© 1961 Max Shulman

* * *

This uncensored, free-wheeling column will be brought to you throughout the school year by the makers of Marlboro and Marlboro's partner in pleasure, the new, unfiltered, king-size Philip Morris Commander. If unfiltered cigarettes are your choice, try a Commander. You'll be welcome aboard.

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



60,000,000 times a day

people get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!



Bottled under authority of
The Coca-Cola Company by

JOHNNY'S SCRIBBLINGS

On Campus with Max Shulman

ONCE MORE, UNTO THE BREACH





STUDENT SUPPORT OF TEAMS [illegible] AT HPC

SUPPORT YOUR INTRA-MURAL PROGRAM



Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

IT's ALL GREEK . . .



DELTA SIGMA PHI NEWS

INITIATION: Next month — Pledges Wayne Lewis, Easton, Md.; Dave Shaw, Lenior, N. C.; Allan Sharpe, Stoney Point, N. C.; Marvin Manuel, Thomasville, N. C.; Bob Clark, Kinton, N. C.; Larry Craver, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Fred Schneider, Charleston, W. Va.

MARRIED: Brother Don Drapeau to Libby Graham this summer at Kannapolis, N. C.

AWARDS: Delta Sigma Phi will receive the All-Campus Intramural Trophy this year in Assembly.

SCHOLARSHIP: Pledge Bob Clark received a $200 scholarship from the National.

ORIENTATION: Pledge Bob Clark was in charge of Freshman Orientation; assisting him were Brother Dan Earnhardt and Pledge Allan Sharpe.

CAMPUS PHOTOGRAPHERS: Pledge Allan Sharpe is now Hi-Po Campus Photographer replacing Brother Medford Taylor, who is in the Navy. Brother Howard Barnes is Layout Editor of the Hi-Po.

ALUMNI MEETING: The Alumni Control Board held its first meeting on September 16th.

NATIONAL CONVENTION: Brother Leroy Kearns has just returned from the National Delta Sigma Phi Convention which was held at Kansas City, Mo.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Pledge Bob Clark for making the Deans List last semester.

PARTY: A weenie roast and a dance was held a Mrs. Flythe's house on Saturady, September 23.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

MARRIED: Brother Jerry Ramseur to Miss Jenny Stewart; Brother Ralph Clements to Miss Katy Puckett; Brother Dave Culler to Miss Sandy Coper; Brother Carroll Hawkins to Miss Ann Siedel.

ENGAGED: Brother Frank Phillips to Miss Lou Richards.

SPEAKER OF HONOR: Dr. Wendell Patton, President of High Point College, gave keynote address to the General Assembly of Lambda Chi Alpha this past August. Assembly was held in Indianapolis, Indiana. Brothers Long and Culler were the chapter's representatives.

TO BE INITIATED: Pledges Richard Spake, John Ward, and Tom Slaughter.

RETURNED: Brother Bill Adams from a year's study at the University of Maryland. and Pledge Jerry Tertazgian from a year's leave in which he served as major domo for a popular hotel in Asbury Park, New Jersey.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Don Cashion on the remarkable job he is doing as President of McCullough Hall. Also to Brother Larry Wilson, President of this year's Senior Class.

HONORED: Miss Eunice Young, engaged to Brother Tony Lasala, was chosen Southeastern College Queen of 1961.

GOOD LUCK: To Brothers Gene Blake and Hague Bowman who will make the graduation march this year. And to Brother Bill Fallin, Panther basketball Stalwart, who is conditioning himself for a successful season.

WELCOME: President Johnny Long and Rush Chairman Dave Culler would like to take this opportunity to welcome all Freshmen men and transfers to High Point College. We hope your stay will be a prosperous one, and that you will observe Greek life closely in the ensuing weeks until the start of formal rush.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

EVENTS: The Pikas had their annual beach trip the week after school was out. All the brothers and pledges that attended reported that they had a very enjoyable week.

The next event that the Pikas have made plans for is their annual retreat to the mountains of North Carolina and Virginia. This trip calls for the fraternity leaving school early one Sunday morning and traveling all day for fun and relaxation.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Tony Benge and Miss Betty Beauchamp who were married in September.

ENGAGEMENTS: Brother Harold McDaniel to Miss Jean Thomas; Brother Thad Lowery to Miss Barbara McNulty; Brother Charlie Williard to Miss Rilla Williams.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON FRATERNITY NEWS

HOUSE: Fourteen Brothers occupy the house at 901 Montlieu Avenue. They are now in the process of redecorating the lounge areas. Open house for faculty and students will be held as soon as work is completed.

ELECTIONS: Bill Trevorrow was elected House Manager. George Wigglesworth became Rush Chairman when Bill Harris resigned due to lack of time. Ed Mitchell was elected Social Chairman.

CONCLAVE: Brother Steve Hite attended the National Conclave at the Duke Hotel in Chicago during the first week of September. He received much information valuable to fraternity operation.

SCHOLARSHIP: Once again, Sigma Phi Epsilon was first in campus scholarship among fraternities. We also received the National Scholarship Cup for beating the all-men's average as well as fraternity average last year.

PINNINGS: Brother Frank Johnson pinned Jane Smith, an Alpha Gamma Delta sister. Brother Steve Hite pinned Frances Ann Bass of Louisburg College.

PARTY: The Sig Eps held their first party on Saturday, September 23. The dress was informal and an evening of fun and dancing was had by all.

ALUMNI: The Fraternity is now in the process of organizing an alumni association. The alumni association is a vital part of fraternity operations and the work on the association is progressing quite well. The organizational meeting will be held in October.

BEACH TRIP: The Fraternity spent a week at Myrtle Beach at the end of the spring semester. Once again, Brother Chuck Miller burnt the toast. Nevertheless, much fun was had by everyone.

MARRIED: During the summer months, four of our Brothers were married. They were Brothers Marion Suitt to Miss Mary Ann Anderson, Micky Dean to Miss Carol Rappold, Walt Moore to Miss Julia Fowler, and Bill McKechnie to Miss Micki Kalajian.

WELCOME: The Brothers and pledges extend a warm welcome to all new freshmen and transfer students. We sincerely hope that your stay here will be both profitable and meaningful.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

WELCOME: Tekes would like to take this opportunity to welcome the freshmen class to High Point College. It is our sincere wish that all may enjoy a pleasant and profitable year.

MARRIAGE: Wedding bells rang this past summer for two Tekes. Zane Daniel and Sandy Parnell, queen of the Red Carnation Ball, were wed early in the summer. Frater Bill Zalles was married this summer in Bolivia, but as of yet we have not found him to get a full report in time for publication.

PINNED: The Tekes were quite busy this past summer as four gave up their pins. Frater Jim Davis to Judy Teague, Larry Nolan to Kay Thompson, Jack Russ to Sharon Grant, and Sammy Taylor to Faye Bowles.

CONCLAVE: The Thirty-first Grand Conclave of Tau Kappa Epsilon was held at Miami Beach, Florida this past summer. Everyone attending these meetings was greatly enriched and will be able to aid their respective chapters.

BEACH TRIP: A great time was had by all the Tekes at the Teke house after school last spring. The troops will never forget some of the parties and escapades at Crescent Beach.

THETA CHI

WELCOME: Theta Chi would like to extend a most cordial welcome to all new freshmen and transfer students at H.P.C. If at anytime we can be of help to you in making your stay more pleasant please feel free to call on us.

PINNED: The summer proved not to be all work and no time for leisure for three of our brothers. Congratulations to Brother Tom Bivens who pinned Pat Phillips, formerly of Womans College, now a student at H.P.C. Congratulations also to the President of our student body, Brother Len Lewin, who pinned Louise Stokes, Phi Mu, June 25. We would also like to congratulate Haywood "Squatlo" Edmundson on pinning Charlotte McIntyre of Women's College.

MARRIED: Wedding bells tolled this summer for brothers Don Schmitt and Ross Smith. Brother Don Schmitt married Miss Terri Harrison, Theta Chi Dreamgirl 1961, in Deland, Fla. Brother Ross Smith wed Miss Grace Jensen, Zeta Tau Alpha, class of 1960 in Mountain Lakes, N. J.

HONORS: Brother Tom Kimble received a Fellowship to study at Louisiana State University for the coming year.

CONGRATULATION: To Brother Len Lewin on the fine job he is doing as President of the Student Government Association. Theta Chi supports you 100%. Also to Brothers Gary Davis, Charles Nesbitt, and Walter Schenck on their fine job during Orientation Week.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CONVENTION: Alice Hobson and Eunice Young attended the International Convention of Alpha Gamma Delta at Glenwood Springs, Colorado, where Gamma Eta won the Scholarship Tray for third highest average for two consecutive years.

DELEGATE: Alice Hobson and Ann Surrat to MSF National Convention at the University of Illinois in August.

TEACHERS: Five 1961 graduates of Alpha Gams are teaching in High Point.

GOING STEADY: Bunny Young with Larry Kirkpatrick at N. C. State.

CONGRATULATIONS: Karen and Larry Reavis proud parents of a seven pound, fourteen ounce boy, Christopher Lynn.

RETURN: Alpha Gams welcome back pledge Sue Williamson.

HONORS: Ann Surratt chosen Sig Ep Sweetheart last spring. Bunny Young, president of Westminister fellowship and Jane Smith Vice-President; Von Vaughn, president of B. S. U.; Susan Tilley, president of Alpha Delta Theta; Alice Hobson, representative to S. C. C. for M. S. F.; Ann Surrat, associate editor of the Zenith and Margo Brewer co-business manager; Betty Neal, secretary of the Senior Class; Ann Surratt, secretary of the Junior Class.

KAPPA DELTA

MARRIAGES: Betty Gray Dorman to Dale Brown; Betty Beauchamp to Tony Benge; Joyce Roberts to Gordon Beach; Dee Stone to Jimmy Brock; Sandy Parnell to Zane Daniels; Shirley Marshall to Howard Tilton.

WEDDINGS PLANNED: Suzy Pearson to Clay Scott on October 21; Ann Welborn to Norman Andrews on October 23; Judy Benge to Chip Anderson on December 9.

GOING STEADY: Judy Lambeth and Jerry Daniels.

ENGAGED: Rilla Williams to Charlie Williard.

ORIENTATION: Eva Dell Smith and Maggie Damewood worked as co-chairmen on the Orientation booklet and advisory committee; Gail Geyer on the Orientation Committee.

GRADUATE WORK: Jean Thomas at the University of North Carolina; Jenny Musgrove received a scholarship to Carolina School of Broadcasting in Charlotte.

HONORS: Sandy Parnell selected Miss Zenith for 1961; Linda Wood, Head Proctor in Girls' Dorm Council.

CONVENTION: The biennial National Convention held at Roanoke, Virginia, June 22-26. Maggie Damewood, official delegate, and Marilynn Floyd chosen at National Officer's page. Next convention will be held in New Orleans.

PLANNING: A wonderful year for all KD's with parties, honors, new friends, and good grades.

PHI MU

MARRIAGES: Bookie Kearns and Gary Thornburg, Pi Kappa Alpha in May; Julia Hobson to Kelly Jones, Kappa Chi, on June 17; Brenda Dellinger to Robert Powell, Wake Forest, on July 15; Libby Grahain to Don Drapeau, Delta Sigma Phi, on August 19; Kay Puckett to Ralph Clements, Lambda Chi Alpha, on September 2; Karen Combs to Wayne Young, U. N. C. on August 27; Bobbie Shufford to Harold Wright, Lambda Chi Alpha on July 23; Wini Stuart to George Grizzle, Kappa Alpha, University of Tennessee.

PINNED: Louise Stokes to Len Lewin, Theta Chi; Kay Thompson to Larry Nolan, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Lu Ann Guignard to Jerry Vaugagh, Pi Kappa Alpha.

HONOR: Mary Lou Troutman won title of Miss Pinehurst Swimming Pool and Miss Sand Hill Fireman. She placed first runner-up in Miss Dairy Princess and Miss Poultry Princess.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

BEACH TRIP: Eleven Zetas started off their summer by spending a wonderful week at Ocean Drive Beach.

MARRIAGES: Nancy Campbell to Donald Williams on June 25; Roverda Ellis will wed Shermer Jarvis on December 17.

ORIENTATION: Thelma Mitchell, Panhellenic president; Roverda Ellis, Gayle Paxton, and Ellen Johnston helped on 1961 Orientation Committee.

CANDLELIGHT: Catherine Martin going steady with Bill McKinley, Theta Chi; Martha Green pinned to Jack Packard, U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, New York.

HONORS: Thelma Mitchell was elected vice-president and Ellen Johnston elected president of the recently organized Students Art League; Nancy Moffitt elected S. C. C. representative for Westminster Fellowship; Dot Barrick, assistant managing editor of the Zenith; Ellen Johnston, sorority editor of the Hi-Po; Judy Rogers, feature editor of the Hi-Po; Scooter Frye, freshman representative on the Dormitory Council; Smiley Lloyd, secretary of the Tower Players; Judy Rogers, second vice-president of the Young Democrats Club; Donna Lawrence was a participant in the Miss Randolph County Contest.

RETURNED: Zetas welcome back Anne Ringley, day student from Winston-Salem.

CONFERENCE: Gayle Paxton, president of Delta Gamma, attended the Seventh Quadreunial National Methodist Student Conference in Illinois.

WELCOME: All Zetas extend their warmest welcome to all freshmen and transfer students.

PARTY PLANNED: Plans are being made for an informal date party on September 30.

IT's ALL GREEK !..



[illegible]

Freshman Speeches
Oct. 13, 10:20

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII, No. 2 | High Point, North Carolina | October 7, 1961

Freshman Election
Oct. 13, 1961

KIRKMAN WINS TV

U. S. Sen. Erwin Speaks At HPC

The Young Democrats Club will sponsor a series of political programs, each featuring an internationally known speaker, this year. The year's initial program, featuring Congressional Senator Sam Ervin, will be held Wednesday, October 11, in the College auditorium at 8:00 P. M.

In this first meeting, Reverend Nat L. Oliver of the Ward Street Methodist Church will deliver the invocation. Mayors David Schenck and Carson Stout of Greensboro and High Point will present keys to their respective cities. Gary Davis, WHPE Radio personality, will serve as master of ceremonies and will introduce the various political figures. Senator Ervin will be personally introduced by State Speaker of the House Joe Hunt.

Several North Carolina officials will also be on hand for the program. Those definitely known to be coming include Secretary of State Thad Eure, Attorney General R. Wide Bruton, and State Commissioner of Insurance Charles F. Gold. All of these men also serve on Governor Sanford's Council of State.

The theme that each speaker throughout the year will use is "The Future of America — At Stake." Future meetings will include the following internationally known figures who have been invited to attend: Congressional Senators Estes Kefauver and Hubert Humphrey, Representative Horace Kornegay, and United States Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges.

EXEC COUNCIL NAMES EARNHARDT TO POST

Dan Earnhardt was recently elected Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council of the Student Government Association. The Chief Justice is elected from the representatives of the Judiciary Council by the Executive Council of the SGA.

Earnhardt, a senior, has served as co-chairman of the College-City Relations Committee. This year, Dan is vice-president of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity and is secretary of the Intrafraternity Council.

After his election, Dan stated that he has three main objectives to accomplish this year. "I hope to see the Judiciary Council become the influential and unbiased body that it was designed to be, and not a repeat performance of the past year."

"As Chief Justice, I plan to coordinate the Judiciary Council and not 'run' it."

"I consider myself as I think all the members of the council do, only as a means to end . . . the end being a well run Student Government."

VOTE ON

HONOR CODE

WED. 12 - 4

IN STUDENT

CENTER



On hand for the presentation Wednesday were (l to r) M. Z. Perkinson, Roscoe Adams, Leo Palmer and Joyce Kirkman.

Faculty Increased By Nine

During the summer months, nine members were added to the faculty and administration of High Point College. These new members are another step in President Wendell Patton's plan to better High Point College through an improved faculty and curriculum.

Mr. Joe C. Allen, Instructor of Business Administration, received his B. S. from Pfeiffer College and his M. A. from Appalachain State Teachers College. He spent four years in the Navy and is now in the ready reserve. He comes to High Point from Appalachain, where he received his Master's degree in Business on July 14, 1961.

Dr. John M. Flowers, Jr., Associate Professor of Biology, received his A. B. and M. S. degrees from the University of Alabama and his M. Ed. and Ed. D. degrees from Duke University. During World War II, he served as an Army medical technician biochemist. He has taught at the College of William and Mary, Atlantic Christian College, and Duke University. Dr. Flowers has been employed for the past several years as the Medical Technician at Gravely Sanatorium in Chapel Hill, leaving this position to return to the field of teaching at High Point.

Commander George W. Netts, USN (Retired), Instructor of Speech and Business Administration, received his B. S. from the United States Naval Academy in Annapolis, Maryland; his M. B. A. from George Washington University; and has worked on his Ph. D. at Jackson College in Honolulu, Hawaii, and George Washington University. Commander Netts has served as Fiscal and Budget Officer at the Corpus Christi Naval Air Station, as Financial Planning Officer on the Staff of the Commander in Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, as Deputy Financial Controller for the Supreme Allied Command in the Atlantic, Fiscal Assistant and Advisor to the Comptroller at the Philadelphia Naval Yard, as Officer in Charge of the Navy Regional Accounts Office in Hawaii, and he comes to High Point from the Defense Communications Agency in Washington, D. C., after having requested a voluntary transfer to the retired list in order to begin teaching.

Mr. Philip Reines, Instructor in the Fine Arts, received his B. A. from Adelphi College, his M. A. from the University of Colorado, and has done extensive work toward his Ph. D. at the University of Colorado. He has had extensive experience in acting and directing, having served for several years as an actor and director in the Independent Players Company of New York City. He has also served as Associate Director of the Pioneer Playhouse in Billings, Montana; has toured Canada and the Midwestern States performing the major role of Ezekiel with the Black Hills Passion Play; and during the past summer he served as the Director of the Pam-Pam Theatre in Cascade, Colorado. Mr. Reines has also had teaching experience, having served as Instructor of English Literature and Drama at Southern State Teachers College in Springfield, South Dakota.

Mrs. Emily B. Sullivan, Instructor of English, received her A. B. degree from Meredith College; her M. A. from the University of Pennsylvania; and has also done extensive work toward her Ph. D. at the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Illinois.

Dr. Harold S. Wells, Assistant Professor of History, received his A. B. degree from Principal College and his Ph. D. from the University of California Dr. Wells served as a Chaplain's Assistant in the Marine Corps during the Korean War. He comes to High Point from a position with the Department of Finance of the State of California.

Dr. Christopher L. Wilson, visiting Lecturer in Chemistry, received his B. S. from Leeds University in England and his Ph. D. and D. Sc. degrees from London University. Dr. Wilson has had extensive teaching experience in both the United States and England, having taught at Ohio State University and the University of Notre Dame. He has also served as an Industrial Consultant.

Mr. W. Ronald Wachs, Alumni Secretary, received his A. B. from High Point College and attended the Boston University School of Theology. Mr. Wachs has been on the job in the news bureau office since July.

Mrs. Jane Morgan, speech instructor, received her A. B. from Greensboro College. She received her M. A. after doing work at Scarritt, Northwestern, and the University of North Carolina.

Frosh Coed Cops HPC Day Prize

Joyce Kirkman, a freshman from Pleasent Garden, North Carolina, won the General Electric portable T. V. set given by the Hgh Point Merchant's Association as the climax to the first annual "High Point College Day."

The presentation of prizes to the individual store winners preceeded the presentation of the grand prize, the T. V. set, during the weekly Chapel program held on Wednesday, Oct. 4. All of the prizes were presented by Leo R. Palmer, Jr., the executive vice-president of the Merchant's Association.

"High Point College Day" grew from an idea originated in the House of Representatives during the spring semester last year. A committee was appointed to contact the High Point Merchant's Association to discuss the possibility of such a day. The primary objective of this annual event was to acquaint the entering freshmen and transfer students with the various downtown merchants. The merchants, seeig the value of such adventure, worked with the College student committee and formulated plans for this first "High Point College Day."

In speaking to Joyce Kirkman, she expressed her surprise upon learning that she had won the T. V. set. Joyce said, "I just could not believe that it was my name they called out. I have not decided what I am doing to do with it. I guess that I will leave it in the room until my parent's see it."

Other winners, the gifts, and the stores presenting them are as follows: Faye Dean Paige, and Francis Dail, billfolds from Lester's Jewelers; Judy Hall, a sweater and skirt set from Alexander's; Sandy McHole, a gift certificate from the Fashion Shop; Kathy Uhlmann, a gift certificate from Tobias; Jo Ann Jenkins. a gift certificate from Myrtie's; George Beam, a transistor radio from Sears and Roebuck; Harold Winecoff, a transistor radio from S. H. Kress; Mary Lou Perryman, a wrist watch from Perkinson's Jewelers; Judy English, a camera from Graham Photo Service; Deanna Sink, a gift certificate from Nash Jewelry and Loan Company; Barry Smith, a gift certificate from Beeson Hardware; Sandy Crowell, a gift certificate from Belk-Beck; Alton Jones, a gift certificate from Gill's; Arlene Lanzieri, a record album from the News and Record Center; Griffith Pugh, a gift certificate from Rosaine's; Dayton Holmes, Bob Wilson, and Beth Leberman, each received gift certificates from Dick Culler's; Kay Moon, a gift certificate from Harlee's; Judy Hall, a blouse from Janet's; Janet Doss, a gift certificate from J. C. Penny; Jeannie Van Nortwick, a gift certificate from Richardson's; Claude Cline, a gift certificate from Gilbert's; and Pete Moose received a gift certificate from Friedman's. The name of the winner of a set of china trays from Samuel Hyman Jewelers is not available.

SENATE ELECTS AT FIRST SESSION

The Senate of High Point College held its first meeting on Thursday, September 26, 1961, in the Senate Chambers located in the Student Center. At that time officers for the school year were elected. They are as follows:

President, Bob Clark; Vice-President, Charles Carroll; Parliamentarian, Jimmy Edwards; Reading Clerk, Marge Burns; Recording Clerk, Frances Ingle; Reporter to the Hi-Po, Bettie Jones.

It was decided that the Sergeant-at-Arms be elected at the next meeting and that he be a freshman senator.

There were no committee reports, old business, or new business; therefore, the meeting was adjourned to a committee of the whole. During this time many ideas were brought up which will be discussed at the next meeting.

President Clark told the senators that the Senate will meet on the second an fourth Thursday nights of each month. President Clark urged the senators to report to their respective classes on the Senate meetings.

The members of the Senate hope that the following year will be one in which a lot of things are accomplished for the betterment of High Point College.

PRESIDENT RECEIVES FACULTY AND STAFF

President and Mrs. Wendell M. Patton held the annual Presidents Reception Saturday evening, September 30. The reception is given each year in honor of the new members of the faculty and staff.

Among the 150 persons present were other members of the administration and faculty, and the Board of Trustees and Board of Fellows of the college.

Freshman Speeches

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, North Carolina

Freshman Election

KIRKMAN WINS TV

U. S. Sen. Erwin Speaks At HPC

Frosh Coed Cops HPC Day Prize



Faculty Increased By Nine

SENATE ELECTS AT FIRST SESSION

PRESIDENT RECEIVES FACULTY AND STAFF

EAKC COUNCIL NAMES TO POST

Across The Desk . . .

Last issue I mentioned that one of the most controversial issues on this campus was the honor code. This issue I would like to discuss one of the most deplorable issues on the campus.

I recently had the opportunity to see a history of all the upperclassmen and there grade point averages. In compiling the figures it was found that 38% of the upper-class student body have less than "C" averages. Only 9% have "B" and above averages.

No one could deny that when we are running around shouting "boost school spirit, be active on campus, and join activities," that the above statistics are depressing facts. The question is, what is and can be done about it?

The administration has taken steps to curb this by making the entrance requirements at HPC stricter. It is now necessary to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test given by the College Board Examiners for admission. Also they are being more selective in their screening of applicants. This year two persons were turned away for everyone that was accepted.

However, this does not effect us that are here now. Though Dean Conrads office, steps are being taken to curb the low averages that are at the college now. A person without a "C" average will be allowed to enter his third year and he put on a one year academic probation. If he does not obtain a "C" average at the end of this time he will be dropped from the college.

We must realize that the fault of the low averages does not lie with the administration, but with we the student body. It is, for the most part up to us to do something about it. Again the question is,—what? We can insist upon quieter dorms, better study conditions, and later library hours. But even this will not help if we do not have the desire to "hit the books."

—G. W.

Guest Editorial

In many schools, the alumni program, for a long time, was regarded as the step-child of the institution. Recently, developments in higher education have caused a reappraisal of alumni work; colleges and universities have become aware of the value of their alumni, and not just from a financial perspective. The support of an informed alumni can help a college, more specifically High Point College, in a multitude of ways.

The purpose of this article is to inform you, the future alumni of this school, of some of the objectives we are trying to accomplish. Briefly, our program is this. High Point College has a development program underway, the most pressing needs of which are the implementation of the "Education for Leadership" theme, a new boys dorm, a language lab, and an infirmary. The realization of these dreams is going to mean the expenditure of many dollars. We hope much of this money will come from foundation grants, which are awarded to schools having a high percentage of alumni annually supporting the alma mater. Our present percentage is an embarrassingly low 2%, weakening our appeals to foundations. Our immediate goal is to raise this percentage to 18%, which is the overall average of 17 neighboring colleges.

An awakened interest and support from our alumni could mean more to HPC than at any time in its history. Throughout the year I shall (Uncle Sam willing) keep you informed as to what the Alumni Association is doing to build a stronger High Point College.

Ron Wachs, Alumni Secretary

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C. Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as second class matter on October 18, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC
College Publisher's Representative
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago · Boston · Los Angeles · San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief — George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor — Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager — Louise Whitely
Circulation Manager — Renee Mazzoli
News Editor — Jay Brumbley
Features Editor — Judy Rogers
Sports Editor — John Ward
Layout Editor — Howard Barnes
Fraternity Editor — Walter Schenk
Sorority Editor — Ellen Johnston
Photographer — Allen Sharpe

STAFF

John Uram, Jim Hicks, George Overford, Patti Cadliver, Ed Stafford, Cookie Justice, Henry Groom, Dave Culler, Peggy MacNamee, Barry Smith, Bergie Hatcher, Dick Baumann, Phil Kinsey, Dick Hislop, Bunny Young, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yager, Millie Teeter.

FROM THE WINGS

by ED STAFFORD

Phil Raines is a dynamic individual. He speaks his words, his pharses, crisply and with authority. As he talked, he crossed his feet on his desk and leaned back comfortably. He picked up a triangle, and, as the conversation progressed, he proceeded to jab a point of it into his desk mat as though to emphasize the clarity of his spoken thoughts. The afternoon sun made warmer still the atmosphere on his office.

While in the Air Force he became interested in the drama, speech, and English literature, and as a result, read immensely. Deciding to begin again, he, in the fall of 1953, entered Adelphi College in Garden City, New York. Following his graduation, he attended Colorado University working on his M. A. degree. While there he took part in four Shakespeare festivals, achieving awards and recognition. He also attended the Shakespeare festival at Ashland, Oregon. Upon graduation he took a position as professor of English Literature and as chairman of the drama society at Southern State Teachers College at Springfield, South Dakota. Following this engagement, he was invited to the Pioneer Playhouse of Billings, Montana, where he was assistant director. A representative of the Black Hills Passion Play saw him there and he was called to play the role of Ezekial which part is the second largest part. He and his wife, Donna, toured with the group through Canada in the summer of 1960 and winter of 1961. He returned then to Denver and began his work on a Ph. D. degree in drama. This past summer he directed the Pam-Pam Playhouse in Cascade, Colorado.

When asked what his plans were: "My hope in the future for High Point is to have its own drama department . . . and the only way to accomplish this is by making people, and faculty, in and about the town of High Point, and the College of High Point, stand up and take notice of the fact that there is a fine drama group in the Tower Players. What I want most of all is to wake the people up in High Point College — the administration — to the fact that given the time, given the material, given the time, given the material, given the direction, given the leadership that the students of High Point College can create as as fine a drama group as any in the country With that in mind, I'm trying to bring to this campus for the fall production the seventh and most famous adaptation of **A Tale of Two Cities** . . . This play, **The Only Way**, is one of the great melodramas of the late 19th and early 20th centuries. In the leading role of Sidney Carton, Sir John Martin Harvey . . . played over five thousand times. This play was world famous. It's almost forgotten today, unfortunately, but I hope not only to revive this play, but to show the audiences that watch us that the Tower Players are capable of doing such a fine play as this.

My taze was fast running out, so I broke in and asked him another question. "You have said much about classical drama. Do you prefer this to modern drama.—Williams, Inge, Miller?"

"Not especially, but before we can really approach modern drama, with any relevancy, I believe that the actor and the audience should have a definite awareness of what classical tragedy implies . . . What I want to do through classical tragedy . . . is to work my Tower Players group up to such a peak of performance and awareness that they can handle the greater modern tragedies. The way to do this is to go back to the Greek tragedies, the classic and the melodrama."

He closed the conversation with this thought: about the way his productions will be received "That's my creed. They'll hate us or they'll love us, but they'll never be indifferent to us."

COLLEGE ORGANIST GETS SCHOLARSHIP

Thomas H. Gunn, a junior, has been awarded his second Presser Scholarship for study at High Point. Gunn, the son of Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Gunn of Reidsville, is studying organ under Miss Ernestine Fields of the Fine Arts Department.

The Presser Scholarship is awarded annually by the Presser Foundation for the Presser Music Company of Philadelphia. This award provides $400 a year toward college fees.

Gunn has held organist and assistant organist positions in and around Reidsville. He was also organist at the 1961 High Point College graduation exercises at the close of summer school.

HPC ARTIST TAKES FIRST IN ART SHOW

Raiford Porter, assistant professor of art, has won the Thalheimer Award for his non-objective painting, "Leatherette." The prize was awarded recently in a showing at the Winston-Salem Gallery of Fine Arts.

A purchase award, the Thalheimer prize is prescented to the artist of the painting that is judged best of all those submitted. H. H. Arnason, the director of the world famous Guggenheim Museum of Art in New York City, was the judge for the semi-annual stock competition at the Winston-Salem Gallery. The showing consisted of 450 paintings from various artists located in the Five Southeastern states.

CROWDED CONDITIONS

by JUDY ROGERS

The day was Sunday, September 10, 1961. Dean Nelson was frantically running around the women's dorms, wondering where all the women students were going to be housed. Upperclass women who came back early found that their rooms had been switched around to make room for the freshmen. The men found that for the first time their private domain had been invaded: women were now occupying McCulloch Hall. Of course, it is doubtful that the men minded having women around, but it is probable that the women had mixed emotions when they told people they were living in the men's dorm. In North Hall four women were occupying the third-floor lounge. These four women were compensated by having new furniture, a water fountain, and a phone. However, living in a lounge is not the same as living in a dorm room when study and sleeping habits are concerned. Of course this problem exists with two people living in the same room, but it is accentuated greatly when four people live together.

Needless to say, a problem exists which should be alleviated. But how to take care of this situation is what is causing gray hairs to appear. Dean Nelson and Debbie Calloway have worked together to ease the crowded conditions but still the problem exists. According to Stan Broadway there are several ways to prevent the situaion which became acute this semester.

The first way concerns potential freshmen. It is a common practice among seniors in high school to apply to several colleges. There is nothing wrong with multiple applications—in fact high school guidance counselors recommend that seniors not limit their applications to one college. If a senior is rejected by one or more colleges and is at the same time accepted by three other colleges, he still has a change to go to the college of his choice. However—guidance counselors recommend that once a senior has picked a college, he should notify the other colleges at which he was accepted, that he will not be coming.

There are several good reasons why a college should be notified if a student has decided not to come. For one thing, a college can give another student the opportunity to go to college that he might not otherwise get. For another, notification gives the college a more accurate picture concerning the number of new students that will be coming on campus. Many high school seniors are negligent about notifying a college if they do not plan to come. However, more and more guidance counselors all over the state are stressing the importance of students notifying colleges of their intentions.

Another way to prevent crowded conditions concern upperclassmen. Every year during the spring upperclassmen are required to fill out yellow forms that are used mainly to determine the number of upperclassmen that will be coming back in the fall. Then during the summer the upperclassmen are supposed to send $30.00 to the school as a final notice that they will be coming back. But, many students neglect to do this and even more fail to fill out the yellow forms. If the school does not hear from a student his application will be dropped from the records. Sometimes the Admissions Office must send out several notices to a student before action can be taken. It would be much easier on everyone concerned if upperclassmen would be prompt in notifying the school as to whether they plan to come back. Stan Broadway has stated that the yellow forms will be available to upperclassmen beginning the last week in March, 1962. These forms must be completed and returned to the Admissions Office no later than May, 1962.

However, the two reasons given don't completely explain the crowded conditions. Stan Broadway explains that every year more students are accepted than can be accomodated. The school uses figures from the previous year to determine how many freshmen to accept, but this is not a reliable norm. The practice of accepting more students than can be housed will continue to be used, but unless students are prompt in notifying the college of their plans, the crowded conditions so evident this year will continue.

Across The Desk . . .

[illegible]

Guest Editorial

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

[illegible] THE WINDS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE [illegible] GETS SCHOLARSHIP

[illegible]

HPC ARTIST TAKES PRIZE IN ART SHOW

[illegible]

CROWDED CONDITIONS

by [illegible]

The day was Sunday, September [illegible], 1961. [illegible]

[illegible]

SPORTS PLAY BIG ROLE ON CAMPUS

Sports at High Point College will play a major role in student activities this year. The program includes boh varsity and intramural sports. For the first time, the High Point Panthers are members of the newly formed Carolina Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, so named because of the acceptance of Newberry College of South Carolina. The other ten teams are: Guilford College, Elon College, Catawba Colltge, Lenoir Rhine College, Appalachian College, Western Carolina College, Atlantic Christian College, Pfeiffer College, East Carolina College, and High Point College.

Last year the students were praised for their great spirit and loyalty shown at the basketball games. Less interest was shown in baseball at HPC. Tennis and golf are also a part of the varsity program.

Most disappointing has been the seeming lack of interest in the track and field team of HPC. There has been a great deal of controversy over the track team, especially the cross country team. In the past, the team has posted excellent records. Several years ago, HPC was runner-up to Duke University in the all-state track meet.

The other part of the athletic program at HPC is Men's and Women's Intramurals. The Men's Intramural program, under Coach Frank Hassell, offers a wide variety of sports such as volleyball, basketball, football, tennis, golf, table tennis, horse shoes, track and field, badminton, soft ball, and to be added this year, archery. Women's intramurals will undergo a re-organization process under the direction of Mrs. Christine McCall this year. Activities include badminton, basketball, softball, table tennis, plus many others.



Intramural Sports in action on gridiron.

PURPLE PANTHERS RETURN TO CAGE

Assistant basketball Coach Frank Hassell said, "The team we have this year should be at the top of the conference."

The Iligh Point College Panthers have six returning lettermen and some promising Freshman talent. Among the returning netmen are: Wolfy Unger, Zane Daniels, Larry Nolan, Bill Fowler, Phil Garrison, and Butch Bartlett.

Coach Yow's freshmen boast Dave Neel, Dave Wickham, Joe Keih, Barry Smith, Swiger, Harold Moose, Tracy McCarthy, Ricky Grimsler, and Joe Goswell.

Coach Massell predicts that there will be other talent turning out when regular practice gets underway.

The pre-season outlook is good . . . SO LET'S GET OUT AND SUPPORT THE PANTHERS!

ORGANIZATIONAL AVERAGES

The following averages of campus organizations were compiled in a recent survey by the Office of the Dean of Students.

1.	Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority	1.565
2.	Phi Mu Sorority	1.557
3.	Junior Class Women	1.461
4.	All Sorority Average	1.446
5.	Day Student Women	1.430
6.	Sophomore Class Women	1.426
7.	All Women Average	1.412
8.	All Dormitory Women	1.404
9.	All Non-Sorority Average	1.397
10.	Kappa Delta Sorority	1.368
11.	Senior Class Women	1.390
12.	Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority	1.296
13.	Junior Class Average	1.259
14.	Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity	1.207
15.	All Student Average	1.177
16.	Senior Class Average	1.176
17.	Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity	1.164
18.	Sophomore Class Average	1.157
19.	All Dormitory Student Average	1.146
20.	All Day Student Average	1.139
21.	Theta Chi Fraternity	1.116
22.	Senior Class Men	1.101
23.	Junior Class Men	1.090
24.	All Fraternity Average	1.048
25.	All Men Average	1.013
26.	Day Student Men	1.006
27.	All Non-Fraternity Average	1.004
28.	Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity	0.990
29.	Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity	0.921
30.	Sophomore Class Men	0.915
31.	Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity	0.892
32.	All Dormitory Men	0.873

WILMA'S
College Village

GIRLS:

for the well-dressed look
see Wilma
for your clothing needs
and smart accessories

HEAR

PRESIDENT

PATTON

WMFR

2:00 P.M.

SUNDAY

JOHNNY'S SCRIBBLINGS

by JOHN WARD, JR.

In my last column, you will recall that I told you where I come from, folks just don't know much about baseball. Well, since coming to the city, I have become a student of the game; so I thought I would expound on the subject this week.

It looks like the Yankees (New York Yankees, that is) have done it again. And they are probably looking forward to next year because this is probably the youngest group ever to represent the proud New York club. Except for Yogi Berra, who has become a part time performer, no regular player is over 32. Elston Howard, who has taken over Berra's catching berth, is the senior at 32. No regular outfielder has reached 30; even Mickey Mantle, who is in his 11th season, is only 29 and Roger Maris is 26. Third baseman Clete Boyer and shortstop Tony Kubek are 24. Bobby Richardson, second sacker, is 25, while Bill Skowron is the old man of the infield at 29. The pitching staff embraces only three over 30—Whitey Ford 32, Luis Arroyo 34, and Bob Turley 30.

The Yankees are probably the best defensively and offensively since the days of DiMaggio, Henrich, and Gordon. Mickey Mantle and Roger Maris form the greatest one-two punch since the days of Ruth and Gehrig, and I think they still have greater days ahead. There is no doubt about it — the Yanks will be hard to stop for several more years.

Some of the oldtimers back home are all upset about this fellow Maris, who has hit so many home runs. Last week-end I happened to be home and I stopped by the country store on my way to the house. As usual, there was a crowd sitting out front on the bench listening to Ol' Man Jones, who operates a small farm over across the creek. He is also Smith Grove's most prominent gossip and every year at the annual bazaar, he wins the pig calling contest. Well, anyway, he was discussing the fact that it just wasn't fair to Babe Ruth because today they just didn't make the baseballs like they use to make them, and so it was easier to hit a home run today.

Baseball for 1961 has almost disappeared and pigskin fever is spreading. So before I wind up I might just add a historical note concerning football. It seems as if back in the 18th century a fellow by the name of Adams organized a team called the Boston Patriots. I don't recall the name of the first team they played, but I think it was from England. Anway, the first game was not played on a regular football field, but on the deck of a ship. During the game somebody lost the football, so the team ended up passing boxes of tea around. I should add that this is where we get our most popular football formation the "Tea" formation.

As a British track star once said to his coach at Oxford after he had run 50 miles: "I must be crazy."

Intramurals At A Glance

by PHIL KINSEY

Intramural sports are off to a fine start this year with football currently in the spotlight. Kickoff was Wednesday, September 27, wth the TKE's playing the Pika's and the Sig Ep's going against the Delta Sig's. The TKE's romped over Pika's by a score of 28 to 0. The Sig Ep's surprised a lot of people by upsetting the Delta Sig's by a score of 6 to 0. Chalmous Sechrest led the TKEs in the rout on the Pika's. The scoring went as follows: Sechrest returned a 4th down punt sixty yard, for a tally then passed to Jim Hollman for the extra point; Sechrest then scored from the 4-yard line on a right end run, passing to Hollman for the extra point; later the TKE QB passed to Workman for the third tally and then to Hollman for the extra point. The Pika's were overwhelmed by the TKE defense. With one minute left in the ball game the combination of Sechrest's uncanny aerial ability and the Workman's sticky fingers produced the fourth TD for the hard working TKE's. Statistics like these show that Sechrest is one of the best intramural ball players ever to play at HPC.

On Thursday the 28th the Pika's showed lot of improvement in their game with the Lambda Chi's. Most of the first half was played in Pika territory. The Lambda Chi's scored in the first half under quarterbacking of Don Cashion, then took the extra point which proved to be the deciding factor of the game. The Pika's, with quarterback Charlie Willard sidelined with a leg injury, went on to score with Doug Barr passing to Dick Holt and Rodney Mills. Then, in a real heartbreaker, failed on the extra point attempt. The final score of the game was 7-6.

For the freshmen, the intramural championship is determined after the football, basketball, volleyball, badminton and golf scores are compiled. The winner of each sport is given so many points for first place, so many for second place, etc. The major sports are football, basketball, and golf. The intramural sports of past years have been closely followed and we hope that the students will be able to get out and support the team of their choice. Freshmen will also be interested to note that some of the beanie boys are on a team called "The Chinese Bandits". From watching the practice sessions this team should give everyone a run for his money.

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



GREAT BETWEEN COURSES!
Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

SPORTS PLAY BIG ROLE ON CAMPUS

[illegible]



PURPLE PANTHERS RETURN TO CAGE

[illegible]

SO LET'S GET OUT AND SUPPORT THE PANTHERS!

JOHNNY'S SCRIBBLINGS

by JOHNNY WARD, JR.

[illegible]

Intramurals, Air & Glasses

by Hoc [illegible]

[illegible]

ORGANIZATIONAL AVERAGES

The following averages of campus organizations were compiled in a recent survey by the Office of the Dean of Students.

[illegible]

WRMA'S
College Village
GIRLS
For the well-dressed look
Boys Wear
For your clothing needs and smart accessories

HEAR
PRESIDENT
PATTON
WMFR
2:00 P.M.
SUNDAY



GREAT BETWEEN COURSES!
Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC HI-LITES

November 11, is the date of the fall IFC Dance. The place and the band are to be investigated and reported at the next IFC meeting, October 5.

A visiting delegation from the JAYCEES requested that each fraternity sponsor a girl in the MISS HIGH POINT PAGANT on Saturday, October 28 . . . expense for the girl will involve a sponser's fee of $25. The IFC asked for one week to give answer, and requested that the representatives take the matter to their respective chapter meetings Monday night, October 2.

A motion was passed to the effect that a progress report on fraternity activity be compiled and turned in to Dr. Patton at the end of the semester. This report will contain information on the activities of the individual chapters, thus giving Dr. Patton a picture of the constructive work of the fraternities on campus.

The IFC "requests" that no bid be given to any upperclassman transfer until October 16. This date is subject to change at the October 5 meeting.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

NEW BROTHERS: Wayne Lewis, Dave Shaw, Allan Sharpe, Marvin Manuel, Larry Craver, Bob Clark, and Fred Schneider were initiated into the bond on October 1.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Dan Earnhardt for being elected Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council; to Brother Allan Sharpe for being elected Speaker of the House; and to Brother Dave Burgess for being elected Sergeant-at-arms of the House.

MARRIED: James Morgan to Phyllis Hearne at High Point, N. C.

PINNED: Brother Woody Collier to Martha Cowin, a student at Women's College in Greensboro, N. C.

PARTY: A Hawaiian Party will be held on Saturday, October 7 at Thomasville Legion Hut.

GRADUATE WORK: Brother Lou Deapean at the University of Connecticut, Brother Kirk Roh at Duke University, and Darryl McGuire in law school at Stetson University.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

A weekend for the brothers, and pledges at the farm of Brother John Long in Gastonia, North Carolina.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Dave Culler, newly elected president of the Day Students.

CONGRATULATIONS ALSO: To Pledge John Ward president of the Junior Class and Brother Bill Fallin, Vice-President of the Sophomore Class.

WON: Lambda Chi Alpha won its first football game of the new season by defeating P Kappa Alpha by a 7-6 score.

PARTIES: Lambda Chi Alpha's first social event of the new academic year was held on Saturday September 9th. Our stag party was held on the preceding night.

TO BE INITIATED: Pledge John Ward of Mocksville and Pledge Tommy Slaughter of Jamestown.

PINNED: Brother Larry Wilson to Miss Dicky Edmonds of Greensboro, North Carolina.

ARE YOU THIS MAN?

Need permanent part time work. Neat in appearance. Have car. To arrange for interview call Mr. Edwards after 12 noon. Ext. 12, at Town House Motel, High Point.

BEST OF LUCK: To Brother Bill Fallin as he readies himself for another season as a varsity stalwart for the Panther cagemen. And to Brother Bill Adams who is a Panther wrestler.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Gene Blake who was elected honorary fire commissioner of Jackson Springs, North Carolina.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PLEDGES: Bob McKechaie of Matthews and Bill Webb of Maxton pledged last week.

ELECTIONS: Brother Bill Trevorrow was elected Speaker Pro Tem of the House of Representatives. Brother Jimmie Edwards was appointed Parliamentarian of the Senate.

MOUNTAIN TRIP: Brothers and pledges and their dates toured the Blue Ridge Parkway last Sunday. The group gathered for a picnic at Doughton Park, and later many of the group climbed down Wildcat Rock (3970 feet) to the Old Homestead Cabin.

ALUMNI: Visiting alumni during the weekend were: Charlie Price, now stationed at Fort Jackson; John Davis, attending Duke Divinity School; and Ken Sullivan, now working with the missile division of the Brunswick Company.

VISITORS: Brother Jack Taggert of the University of Maryland spent the weekend at the House while visiting Ann Emory. Bob Pettyjohn, now in the Air Force, spent the weekend visiting Brothers Wigglesworth, Urian, and Brumbley, all Wesley Junior College alumni. Bob Winters stopped by with Brother Price.

PARTY: Plans are now being made for a rush party for upperclassmen and transfer students with "C" averages.

HOUSE: Painting of the house has been largely completed. The furniture has been ordered. Draperies will be hung this week and work will begin on the floor.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

NEW BROTHERS: George Beam, Harold Dickinson, Wolfy Unger, and Chalmous Sechrist were initiated September 25 into brotherhood with formal ceremonies.

PINNED: Fred Luedke to Bitt Harley of Woman's College.

Ron McElhannon to Georgiana Hardin of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority.

LOST: Murdock lost his glasses under dubious circumstances—possibly in South Carolina at the football game. Beer was served.

BIRTHS: Daughter born to Brother Ken Foddrell this past summer- Robin Lynn.

FOOTBALL: Teke defeated Pika 27-0 followed the next afternoon with a win over Sig Ep 7-0. Another good year in the makin'.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

PARTY: Twenty Alpha Gammas entertained their dates at the new home of Joan Shockey on Beverly Hill Drive. Tom was an informal party on Friday, September 29.

PINNED: Georgianna Hardin pinned to Ronnie McElhannon on Wednesday September 27. Ronnie is a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon.

HONORS: Sue Williamson elected to the House of Representatives for the Junior Class.

Frances Ingle elected to the Senate from the Junior Class.

Alice Hobson elected SGA representative of MSF.

PAN-HELL NEWS

The Panhellenic Council is comprised of four officers, representing each of the four sororities and the presidents of each sorority. The panhellenic delegate from each of the four sororities assumes office according to the rotative system, in which a sorority may hold the office of President once every four years.

Officers for this year are as follows: Thelma Mitchell, ZTA President; Pat Peterson, PM Vice President; Eva Dell Smith, KD Secretary, and Debbie Callaway, Treasurer. Delegates for the year are as follows: Peggy Hill, PM; Maggie Damewood, KD; Gayle Paxton, ZTA; and Alice Hobson, AGD.

The Panhellenic Council is entertaining all transfer students and upperclasswomen interested in rush, with tea, Sunday, October 8, at three o'clock. Prospective rushees will register at this time and receive their name tags.

Rush booklets were sent during the latter part of the summer to all incoming freshmen and transfer students. These booklets contained the second semester freshman rush schedule as well as all rushing rules and financial information.

At the first Panhellenic meeting it was decided that the Panhellenic sponsored Greek Sing, in which each fraternity and sorority will render one serious and one nonserious song, will be judged according to presentation, choice of selection and musical ability. The Sing will be held during second semester.

The Panhellenic Council sponsored a faculty coffee for Mrs. Goolsby, resident counselor in the Panhellenic House, on Thursday, October 5, at seven thirty o'clock. The purpose of this being to introduce Mrs. Goolsby to the faculty.

KAPPA DELTA

FOUNDER'S DAY: The Kappa Delta alumnae of Greensboro are planning a dinner party for Gamma Gamma Chapter on October 23 to celebrate the founding of Kappa Delta at Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, in 1897.

OFFICES: Linda Wood, treasurer of our chapter was recently elected Recording Secretary of the House of Representatives.

PARTIES: We are planning to have an informal party in the near future since there is a large number of Kappa Delta's Alumnae and graduates in High Point and surrounding area, we plan to make this a Kappa Delta reunion.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

INITIATION: Jane Elliott from Thomasville was initiated into sisterhood on September 29.

VISITING: Here for our party were sisters Frances Dalton from Winston-Salem and Mary Sue Covington from Basset, Virginia. Bruce Menne came up from The Citadel and Jack Taggard, Sigma Phi Epsilon, from the University of Maryland.

BIRTHDAYS: Party for Carol Blake and Marlene Brinley who have birthdays in October.

HONORS: Ann Emery appointed head of committee for personal relations between High Point College and High Point Chamber of Commerce.

APPOINTED: Carol Blake as scholarship chairman and Duane Thompson as activities chairman for Delta Gamma Chapter.

PARTY: An informal party was held Saturday, September 30, at the Oakview Grange. The theme, "Hot as Hades", was carried out with appropriate decorations — a casket with a corpse, gravestones, paper flames, skeletons, and even a devil!

PHI MU

SERENADE: October fourth, Louise Stokes was serenaded by Theta Chi Fraternity.

SOCIAL SERVICE: Peggy Hill, Marilyn Zoeller, Pat Peterson, and Linda Stevens presented a circus skit to Miss Eunice Young's third grade class at Oak Hill Elementary School, September 28th.

INITIATION: Plans are being made for an October initiation for our seven initiates.

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES:

Orientation Committee: Marilyn Zoeller, Peggy Hill, Pat Peterson, Louise Stokes, Michele Hope, Linda Ferran, Jane Saferight, Kay Thompson.

House of Representatives: Betty Treece, Michele Hope, Mary Lou Troutman.

Senate: Kay Thompson, Marge Burns, Reading Clerk.

SGA: Betty Treece, Secretary-Treasurer.

Choir: Peggy Hill, Mary Lou Troutman, Denise Brown, Linda Ferran, Michele Hope.

Judiciary Council: Louise Stokes, Linda Ferran.

FOREIGN SERVICE EXAM TO BE GIVEN

The United States Department of State will hold the next written Foreign Service Officer Examination on December 9, 1961, in approximately 65 cities throughout the United States and at Foreign Service posts abroad. In announcing the examination the Department is seeking to interest young men and women who have majored in such fields as economics, public and business administration, language and area studies, history and political science. The test in the local area will be to be given in Raleigh.

Candidates must be at least 21 and under 31 years of age as of October 23, 1961. Persons 20 years of age may apply if college graduates or seniors in college. They must have been United States citizens for at least 9 years. Although a candidate's spouse need not be a citizen on the date of the examination, citizenship must be obtained before appointment.

Candidates who are successful in the one-day written examination, which tests their facility in English expression, general ability, and general background knowledge will subsequently be examined orally by panels which will meet at regional points throughout the United States. Those candidates who pass the oral test will then be given a physical examination and a background investigation. If found qualified in all respects, candidates will be placed on a register and appointments will be made therefrom as needed, in the order of examination scores. Upon appointment, candidates will receive three commissions from the President — as Foreign Service Officer, as Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and as Vice Consul of Career.

A newly appointed Foreign Service Officer may serve his first tour of duty either in the Department's headquarters in Washington, D. C., or at one of the 290 American Embassies, Legations, and Consulates abroad. The new officer may be assigned to several functions to give him varied training and experience, and to determine his potential interests of possible specialization.

The starting salary for newly appointed Foreign Service Officers of Class 8 range from $5,625 to $6,345 per year, depending upon the qualifications, experience, marital status and age at the time of appointment. Also, certain allowances, plus insurance, medical, educational and retirement benefits are granted, as well as annual and sick leave.

Application forms and other information may be obtained immediately by applying at the Public Relations office.

SECURITY AGENT TO HOLD INTERVIEW

The National Security Agency is having a representative on campus on Thursday, November 30, to interview students for positions with the N. S. A. Applicants must be native born citizens of the U. S. The work will be in the Washington, D. C. area and the starting salary is $5,355. This is open to A. B. and B. S. candidates.

Prior to the interviews, students must take the Professional Qualifications Test which is to be administered on the HPC campus on Saturday, October 21, by Mr. Whicker.

In order to take this test, a student must follow this procedure:

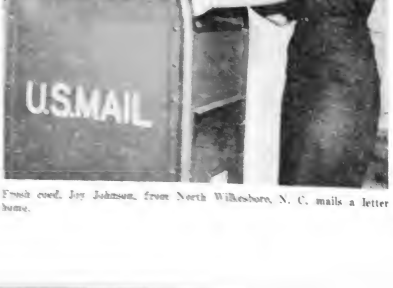
1. Secure an information bulletin and application blank from Ron Wachs in the Public Relations office.

2. Forward the application blank to Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, so that it reaches Princeton not later than October 14.

3. Present the ticket which E. T. S. sends you to Mr. Whicker at time of test. The ticket is your admission ticket to the test. No one will be allowed to take the test who does not have a ticket. This is the only time this year that the N. S. A. test is to be given at HPC.

Those persons taking the test will be notified of the results and those passing will be interviewed on November 30 between 9 A. M. and 5 P. M.

SHARPE'S SHOTS



Frank coed, Joy Johnson, from North Wilkesboro, N. C. mails a letter home.

— Compliments of —

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOKSTORE

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

FOREIGN SERVICE EXAM TO BE GIVEN

SECURITY AGENT TO HOLD INTERVIEW

SHARPE'S SHOTS



ARE YOU THIS MAN

Compliments of the

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOKSTORE

Gort Comes to HPC



PLEISTOCENE PHILOSOPHER

The settting is not a college campus. The plots are not confined to leering at co-eds and cheating on examination. GORT runs the gamut from philosophy to mythology, from history of politics. There is usually a 'message' just under the surface. Readers remember particular strips for years. GORT is aware of the calibre of the college student in America today. GORT is aimed at that level. Is GORT funny? Judge for yourself.

Masquerade Ball

October 30

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 3 | High Point, North Carolina | October 21, 1961

Support

SGA Movies

Erwin Speaks To Young Democrats

U. S. Senator Sam Ervin, graduate of Harvard Law School and recipient of the Silver Cross, addressed a rally sponsored by the Young Democrats Club of High Point College on October 11, in Memorial Auditorium of High Point College.

In his address he stated that President Kennedy, backed by a strong military, has been able to stand firm in the face of Russia's threats and thus take the offensive in the Cold War.

During the question and answer session following Senator Ervin's speech, the Senator was asked by a member of the audience as to what he meant by saying that United States was on the offensive in the Cold War, in particular, our losses in Laos, Southeast Asia, Berlin, and the Cuban situation. Senator Ervin explained that the stand Kennedy took before the United Nations in regard to the Berlin situation was an instance of offensive action.

When asked about foreign aid by the former Senator O. Arthur Kirkman, Ervin said, "We could have a good foreign aid program if we would help those countries who are willing to stand with us. I am referring to countries such as Turkey, Pakistan, South Korea, and Formosa. We have given Tito's Yugoslavia some two billion dollars in foreign aid, helping him to build up the second strongest army on the continent of Europe. Yet we have been too bashful to ask him whose side he is on. At the conference of un-aligned nations Tito said he felt the Russians were right in their position on Berlin. That's the thanks we get for two billion dollars."

Ervin recalled that at the end of the Truman administration a special commission to study foreign aid reported our allies in Europe had recovered and recommended that aid programs be sharply curtailed. Specifically, Ervin said, "They found that when we give these countries aid it makes them feel that we owe it to them. We have worked ourselves into such a position now that our friends feel they can get more from us by casting occasional glances at Russia."

On federal aid to education, Ervin said, "I am convinced that federal government can allot federal aid without seeking to control it. North Carolina State College and A & T College have received federal aid from the day they opened their doors as land grant colleges and the government hasn't tried to control them."

Ervin was introduced by Joseph M. Hunt, Jr., Speaker of the North Carolina General Assembly. Platform guests included Ed Kemp and Stedman Hines, both representatives from Guilford County. Mayors Carson Stout and David Schenck from High Point and Greensboro respectively, presented keys to the city.

Continuing in the present series of addresses, the Young Democrats Club of High Point College will have U. S. Representative Kornegay, on November 21st. Possibilities for future speakers include: Senators Estes Kefauver, and Hubert Humphrey; B. Everett Jordan, and Robert Kennedy.

GP System Change Proposed by House

A bill to change the present grade-point system at High Point College was introduced in the October 5 meeting of the House of Representatives by Walter Schenck. This bill proposes to change the three-point grading system to a four-point system. Under the proposed system, an "A" would be valued at four quality points, a "B" at three quality points, a "C" at two quality points, and a "D" at one quality point. This system, Schenck argued, is a truer indication of a student's work and is used at most colleges and universities in the country.

Other House business included the passing of the bill requesting President Patton to ask downtown High Point theatres to adopt special college student rates, the passing of the bill limiting the Miss High Point Contest to junior and senior girls, and the withdrawing of the bill to place a telephone behind Roberts Hall.

Three other bills were introduced. Bill Trevorrow presented a bill regarding needed changes in the S. G. A. Constitution as requested by the Judiciary Council. Walt Schenck also introduced a bill to provide two Homecoming Display awards — one for fraternities and one for sororities, and a bill to request the administration to place students with an academic average below a 0.800 (under the present system) on academic probation.

Speaker of the House Allan Sharpe appointed Bill Trevorrow as House Parliamentarian.

REEL - ISMS

Approximately 200 students and faculty members enjoyed GUADALCANAL DIARY, the first of a series of movies to be shown every Sunday evening at 8:00 P. M. in H. P. C.'s Memorial Auditorium.

The Student Government Association is sponsoring these movies to provide entertainment for the student body. This is part of the student government's program to provide a variety of activities for HPC students.

Players' Name Cast For 'Only Way'

Tryouts for acting roles in the Tower Players' fall production The Only Way were held on Tuesday, October 10.

The play, which was written by Sir John Martin Harvey, student to the famous English actor Henry Irving, is an adaptation of the Charles Dickens novel A Tale of Two Cities.

The following are the results of the tryouts for **The Only Way**: Lucie Manette, Marie Knight; Mimi, Viviane Lloyd; Charles Darnay, Mike Carrington; Citizen Defarge, Harvey Shaw; Sidney Carton, Ed Stafford; President, Bill Webb; Lorry, Ed Mitchell; Public Prosecutor, Jay Brumbley; Dr. Manette. Henri Mazzoli; Stryver, Phil Kinsey; Barsad, Jan Caudle; Vengence, Terry Lloyd; 1st Citizen, Clara Jane Neal; 2nd Citizen, Karon Frank; Citizens, Gary Dennis, Beth Leberman, Bonnie Saksa, Yvonne Vaughn, and Cindy Foulks. Stage construction and design will be under the direction of Bill Pritchard assisted by Raiford Porter, assistant professor of art.

It is urged that all students interested in participating in this production sign up either on crews or for supporting parts as actors. At this time there is need for about 30 men and women who will appear in the trial scene.

The Only Way will be presented on November 18 in the High Point College Auditorium.

Junior Marshals Picked For '61-'62

The office of the Dean of the College has announced the selection of fifteen Junior Marshals. They are: Robert A. Clark, John Ward, Mrs. Caroline Peck, Francis Dail, Georgianna Hardin, Judy Longwith, Mrs. Leoma Benson, Patsy Key, Philip Wong, Patti Colliver, Gerald Bryant, Winfred Lindley, Jewel Johnson, Marilyn Floyd, and June Collins. Robert Clark was also selected as the Chief Marshal.

The marshals are picked from members of the Junior Class. Their selection is based on their outstanding scholastic average, leadership in campus activities, and availability for school functions. They will be invested in their positions on November 1st during the assembly program. They will remain in this position until the fall semester of 1962.

The marshals' duties include taking attendance at Assembly, ushering at various college functions, and leading the processional at graduation exercises.

Professor Carlton Cook is chairman of the faculty committee that chose the marshals.

Dorm, Fee Hike OK'D by Board

"We intend to be one of the best colleges of our size in the state," said Dr. Wendell Patton at his press conference following the meeting of the Board of Trustees Wednesday, October 11.

Serving in his dual capacity as President of the college and Secretary of the Board, Dr. Patton stated that the Board had authorized him to start working on a new men's dormitory. A target date of September 1963 has been tenatively set as an opening date for the new building, but there is a possibility that the building will be completed in time for the opening of school in the fall of 1962. However, this is unlikely according to Dr. Patton.

In addition to authorizing the new dormitory the Board of Trustees also approved a tuition hike which is in line with the policy of overall improvement of the college facilties. Such an increase will augment present faculty salaries as well as attract new faculty. In addition the hike will serve to increase student facilities. The tuition increase will include all general lab fees, now being charged as separate items except those which involve private instruction. Dr. Patton pointed out that even with the fee increase, tuition at High Point College still is slighty below the average charged by comparable schools in the area.

Other board action included increasing the endowment of the college by $250,000. This money is earmarked for various campus improvements, some of which have already been accomplished such as a new organ for the chapel, enlargement of the student center, and enlargement of the library. Other improvements slated include the proposed men's dormitory and the building of a new infirmary.

The Reverend Mel Harbin of the Memorial Methodist Church of Thomasville was unanimously elected to the Board of Trustees to fill the vacancy left by Dr. G. Ray Jordan.

The meeting convened for lunch in the private dining room in Harrison Hall at 12:30. Also present were Dr. Harold Conrad, dean of the college and Len Lewin, student body president. Dr. Patton pointed out that this is the first time that the student body president has been invited to report to the Board of Trustees. Lewin reported the feelings of HPC students to the members of the board and Dean Conrad made a report on academic progress. Later Dr. Patton reported on overall progress of the institution.

Board Names Harbin To Fill Vacancy

Rev. Mell Harbin, a graduate of High Point College and pastor of Memorial Methodist Church of Thomasville, was elected to fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees.

Rev. Harbin was a student preacher, an Honor Roll student, and a member of Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity while a student at High Point College.

In 1948, Rev. Harbin graduated Duke Divinity School and received his Elder's Orders from the Methodist Church. In the past years, Rev. Harbin has organized several churches, one of which is Christ Church in Greensboro, and served at a number of others. At the present time he is the pastor of Memorial Methodist Church in Thomasville. While serving in his normal role as pastor, he has also served the conferences as District Director of Youth Work, and presently as the Registrar of the Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications.

Senate Questions Beanie Tradition

Senior Senator Jay Brumbley introduced a bill to change the present method of acquiring beanies by freshman to a more traditional one. The bill, if passed as read in the October 12 meeting, would require all entering freshmen to undergo a capping ceremony by the President of the Sophomore Class at the close of orientation week.

Freshman Senator Tye Smithdeal was elected to serve as Sergeant-at-Arms. It was agreed at the previous meeting to elect this officer from the freshmen senators in order to give them some sense of responsibility.

Senate President Bob Clark appointed three committees to work on ideas brought up during the session. A committee to look into the possibility of the learning and the singing of the Alma Mater, the Fight Song, and the National Anthem will be headed by Charles Carroll and made up of Bettie Jones, Cynthia Fletcher, and Dave Costas. The committee to work on the enlargment of the College post office has Brenda Liner as chairman and Tye Smithdale and Don Bryant as committee members. Kay Thompson was appointed chairman of the academic committee and Jay Brumbley, Jimmy Edwards, and Marge Burns will serve as members.

Don't Miss . . . .

"THE BELLS OF ST. TRINIANS"

8 P. M. October 22

Gort Comes to HPC



PLEISTOCENE PHILOSOPHER

The Hi-Po
PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Erwin Speaks To Young Democrats

GP System Change Proposed by House

Players' Name Cast For 'Only Way'

Junior Marshals Picked For '61-'62

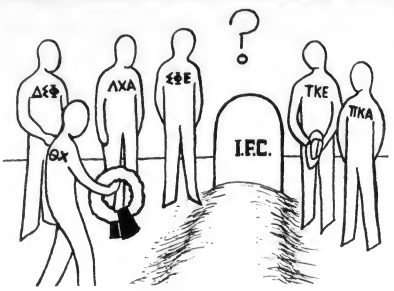
REBELISMS

Dorm, Fee Hike OK'D by Board

Board Names Harbin To Fill Vacancy

Senate Questions Beanie Tradition

Don't Miss "THE BELLS OF ST TRINIANS" 8 P M. October 22



Across The Desk . . .

The fraternity system on this campus is under strict surveillance by both the faculty and the administration. Many questions arise to the necessity of having fraternities at all. Many people in authority want to know what the fraternity system is doing for the campus. Have they earned the right to be here? Do they deserve to stay on campus? These questions are not easily answered. However, it looks more and more that if an answer is reached it will be negative.

It is time for the fraternity system to wake up! This campus has a good thing in fraternities, but if they do not organize into a common bond of six organizations for the betterment of the campus—and show some tangible results—they are going to lose this privilege! The Hi-Po staff is seriously concerned with this apparant lack of unity. There is only one way to achieve this unity and that is through the Inter-Fraternity Council.

The I.F.C. in past years and to date this year has been little more than a defunct organization. It has been little more than a group to plan activities such as the I.F.C. dance.

The staff of this paper calls on the I.F.C. for action. Already you have wasted time. We call your attention to several things you have let pass.

During the first week of school, two of the Greek organizations held functions that were not on the social calendar. These groups pleaded ignorance, but ignorance is not an excuse for written school policy. A gentleman's agreement was made at the September 28th meeting concerning the issuing of bids for fall rush. To date three fraternities have broken this agreement. Does not every pledge manual have a chapter on the "fraternity gentleman"? Why was there no meeting held on October 5? Is it not necessary for an organization as vital as the I.F.C. to meet every week? These are questions that have answers. Will the I.F.C. answer them, not just with words, but with action?

It is time that the student body realized the dangerous position of the fraternity system. They have to act and act fast. We cannot have six fraternities running amuck on the campus. There must be some kind of strong internal organization. It is up to the I.F.C. to put controls on these organizations so that they can function as a group for positive action for college, and it is up to each fraternity man to see that the I.F.C. does function.

—G. W.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editors ..... Jim Hahs, Howard Barnes
Fraternity Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang. ..... Peggy McNamee
Sorority Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard, Cookie Justice.

News: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer, Sheryl Lindberger.

FROM THE WINGS

by ED STAFFORD

The other day I sat in on a meeting of the Fine Feature Films Society. Ours was the committee to pick out eight movies to be brought to the High Point College campus by the Student Government Association and promoted by the Tower Players. The challenge lay in picking eight movies from over a half a century of American and foreign films which would bring the college students swarming out of the dorms in a vast regurgitation of humanity equaled only in numbers by the Hitler Youth demonstrations and the bread riots in revolutionary France. Two hundred and fifty dollars have been granted to us, and we took it up from there.

Many films were tossed into the ring and discussed. Some of them being the **Guadalcanal Diary, The Four Feathers, Cyrano de Bergerac,** and **Quo Vadis.** The following is a list of films that have been decided upon for this series of movies.

October 22—**The Belles of St. Trinians**
alternate: **The Happiest Days of Our Lives**
November 5—**Show Boat** (in color)
November 12—**From Here to Eternity**
December 3—**Lavender Hill Mob**
December 10—**Cyrano de Bergerac**

The films are to be shown on Sunday nights starting at 8:00 P. M. They will be shown in the Fine Arts Auditorium, and there will be an admission charge of 25 cents—per person.

FACULTY HOSTS TEA

A student-faculty tea was held in the student center Wednesday, October 18 from 3:00 until 5:00. The tea was arranged by Mrs. James Warren, social director, and the faculty social committee.

Miss Charmione Rose entertained with a medley of songs from South Pacific, The King and I, and The Sound of Music. She was accompained at the piano by Mrs. James Nelson.

The faculty, sororities, and fraternities were sent special invitations to the tea.

CAMPUS HI-LITES

Sophomores

The sophomore class plans to hold its first party October 20. Freshmen are invited, and they will have late permission for that night. The class has held night meetings where over one-half of the class has attended. President Charles Nesbitt feels that there is a great deal of enthusiasm which is about to explode if the class is given a chance. Intcrest, unity, and spirit among the sophomores is prevalent. Let's all hope it continues.

Juniors

Juniors are jumpin'! Plans for the Junior-Senior prom are in full swing. The prom will be held in the spring of '62 at the Sedgefield Country Club. At the last class meeting, the committees for the Jr.-Sr. were appointed.

The officers of the Junior Class for this year are: Pres. — John Ward; V. P.—Frances Dail; Sec.—Ann Surratt; Treas.—Dave Culler; Parliamentarian—Harry Lilly; and Bunny Young—Social Chairman.

Seniors

The Seniors' biggest project this year is the choosing of a class gift to the college. At their next meeting, the choice of the gift will be discussed. It has been suggested to fix a shrine for the Victory Bell which is presently located at the rear of Roberts Hall. The Seniors are also planning a picnic in the spring. Details of this event will be discussed at a later date. Also at the next class meeting the ten top seniors will be selected.

The Seniors have also selected the candidates for the Miss Zenith contest. They are: Diane Watkins, Von Vaughn, Linda Samuels, and Mimi Modlin. The three candidates selected by the class for the May Court are: Von Vaughn, Debbie Calloway, and Vivian Lloyd. The student body will vote for the Queen of the May Court at a later date.

The class officers for this year are: Pres.—Larry Wilson; V. P.—Pete Sturm; Sec. — Betty Neal; Treas. — Bill Kester.

CAMPUS PROFILE



Fred Winters of Mountain Lakes, New Jersey was recently elected president of the Freshman Class on October 13th. His credentials are the finest: besides being active in the Choir, Stagecraft, Chess, and Leadership Clubs, he was also a member of the Varsity Club, playing football and baseball while in high school. During his senior year he was elected treasurer of his class.

Fred is full of energy, enthusiasm, and optimism for his class of 1965 and for the college itself. He feels his class has a great deal of spirit and potentiality. It is his desire to use this spirit and potentiality to unify the class of 1965 so they will work as a team for the betterment of High Point College.

Fred's vocational plans are to enter the Episcopalian presithood and possibly do some missionary work after graduation from seminary. Fred should go far in this field, for besides his high ideals and vitality, he is easy to know and considerate.

All in all, Fred is most ambitious to improve and strengthen High Point College.

VIEWS OF THE NEWS

by W. T. RICHARDS, JR.

"The Soviet Government has been compelled to take this step under the pressure of leading N.A.T.O. powers."—**Tass.**

"We must now take these steps that prudent men find essential"—President John F. Kennedy.

With these words the two greatest powers on Earth resumed nuclear testing, thus ending the three and one half year's voluntary suspension of such testing. The world's people stood aghast as they saw nuclear destruction come closer. Many of the world's statesmen have expressed their opinions and many of the world's pepole have expressed themselves on this subject. Presented here are the views of some students on the High Point College campus in answer to the question: "Was the United States justified in resuming nuclear testing?" Jerry Fennell, a freshman, states, "Yes, in order to stay in the same position we now find ourselves in—who is to judge (as to whether) we are justified."

Charles Carroll, a senior, states, "Yes, in order for us to protect our stand in the free world as a leader and defender of justice and freedom for all."

Len Lewin, President of the Student Government Association and a senior, states, "Yes, but I consider that the testing of nuclear weapons as a moral question has no justification. However, I believe that if we are to preserve the principles of liberty and freedom we must be a deterrent to those forces of oppression that seek to forever destroy the framework of democracy. This is why the United States as leader of the free world must not only resume, but expand its nuclear program, so that we can be a effective "deterrent."

And finally, Carolyn McAllister, a freshman, states, "Yes—if they are going to throw all this junk at us we have to throw it back. Turn about is fair play."

My comment?—Nuclear testing can only lead in one direction — destruction! By resuming nuclear testing the United States acknowledged a fact that many American columnists have been harping upon for a long time—we are no longer masters of our own destinies, but more and more are becoming subjected to the whim of the Soviet Government.

LET'S GO ALUMNI!

by RON WACHS

In the last issue, I told you of the Alumni Association's goal of eighteen per cent contributing alumni. Perhaps you would be interested to know what is happening in our efforts to attain this increased percentage, since the present record indicates only two per cent efforts.

We have approximately 5000 alumni, therefore eighteen per cent of our alumni body would be 930 persons. Since June 1, 1961, there have been 114 persons contributing to the Loyalty Fund. From these persons, we have received the total of $1,607.85 for an average contribution of $9.36. Overall, there have been 129 contributors to all of the Alumni Funds, i.e., Gym Fund, Lindley Memorial Scholarship Fund, and Alumni Loyalty Fund. This means that 801 more persons must make a contribution of some size for us to reach our objective.

Our percentage thus far on the basis of the above figures is 2.58. It becomes obvious then that much work remains to be done to reach the top.

It is encouraging to learn of the interest that many of you have expressed in our alumni program. An interest which should continue when you join the ranks of the honored Alumni of High Point College.



Across The Desk . . .

FROM THE WINGS

VIEWS OF THE NEWS

CAMPUS HI-LITES

FACULTY HOSTS TEA

CAMPUS PROFILE



LET'S GO ALUMNI!

The Hi-Po

TOURNEY REACHES SEMI-FINALS

by BERGIE HATCHER

The High Point College fall tennis tournament has reached its climax as all three divisions are now in the semi-finals. Henry Tonn advanced to the finals of men's singles by beating Craig Ford 8-6 and 6-2 in straight sets. Tonn will meet the winner of the Preston Williams-Wayne Furman encounter for the championship. Furman and Tonn reached the finals in men's doubles by beating Dick Culler and Bob Wilson. Ken Foddrell and Preston Williams are scheduled to play Bob Braswell and Tom Bivens in the semi-finals. The winner of this match will play Tonn and Furman in the finals.

Sandy Sprinkle and Tonn have defeated Pat Phillips and Tom Bivens in mixed doubles for the right to meet Julia Floyd and Craig Ford in the finals. Ford and Floyd swept by Jan Michaeux and Bobby Braswell in the semi-finals.

MEN'S SINGLES

First Round

Preston Williams ..... Bye
Paul Smith defeated Bill Barnes
Wayne Furman defeated Bob Braswell
Mike Rosemarkle vs. David Culler-defaulted
Henry Tonn ..... Bye
Leon Raper defeated Wolfy Unger
Tom Bivens defeated Pancho Gonzales
Craig Ford ..... Bye

TENNIS STARS



Standing left to right: Preston Williams and Henry Tonn.
Seated: Craig Ford and Wayne Furman.

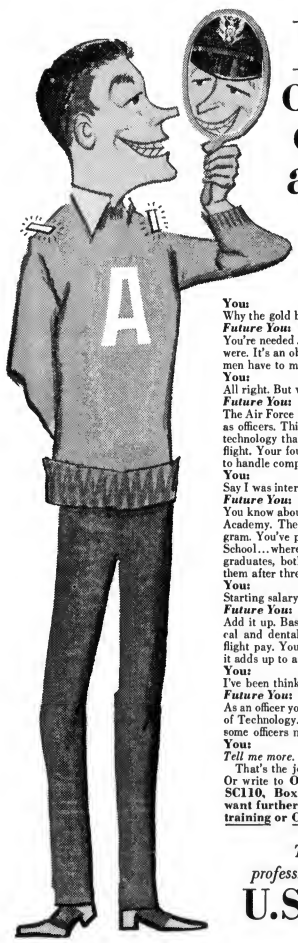
SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by BERGIE HATCHER

The Panthers have a strong nucleus formed by six returning lettermen. Here are returning lettermen and their scoring averages last year: Wolfy Unger, 10.7; Phil Garrison, 9.3; Butch Bartlett, 7.4; Larry Nolan, 6.7; Bill Fallin, 4.3; and Zane Daniels, 0.9. Among the freshmen prospects are Barry Smith, Joe Keith, Dale Neel, Dave Wickham, Tracy McCarthy, Bill Swigart, Joe Gosnell, Harold Moose, Rick Grimsley, Kenny Deal, Mike Rosemarkle, Kirk Stewart, and Richard Budd, (Brother of the former Wake Forest star, Dave Budd). Wayne Hazelwood will again serve as team manager.

It is hard to believe, but the champion High Point College Panthers will be playing their first basketball game of the season in less than six weeks. The team will be playing 23 games this year in the new Carolina Conference. Practice is now in high gear, with coaches Virgil Yow and Frank Hassell concerned mainly with conditioning procedures.

Head coach Virgil C. Yow is well pleased with the large turnout of freshmen prospects. Although the squad has not been picked yet, Coach Yow has stated that he will carry ten or twelve boys on the roster. There is intense competition for positions, especially among the freshmen.



had a one-man conference about your future lately?

You: Why the gold bars?

Future You: You're needed... just as your father and grandfather were. It's an obligation that a lot of qualified college men have to meet. If we don't...

You: All right. But what can I do for the Air Force?

Future You: The Air Force needs college trained men and women as officers. This is caused by the rapidly advancing technology that goes with hypersonic air and space flight. Your four years of college have equipped you to handle complex jobs.

You: Say I was interested... how can I get to be an officer?

Future You: You know about Air Force ROTC and the Air Force Academy. Then there's the navigator training program. You've probably heard about Officer Training School... where the Air Force takes certain college graduates, both men and women, and commissions them after three months of training.

You: Starting salary is important. What about that?

Future You: Add it up. Base pay, tax-free allowances, free medical and dental care, retirement provision, perhaps flight pay. You don't have to be an eco major to see it adds up to an attractive package.

You: I've been thinking about getting my Master's.

Future You: As an officer you can apply for the Air Force Institute of Technology. At no cost, and while on active duty some officers may even win their *Ph.D.* degrees.

You: *Tell me more.*

That's the job of your local Air Force Recruiter. Or write to **Officer Career Information, Dept. SC110, Box 7608, Washington 4, D.C., if you want further information about the navigator training or Officer Training School programs.**

There's a place for professional achievement in the

U.S. Air Force



On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "I Was a Teen-age Dwarf", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

THE TRUE AND HARROWING FACTS ABOUT RUSHING

It is well enough to sit in one's Morris chair and theorize about sorority rushing, but if one really wishes to know the facts, one must leave one's Morris chair and go out into the field. (My Morris chair, incidentally, was given to me by the Philip Morris Company, makers of Marlboro Cigarettes. They are great-hearted folk, the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, as millions of you know who have enjoyed their excellent cigarettes. Only from bountiful souls could come such mildness, such flavor, such filters, such pleasure, as you will find in Marlboros! For those who prefer crushproof boxes, Marlboro is available in crushproof boxes. For those who prefer soft packs, Marlboro is available in soft packs. For those who prefer to buy their cigarettes in bulk, please contact Emmett R. Sigafoos, friendly manager of our factory in Richmond, Virginia.)

But I digress. I was saying that in order to know the true facts about sorority rushing, one must go into the field and investigate. Consequently, I went last week to the Indiana College of Spot Welding and Belles Lettres and interviewed several million coeds, among them a lovely lass named Gerund McKeever. (It is, incidentally, quite an interesting little story about how she came to be named Gerund. It seems that her father, Ralph T. McKeever, loved grammar better than anything in the world, and so he named all his children after parts of speech. In addition to Gerund, there were three girls named Preposition, Adverb, and Pronoun, and one boy named Dative Case. The girls seemed not to be unduly depressed by their names, but Dative Case, alas, grew steadily more morose and was finally found one night dangling from a participle. After this tragic event, the father abandoned his practice of grammatical nomenclature, and whatever children were subsequently born to him—eight in all—were named Everett.)



They pledged more girls than they had rooms for...

But I digress. I was interviewing a lovely coed named Gerund McKeever. "Gerund," I said, "were you rushed by a sorority?"

"Yes, mister," she said, "I was rushed by a sorority."

"Did they give you a high-pressure pitch?" I asked. "Did they use the hard sell?"

"No, mister," she replied. "It was all done with quiet dignity. They simply talked to me about the chapter and the girls for about three minutes and then I pledged."

"My goodness!" I said. "Three minutes is not very long for a sales talk!"

"It is when they are holding you under water, mister," said Gerund.

"Well, Gerund," I said, "how do you like the house?"

"I like the house fine, mister," she replied. "But I don't live there. Unfortunately, they pledged more girls than they have room for, so they are sleeping some of us in the bell tower."

"Isn't that rather noisy?" I said.

"Only on the quarter-hour," said Gerund.

"Well, Gerund," I said, "it has certainly been a pleasure talking to you," I said.

"Likewise, mister," she said, and with many a laugh and cheer we went our separate ways—she to the campanile, I to the Morris chair.

© 1961 Max Shulman

* * *

The Philip Morris Company makes, in addition to Marlboro, the new unfiltered, king-size Philip Morris Commander—choice tobacco, gently vacuum cleaned by a new process to assure you the finest in smoking pleasure.

TOURNEY REACHES SEMI-FINALS

By [illegible]

[illegible]

TENNIS STARS



Standing left to right: Preston Williams and Henry Tate. Seated: [illegible]

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by [illegible]

[illegible]



had a one man conference about your future lately?

[illegible]

There's a place for professional achievement in the

U.S. Air Force

On Campus with Max Shulman

THE TRUE AND HARROWING FACTS ABOUT RUSHING

[illegible]



[illegible]

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PHI

PLEDGES: Joe Thomas, Jackson Springs, N. C.; Winfred Lindley, Pittsboro, N. C.; Francis Dail, Kinston, N. C.; Claude Cline, High Point, N. C.

OFFICERS: Engineered Leadership Chairman, Ron Yarborough; Parlimentarian, Bob Clark; Chaplain, Woody Collier; Allan Sharpe, Co-Social Chairman.

BANQUET: Engineered Leadership Banquet is planned for November 3. A local dignitary will be the main speaker.

PARTY: After the successful Delta Sig's luau, there is planned a mountain trip this Sunday. A stag party and a Green and White party are planned for the future.

GRADUATE WORK: Jerry Koontz at the University of North Carolina.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi has a record of 3 wins, 1 loss, and 1 tie in football.

CONGRATULATIONS: To the Freshman Class Officers on their recent election.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

NEW PLEDGES: Jerry Kandzer, Barney Burks, and Gene Walsh—all from Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

SPENT: A great weekend at the lodge of Brother John Long in Gastonia, North Carolina.

WON: Lambda Chi Alpha stands presently with a 2-0 record in intramural football.

TO BE INITIATED: Pledges John Ward and Tommy Slaughter on November 18.

EXPECTING: Brother John Long and his lovely wife Becky (Crescent Girl, 1961), a blessed event in April.

CONGRATULATIONS: To alumni Mike Flanagan, now serving in the United States Army in North Africa, and to alumni John Davenport, serving in about the same capacity in Japan, riding a 1961 Schwinn bike.

To Brother Hague Bowman on his new dancing career, to Brother Gene Blake on being elected to the House, and to Brother Frank Phillips on being elected to the Senate.

WEDDING BELLS: For Brother Charlie Davis and Miss Jill Anderson—sometime this Spring.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTY: The Sig Eps had a semi-formal party Friday, October 13, in the Jamestown American Legion Hut. About 35 couples attended. Another party is planned for the near future. On Saturday night, a "drop-in" party was held in the Sig Ep House. A roaring fire, suitable music on the stereo, TV and refreshments set the evening off right. The success of this means that many more such parties will be held.

HOUSE: Almost all work on the house has been completed. After the arrival of the furniture next week, open house will be held. A good pictorial write-up on our House and what we are doing was in the **High Point Enterprise** and the **Greensboro Daily News** last Sunday.

SPORTS: We now have a 2-1-1 record in football. Victories have been registered over Theta Chi and Delta Sig, while tying Lambi Chi and losing to the Tekes. This record is good enough for a second place tie.

SERENADE: The Sig Eps gave their first serenade of the year last Wednesday night for Brother Frank Johnson and Miss Jane Smith of the Alpha Gams.

ADVISOR: Mr. Carroll R. Hormachea, of the Sociology department, has agreed to serve as our advisor.

AROUND CAMPUS: Brother Ted Brazzell has been appointed co-chairman of the Junior-Senior Transportation Committee. Brother Jay Brumbley has been appointed Chaplain of the Senate. Brothers George Wigglesworth and Bill Trevorrow attended the Carolina Press Association meeting in Salisbury last Saturday. Brothers Jay Brumbley and Ed Mitchell, and Pledge Bill Webb have roles in the Tower Players fall production, **The Only Way.**

THETA CHI

NEW PLEDGES: Bobby Crotts, High Point; Richard Hayes, High Point; Harry Lilly, Kinston, N. C.; Larry Maxwell, Crossett, Ark.; and George Srour, Hamilton, N. Y. Congratulations men!

PARTY: Epsilon Alpha Chapter of Theta Chi Fraternity held a most successful Fall Rush Dance at the Elk's Lodge here in High Point on Saturday, October 7, with the "Kingbees" of Winston-Salem providing the music.

TO BE INITIATED: Thomas Arnett of Saxpahaw, N. C., in the very near future.

PLANNED: A Hawaiian Party for November 4. We're really moving with Brother Charlie Carroll as Social Chairman.

EXPECTATIONS: Alumni Delbert Kirkman and wife are expecting a blessed addition to their new family. Congrats, Delbert! What'll it be, boy or girl? ?

PINNED: Brother Gene Gresham to Nelda Murray, Zeta Tau Alpha. Also to Brother Bill McKinley to Catherine Martin. Congratulations to all.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

NEW OFFICERS: Wayne Parham was recently elected to the office of vice-president to replace Joe Guzinski who was not able to return this year. Ron McElhannon was elected athletic chairman for the year.

INTRAMURALS: Tekes are still among undefeated at the midway point of this football season, having defeated Theta Chi 6-0 this past week. In an unofficial game against a very tough Pika alumni team the Tekes fought to a tough win, 13-6.

CHAPTER ADVISOR: Due to business commitments frater Jim Stanley was forced to resign as chapter advisor after several years of dedicated and selfless service to this undergraduate chapter. Delta Kappa is fortunate to be able to call upon Tommy Myers, a recent graduate, to fill this important office.

PLEDGE TRIP: Jim Holleman combined business with pleasure recently when he went to Cincinnati to see a couple of the games of the World Series. His special mission was to present a letter to frater Bill "Moose" Skowron (Purdue University) and obtain an autographed baseball. Jim met the "Moose" and talked with him as the entire Yankee team signed the ball that was hit in the final out of the third game of the series. The ball will be a prized possession in the Teke trophy case.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: Contestants for Miss Zenith: Yvonne Vaughn and Debbie Calloway.

May Court: Yvonne Vaughn and Debbie Calloway.

Miss High Point City Contest: Yvonne Vaughn sponsored by Sigma Phi Epsilon.

SCHOLARSHIP: Alpha Gamma Delta first place in scholarship on High Point College Campus. Third in scholarship for the Alpha Gamma Delta Fraternity throughout the nation.

SERENADE: Jane Smith and Frank Johnson serenaded by Sigma Phi Epsilon on Wednesday, October 11.

PLEDGES: We are proud to announce our two pledges: Cynthia Fletcher, Junior, from Kannapolis, and Mary Lee Cootes, Sophomore, from Strasburg, Va.

PLEDGE SERVICE: Held in Lindley Chapel on Tuesday, October 17 for our new pledges.

INITIATION: Proud of our two new sisters: Mary Lew Smith, senior, and Sue Williamson, junior, from Raeford, N. C. who were initiated on October 16 at the First Presbyterian Church.

KAPPA DELTA

NEW PLEDGES: The Kappa Delta Sisters are proud to have three new pledges. They are: Judie Warlick; Dianne Westmoreland; and Martha Wallace.

PARTY HELD: Friday the thirteenth turned out to be a joyous occasion for the KD Sisters and their new pledges. A spaghetti supper and informal party was held at the sumner home of Mrs. Ed Millis, KD alumni. Also attending the party were many other the High Point KD alumnae.

PHI MU

NEW PLEDGES: Phi Mu proudly announces the pledging of Harriet Finerty and Linda Lloyd.

WORK AHEAD: For Jane Safe-right, Zenith editor; Joan Bartlett, co-business manager; and Marilyn Zoeller, Greek editor.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

PLEDGES: Zetas welcome Judy Branch, Asheville, N. C.; Elaine Greene, Candler, N. C.; Bettie Jones, Kinston, N. C.; Linda Lovin, Concord, N. C.; and Jean Young, Dunn, N. C.

INITIATED: Anne Emery from Kensington, Maryland, was initiated into sisterhood on October 10.

FOUNDERS' DAY: Zeta Tau Alpha was founded at Longwood College, Farmvile, Virginia, on October 15, 1898. A service in memory of the founders was held on Sunday. This was followed by a tea given by the Winston-Salem Alumnae Chapter.

CANDLELIGHTS: Catherine Martin pinned to Bill McKinley, Theta Chi, and Nelda Murray pinned to Gene Gresham, Theta Chi.

THE SPORTSMAN'S SHOP, INC.
COLLEGE VILLAGE
For You; Quality Sports Supplies
Tennis Rackets and Balls
Badminton Sets
Barbells — Dumbells
Fishing & Hunting Supplies
Gifts for Mom and Dad
Household Goods
Rods, Reels
Guns, Golf Clubs
Free Mailing Service
See C. E. CROWDER for Friendly Help
Hours 10 - 9 Mon. - Sat.

Use
WOOLWORTHS' CONVENIENT Lay-away Plan For Christmas
115 S. Main
HIGH POINT, N. C.

PERMANENT PART TIME WORK
College men work evenings and Saturdays. Unusual opportunity for right person. Must be neat in appearance. Have car. To arrange for interview, call Mr. Williams after 1 P. M. Tuesday, October 24, at Town House Motel, High Point.

SNOW STUDIO
and
CAMERA SHOP
"portraits of quality"
207 North Main
High Point
Phone: 88 2-6718

COLLEGE VILLAGE
SHOE SHOP
*
For Expert Shoe Repair
"on the Mall"

MONTLIEU AVENUE LAUNDROMAT
1226 Montlieu Avenue
at Five Points
Open 24 hours a day
Do BOTH your cleaning and laundry at the same time at one place and
SAVE, SAVE, SAVE!
In less than one hour you can DRY CLEAN:
10 LADIES' SKIRTS or
9 MENS' SWEATERS or
32 LADIES' BLOUSES
FOR ONLY $1.50

Tobias
is
"Cos Cob"
headquarters
in high point
AMERICA'S
MOST WANTED
CLASSIC
SHIRTDRESS

Dar-Lee Fashions
College Village
facing Fair Lanes
Specializing In
Women's
Sportswear
Semi-Formal
Apparel
Hours 10:00 to 6:00
Mon.-Wed. and Sat.
10:00 to 9:00
Thurs. & Fri.

COLLEGE VILLAGE
BARBER SHOP
"on the Mall"
Time for a haircut?
See:
C. H. Ward
C. R. Cecil
H. D. Cecil
H. E. Durham
C. J. Johnson
For friendly barber care.
HOURS: 8 a.m.-6 p.m.
Monday-Saturday

ATTENTION !
This ad will entitle any student to a 10% DISCOUNT on all men and women's clothing at regular price.
Clip and present this ad to any sales person in the store.
RICHARDSON'S
DEPARTMENT STORE
10-21

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

[illegible]

The Sportsman's Shop Inc.
College Village

For Fine, Quality Sports Supplies

Guns, Fishing & Hunting Supplies

Gifts for Mom and Dad

Free Mailing Service

See C. T. Grimes for Friendly Help

The Woodworking Convenient Layaway Plan for Christmas
High Point, N. C.

Permanent Part Time Work

Tobacco
is
"Cas Col"
headquarters
in high point!

America's Most Wanted Classic Shirtings

Montlieu Avenue Laundromat
Montlieu Avenue
at ...

Open 24 hours a day

Do BOTH your cleaning and laundry at the same time at one place and
SAVE, SAVE, SAVE!

FOR ONLY $1.50

Camera Shop
High Point

College Village
Shoe Shop

Stop for a haircut
See:
C. H. Ward
C. R. Cecil
H. D. Cecil
H. E. ...
C. J. Johnson

For friendly barber serv...

ATTENTION!

This ad will entitle any student to a 10% DISCOUNT on all men and women's clothing at regular price. Clip and present this ad to any sales person in the store.

RICHARDSON'S
DEPARTMENT STORE

FINCH LECTURES NEXT WEEK

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 4 | High Point, North Carolina | November 21, 1961

SHOW BOAT NOVEMBER 5

GEYER MISS HIGH POINT

HPC Campus Beauty Cops City Title



Miss Gail Geyer being crowned Miss High Point by Tommie Townsend

Miss Gail Geyer, a 5' 4" blue-eyed blond, was voted Miss High Point at the Miss High Point Contest October 28, in the Memorial Auditorium. This contest, which was sponsored by the Jaycees, was attended by more than 800 people.

Selection of the beauty queen was made on the basis of talent, bathing suit and evening gown competition. Gail, dressed in black leotards, did a modern dance to the tune of "Near You" in the talent division. In the bathing suit competition, Gail wore a backless black creation. In the evening gown competition, she wore a blue, strapless gown.

Perhaps the most difficult part of the contest was the question and answer session followng the naming of the three finalists. Gail replied promptly to both of her questions. Gail was first asked, "You are in a very sad movie and notice that your date begins to cry. Would you poke him in the ribs and tease him or would you simply ignore him?"

Gail replied, "I believe that I'd ignore him or I'd ask him for his handkerchief, for I would probably be crying too if the movie were that sad."

For the serious question, Gail was asked, "Do you think that bomb shelters are a public or a private responsibility?"

Gail tactfully replied that it was the responsibility of the government to provide information about them, but that it was the individual's responsibility to construct them."

Gail was crowned by Miss Tommie Townsend, last year's Miss High Point.

First runner-up was Miss Claudia Lee Hamlin of High Point. Miss Connie Wood of Thomasville was named the second runner-up. Miss Fonda Darnell Hampton was chosen as Miss Congeniality.

Gail, as Miss High Point, will now enter the Miss North Carolina Contest to be held later in the year. Gail is presently Miss High Point College and the alumni queen of Irvington High School, where she graduated in 1960. She is a sophomore at High Point College, a member of Kappa Delta Sorority, and a major in Physical Education. She was sponsored in the contest by Tobias of High Point.

The other contestant in the Miss High Point contest was Miss Yvonne Vaughn, a senior from Mt. Airy, N. C., was sponsored by the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity and by the Men's Den.

"TOP TEN" NAMED BY SENIORS

The Senior Class of High Point College has elected its Top 10 Seniors.

They are Debbie Calloway, Jimmy Edwards, Peggy Hill, Leonard Lewin, Vivian Lloyd.

Miriam Modlin, Jane Saferight, Peter Sturm, Yvonne Vaughn, and Larry Wilson.

Miss Calloway is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, treasurer of the Panhellenic Council and president of the Women's Dorm Council.

Edwards is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, of the Student Senate, and is a former vice-president of the Student Government Association.

Miss Hill is president of Phi Mu Sorority and a member of the High Point College Choir.

Lewin is president of the Student Government Association and a member of Theta Chi Fraternity.

Miss Lloyd is a member of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority, the Tower Players, and the Physical Education Majors' Club.

Miss Modlin is a past president of Kappa Delta Sorority, a junior marshall, and a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

Miss Saferight has been a member of the Student House and the Student Senate, and is vice-president of Phi Mu Sorority and editor of The Zenith yearbook.

Sturm is president of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity and vice-president of the Senior Class.

Miss Vaughn is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, president of the Baptist Student Union, and is head cheerleader.

Wilson is treasurer of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, a member of the Freshman Orientation Committee, and president of the Senior Class.

Suitt Cops Mr. Ugly At SGA Mask Ball

Marion Suitt, sponsored by Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, claimed the Ugly Man title at the climax of the Student's Art League contest. His victory was announced during the Masquerade Ball Tuesday night. Suitt was awarded an original Raiford Porter creation as his prize.

The Masquerade Ball was the first in a series of "big" campus functions sponsored by the S. G. A. Len Lewin said that the dance was a success and estimated the attendance at 300 persons.

Another highlight of the evening was the naming of the winners in the costume competition. Debbie Calloway and Pete Sturm won the best dressed couple award in costumes reminescent of Poe's "Pit and the Pendulum." Pete was dressed in a hooded back executioner's robe, leading a blood-streaked Debbie, dressed in a white flowing gown with her long hair flowing loosely over her shoulders, to the torture chamber.

Best dressed individual awards went to Bob Veasey and Marie Knight.

"Thrilling, Exciting, Wonderful" Gail Enthralled by Title

"First runner up . . . " To one girl on the High Point College campus these words created a sudden thrill and excitement. Not because it was her name that followed these words, but because it was then she knew that she had been selected Miss High Point of 1962.

Gail Geyer, a pert, blue-eyed blond, could only express her feelings of that climactic moment as "thrilling, exciting, and wonderful." In fact, the moment proved so exciting that Gail's escort had to remind her that she had won a $300 scholarship. "I must have been excited to forget something like that," she exclaimed.

Anyone seeing Gail perform on the night of the Pageant, however, would hardly have thought that the Irvington, New Jersey miss was the least bit nervous or excited. The calm, cool, and collected attitude that she displayed throughout the contest can probably be attributed to her previous competition in beauty pageants, both here and in New Jersey.

Gail admitted that her experience did help her in the Miss High Point Pageant, especially in the talent division. "When someone backstage bumped the dance record," she related, "it skipped and left the best part out. I was afraid that my dance had been ruined, but I was later assured that I had done fine."

Gail is happy that she will be representing both High Point and High Point College in the Miss North Carolina contest. "I feel that High Point is a second home to me," she concluded, "and I consider it a great honor to represent both the college and High Point."

INTELLECT NOT ENOUGH SAYS PAUL HARVEY

Paul Harvey, veteran news commentator and syndicated columnist, told members of the HPC faculty and the Twilight Civitan Club that students "shouldn't go to school to learn from experience, but to be taught by moral precept and the example of others."

Speaking at a dinner meeting held in Harrison Hall on the HPC campus October 23, Harvey pointed out that there is a misplaced emphasis in educational institutions today on discipline of the intellect.

Expansion, Enrollment of HPC Discussed by Faculty Forum

On October 31, at 7:30 p. m., in the student center lounge, a Faculty Forum was held to discuss the possibility of significantly increasing the student enrollment. Approximately twenty faculty members were present, along with several administrative officials.

Dr. Cummings, acting as chairman and initial spokesman, voiced the opinion that High Point College is at the crossroads of educational success and that a significant but orderly increase in student enrollment is a necessity if High Point College is to accept its responsibility to the church and to the community.

Dr. Patton, who voiced an opinion diametrically opposed to Cummings reported that a significant increase in student enrollment is impossible at this time, or in the near future, not only for financial reasons but primarily because there must first be a consolidation of our gains to date.

High Point College can not seriously contemplate a significant increase in student enrollment until it can consolidate and strengthen the great strides it has already taken.

Editors Attend Press Conference

George Wigglesworth and Bill Trevorrow, Editor - in - Chief and Managing Editor of the Hi-Po, left Wednesday to attend the annual meeting of the Associated Collegeiate Press Conference.

This fall, the conference will be held at the Hotel Fontainebleau in Miami Beach, Florida. While at the meeting, Wigglesworth and Trevorrow will attend morning and afternoon sessions dealing with various aspects of college newspaper management. It is hoped by the two that the knowledge gained will greatly benefit the college through a better Hi-Po.

The conference will be climaxed on Saturday with a luncheon meeting where awards will be given by the Associated Collegiate Press.

The Hi-Po
PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Miss Pearl Lovell Cowles, Sponsor

INCH LECTURES NEXT WEEK

SHOW BOAT NOVEMBER 5

GEYER MISS HIGH POINT

TOP TEN' HPC Campus Beauty Cops City Title

NAMED BY SENIORS



"Thrilling, Exciting, Wonderful" Gail Enthralled by Title

Expansion, Enrollment of HPC Discussed by Faculty Forum

Ed Reis Attend Press Conference

Across The Desk . . .

The students of High Point College are faced with a serious and vital question. Are we ready to accept the philosophy of "Education for Leadership?" It appears, now, that the time has come to answer this question. Not with just a half-hearted reply, but with a definite and emphatic yes!

First, it must be yes if High Point College is going to climb any farther up the academic ladder. And finally, the answer *must be* yes if we are going to have leadership.

Student apathy on our campus has been attacked before by other writers. Their concern, however, has been aimed at the lack of support of the various activities sponsored by the SGA. It is gratifying to see that this lack has been somewhat remedied.

Yet, there is another problem on our campus that is showing itself in more glaring terms every day. It is this: student apathy toward academic respect and responsibility! What causes this great lack of concern for the academic future of High Point College?

What is the stumbling block, this insurmountable obstacle which stands like a high thick wall in the way of student concern?

Some contend that the administration of the college is to blame. Yet, let us look at their record. HPC has gone through a stage of definite physical development. This can be seen in the construction of new buildings, additions to existing facilities, and finally, the definite "yes" on construction of a new men's dormitory.

The standards for entrance to and continuance in High Point College have definitely been raised. The scholastic program has been greatly improved. The old stigma attached to the college (coming here as a last resort) has been erased.

So the college does not lack progressive purpose on the part of the administration. Where, then, does the failure come?

Students *are* concerned, some contend, emphatically. All right, if the students are so vitally interested, why is it that only nine percent of the upperclassmen can show an academic average of "B" or better? And why is it that 38 percent (over one-third) of the upperclassmen cannot even claim a "C" average?

It is now clear that the immediate task of the student body is to take responsibility to correct this appalling situation. Will academic enlightenment come to High Point or will the dark ages of intellectual development grow even darker?

The administration has worked, and worked hard, to build for us an academic field. Now the responsibility is ours. WHAT WILL WE CHOOSE TO DO?

W. B. T.

The Hi-Po

ACP ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editors ..... Howard Barnes
Fraternity Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Manag. ..... Peggy McNamee
Sorority Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard, Cookie Justice.

News: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer, Sheryl Lindberger.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

About a week ago the band had an open session. I sat in. It was an orderly affair. They assembled, put on their shades and began to play.

Dr. Lewis is the man in charge. He told us the reason for an open band rehearsal was to let the interested see what the band can do, without the pressure of a concert. They just wanted, he said, to play for somebody. Most of their problems lie in unfilled seats—at their concerts and in their ranks.

He expressed the needs of the band as he pointed to empty chairs in half-filled sections. They are minus a French horn player, a flute player, and woodwinds in general. He said, "You can't make two clarinets sound like the six we need, but they make the valiant attempt."

The program was standard for concert bands -- marches interspersed with the sublime and the bombastic. Among other selections we heard two compositions written by Dr. Lewis, "In Praise of Alma Mater" and "Hymn of Freedom." The band has a good sound. Sometimes the brass didn't make the high notes, and sometimes the tongueing wasn't clean, but they seemed to be having a ball. With red faces, billowing cheeks, and a fierce determination they would swing into a march that would leave you with a solemn respect for the lip and lung. Shades of John Philip Sousa!

They are to play a couple of concerts in the high schools here in High Point, and they are scheduled to play in concert on campus sometime in January. If you can't play an instrument, at least show that you know they're here by dropping in for a few bars. If you can play, especially a woodwind, join up.

Show Business people are a funny lot; they like a few people out there to make with the applause when they finally shut up. Support 'em!

SENATE ACTION ON NEW BILLS

The bill to request Dr. Wendell Patton to ask the managers of the downtown theatres to allow special rates for college students was passed unanimously by the Senate during the October 26 meeting. This bill brings out the fact that High Point College students should get special prices, as are given to college students in Greensboro and Winston-Salem, and to high school students here in High Point. This bill now has passed both the House and the Senate.

The bill changing the present method of capping freshmen, which was introduced by the Senior Class, was also passed. This bill, if passed by the House, will entail having a formal ceremony at the end of Orientation Week, at which the freshmen will have their beanies ceremoniously placed on their head by the President of the Sophomore Class.

Two other bills, one to change the Constitution concerning the operation of the Judiciary Council and the other concerning the limiting of the Miss High Point College Contest to junior and senior girls, were defeated. Both had passed the House, but the Senators felt that they were too vague and contradictory to become law.

Kester Reply

In answer to the October 21 issue of the Hi-Po concerning the I. F. C. and the fraternity system in general:

Fraternities can be the greatest asset on any college campus and we believe that this can come to pass at High Point. Take a look at the leading personalities on the campus. Nearly every one is fraternity man. Where do you think these people got the experience to serve the college effectively? There can be but one answer—the fraternities!

To date this year the I. F. C. has been slow getting started. No organization can undo the past years' mistakes in the first few weeks of school. The editor challenged us to show results of our accomplishments—here are a few:

1. The I.F.C. has helped better town-campus relations by working with the Jaycees on the Miss High Point Contest.
2. The I.F.C. has voted to require each fraternity to maintain a C average in order to be eligible for a rush program beginning next fall.
3. Constitutional amendments are being worked on concerning the fall and spring rush programs.
4. Fraternity "files" have been discarded.

The fraternity system is awake — usually we do not publish our accomplishments in the Hi-Po, but if the editor will give us the needed space, we can issue statements of our progress each two weeks.

Greek organizations have held parties since time began that were not on the social calendar according to the old I.F.C. rules. Do you students know that under the old rules five or more brothers off campus together constituted a fraternity function? Technically this should have been on the social calendar according to the rules of last year. The I.F.C. this year approves every function of the fraternities and decides whether or not the function constitutes a party or any event that should really be on the social calendar.

The new constitution (last year's) makes no provision as to the rush procedure for the fall term. The old members did not foresee the problems that we are facing this year, hence we are amending the constitution now.

The I.F.C. is taking positive action. The six fraternities are beginning to work together for the good of the system. No coach can expect a green team to win all of it's first games, but as the season progresses, the team works as a unit to win. The fraternity men at High Point College pledge to the students and faculty that by the end of the year we will have one of the most effective organizations on campus.

—Bill Kester

GP System Change Passed By House

The House of Representatives has taken a significant step toward raising the standards of High Point College. They passed a bill to change the grade-point system and a bill to initiate academic probation. Under the new bill the grade-point system would be based on four—A:4, B:3, C:2, D:1, and F:0—rather than the present three point system. Under second bill, any student who falls below a .8 on the present grade-point system or a 1.8 on the four point system would be placed on academic probation for the period of one semester during which the student would be required to maintain a C average or be subject to suspension. Both measures are found in the majority of colleges and universities across the country, and both are necessary for an effective program of "Education for Leadership".

A bill to have a Homecoming Parade was presented to supercede the present custom of having Homecoming displays. This bill, which encourages the participation of the downtown merchants and places no financial limit upon the building of floats, will be voted on at the next meeting.

A new Honor Code Bell will be presented at the next meeting.

VIEWS OF THE NEWS

by W. T. RICHARDS, JR.

Berlin 1961—Communist aggression threatens the city. The United States rushes troops into the city. Communist aggression stirs the West to new defense preparation and drastic man-power build up. Students have been asked what they would do in the event of war over Berlin. Here are a few of the reactions to the question. Would we be justified in going to war over Berlin?

"It depends on what Russia does. If there is intervention on the part of the communists in West Berlin, the United States must answer."

—Carlos Prado, Freshman

"No, because it would not be Berlin alone but just two world powers."

—Dave Jewett, Senior

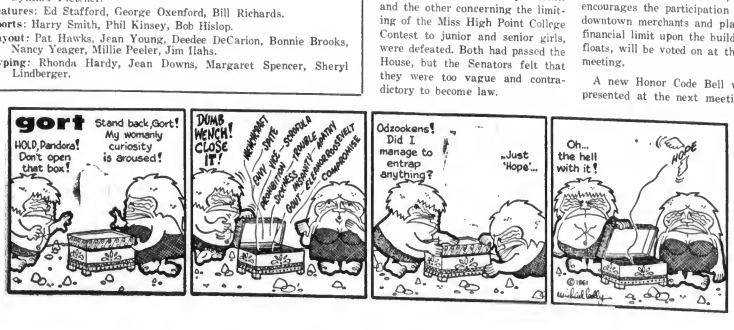
"Not now, we do not know for sure what time will reveal. If, however, the aggressor continues to force itself unjustly, we must definitely take action."

—Charles Nesbitt, Sophomore Class Pres.

"Yes, because under the military agreements of World War II, we have occupational control of Berlin. I think the American people have been shoved around more than we can stand and are ready to do something about it."

—Dave Cox, Junior

My comment? — Berlin is an isolated city, not of much importance by itself! But as a symbol its importance cannot be measured! To retreat from this position means a loss of face for the free world in its dealings with the smaller nations of the world. We have retreated on most of the fronts of the world; it is time to take our stand in the world and stick to it. A policy of appeasement will never work; it will only rot away what influence we now have in the world.



Across The Desk . . .

From the Wings

by Ed Stanford

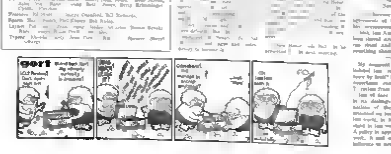
Kester Reply

GF System Change Passed By House

SENATE ACTION ON NEW BILLS

VIEWS OF THE NEWS

by W. Richards, Jr.



IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC HI-LITES

Tentative amendments to the IFC Constitution and By-Laws concerning Fall Rush were presented at the October 20 meeting of the IFC. These amendments set up deadlines for parties dates for bids to be sent out. Also included are requirements that each pledge must be approved by the Dean of Students and the IFC.

These amendments are the result of actions being taken to smooth out Fall Rush.

The IFC is taking definite steps to make next year's Fall Rush clear and definite to each fraternity.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

OFFICERS: Due to the resignation of Brother Dan Earnhardt, Brother Dave Burgess was appointed Vice-President and delegate to the IFC Brother Ron Yarborough was appointed Rush Chairman, and Brother Wayne Lewis was appointed Engineered Leadership Chairman.

BANQUET: An Engineered Leadership Banquet was held on November 3. Dr. Hislop, head of the Business Department of High Point College, was the main speaker.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi is tied with Lambda Chi Alpha for second place in football.

BOWLING LEAGUE: Brothers Alton Jones, Howard Barnes, Dave Burgess, and Larry Craver are participating in the new bowling league.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Wayne Lewis for being Delta Sigma Phi's man in the Mr. Ugly Contest.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

NEW PLEDGES: Bob Burns, Winston-Salem, N. C.

PARTIES: Scavenger hunt was held October 21. Brothers Cashion, Clark, Fallin, Ferrazano, Long, and Pledge Walsh were best scavengers. A party followed at the Thomasville American Legion. A halloween party was held October 28.

TALENT SHOW: "Campus Capers," Opus II, will be presented on December 12. This is the 2nd annual talent show.

INTERFRATERNITY ACTIVITIES: A football game and party were held this past month with our brothers at Wake Forest.

SPORTS: Lambda Chi Alpha finished in a 2nd place tie in football with a 3-2-1 record.

CONGRATULATIONS: Brother Dave Culler chosen President of Day Students; Brother Marvin Ferebee chosen Vice-President of Day Students; Pledge John Ward chosen a Junior Marshall; and Brother Bill Adams who is now tuitoring the newly offered accounting lab.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Ed. Note: **The staff of the Hi-Po apologizes to Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity for the deletion of their article from It's All Greek last issue.**

EVENTS: On Saturday evening, October 14, 1961, the brothers had an informal party at the Oakview Grange.

Brother Charlie Williard had all of the brothers over to his home in Winston-Salem for a hamburger supper and an informal meeting on Wednesday, October 18.

The Pikas traveled to the mountains Sunday, October 15, and reported that the leaves were reaching their peak for color.

For the near future the Pikas have planned an informal party and hayride. Thus far, they have not reached a date for the event.

NEW BROTHERS: Monday night, October 9, the Pikas initiated into the Brotherhood four of their pledges. The following were initiated: Harold Terry, Norman Simpson, Hal Snyder, and Stan Kinney.

NEW PLEDGE: Wednesday, October 18, the Pikas had pledge initiation for Bob Swenson. Pledge Swenson is a transfer student from Mitchell Junior College of Statesville, N. C. Bob is a music major and is from Long Island, New York.

WEEK-END: The weekend of October 22 and 23 proved very successful for Harold Terry, Doug Barr, and George Welch because these men were guests of the Brothers at the University of South Carolina for the homecoming game with UNC.

HOMECOMING: Tommy Butner and Ned Suratt at Wake Forest.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

INITIATED: Robert "Chetchie" McKechnie of Matthews, N. C. and William A. Webb of Maxton, N. C., were initiated into the Brotherhood last week.

HOUSE: The rug arrived, the curtains are up, now all we need is furniture and we will be finished. Open house will be held soon.

LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE: The Brotherhood went to Debbie Calloway's cabin on the shores of a mountainside lake above Mt. Airy last weekend for a fraternity leadership conference. Our district governor, Godfrey Bennett, and Bobby Little, an alumnus, conducted the main sessions. This conference, in keeping with the Education for Leadership plan of Dr. Patton, was very beneficial.

SPORTS: This year's football did not look like the intramural champion team that the Sig Eps had last year, but we had just as much fun. We wound up with a 2-3-1 record. In intramural archery, we finished in 3rd place. We are now looking forward to volleyball season.

SIG EPS AROUND CAMPUS: Brothers George Wigglesworth, HI-PO editor-in-chief, and Bill Trevorrow, managing editor, attended the quarterly Carolina Press Association meeting at Catawba last week. Brother Steve Hite has been appointed chairman of the forming Young Republicans Club. Brothers Jay Brumbley, Chuck Miller, and John Urian will begin student teaching next week.

PINNED: Brother Logan Porter recently pinned Miss Doris Winslow of Jamestown, N. C.

CAMPUS BEAUTIES: Miss Von Vaughn, our candidate in the Miss High Point City contest, and Miss Diane Watkins, our Zenith Sponsor.

CONGRATULATIONS: To the new Freshman class officers and to our newly elected cheerleaders. We are confident that you will do a tremendous job.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

PARTY: Tekes had a party at the Oakview Grange complete with caveman decorations and lighting. Murdock on the loose again!

CHAMPIONSHIP: Teke captured the football crown with hard fought wins over the Chinese Bandits 21-6, Lambda Chi 6-0, and Delta Sigs 12-6.

NEW OFFICERS: Newly elected Historian Ron McElhannon replaces departing Bob Michael, and George Beam assumes the duties of social chairman.

VISITOR: On October 26, Wes Pearce, Teke field representative, placed the chapter under the "evil eye" for a four day spell.

UGLY MAN: Jerry Murdock gets the starting nod for our first team position in this most important contest. All pennies will be appreciated and certainly are warranted.

MARRIAGE: President Frank Lewis to Sylvia Miller of Fayetteville, N. C.

THETA CHI

PARTY: November 4, a Hawaiian party will be held at the Marietta Club House.

MISS HIGH POINT COLLEGE CONTEST: Miss Von Vaughn will be our candidate this year. Best of luck Von.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Walter Schenck, who has been accepted at Boston University School of Theology. Also to Haywood "Squatlo" Edmundson our candidate in the Mr. Ugly Contest.

SPORTS: In volleyball, Theta Chi took the win over Pi Kappa Alpha in two out of three games, October 24.

FINALLY DID IT: Bill Davidson pinned — yes pinned — Linda Samuels, Phi Mu, on October 14. Who ever would have "thunk" it!

ZENITH SPONSOR: Miss Catherine Martin, Zeta Tau Alpha, pinned to Brother Bill McKinley. Congratulations "Puddin"!

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

PARTY: Held October 27, at Oakview Grange for Alpha Gams and their dates. The party began with a weiner roast followed by dancing in the basement, decorated with a harvest theme.

HONORS: Debbie Callaway and Yvonne Vaughn elected to Ten Top Seniors.

TEA: Alumnae Becky Jarvis, Eunice Young, Doris Ann Joyce, and Jackie Creech gave the undergraduate and alumnae chapters a tea in their apartment on October 29.

NEW CHAPTER: Gamma Nu chapter of Alpha Gamma Delta will be installed November 4, at the University of Tennessee. Julie Young, a sister who attended H.P.C. '58-'59, instigated the founding there and will be the president.

VISITORS: Carolyn Conrad from Breneau College, Georgia, on October 28.

KAPPA DELTA

FOUNDER'S DAY: Kappa Deltas were honored at the Sedgefield Steak House by the Greensboro Alumnae Association of Kappa Delta on Founder's Day, October 23. Eva Dell Smith gave the Founders' Day address after the welcome by Edna Rose Guy and response by Maggie Damewood. Gamma Chaper was presented with two sterling silver candelabras and a wonderful time was had by all.

HONORS: Marilyn Floyd chosen Junior Marshall. Mimi Modlin chosen as one of the Ten Top Seniors and as a contestant for Miss Zenith. Eva Dell Smith chosen as a contestant for May Queen.

CONGRATULATIONS: We wish to congratulate Gail Geyer for winning the Miss High Point City title.

PARTY: KD's are planning a party in early November, and are looking forward to a blast.

PHI MU

HONORS: Peggy Hill and Jane Saferight elected to Ten Top Seniors. Phi Mu 2nd on campus in scholarship.

DINNER: Pledges gave the sisters a delicious spaghetti dinner at the Panhellenic House on October 18.

PARTY: Phi Mu and dates enjoyed an informal party at the Jamestown Legion Hall, October 21.

INITIATION: October 28, we were proud to welcome new sisters Linda Ferran, Marge Burns, Glenda Brown, Betty Treece, Katy Clements, Mary Lou Troutman, and Lu Ann Cuignard.

VISITORS: District President, Mrs. Ralph Bilcher, visited Gamma Zeta on October 29-November 1. Alumna Peggy Creasy, a teacher in Norfolk County, Virginia, visited October 28-29.

GRADUATES: Micki Hunsucker doing graduate work at University of Virginia and Linda Hilton at Woman's College.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

HONORS: Vivian Lloyd elected by Senior Class to the May Court and chosen as one of the Ten Top Seniors. Catherine Martin chosen as Theta Chi sponsor for the Zenith.

PLEDGE SERVICE: Held October 30, for Judy Branch, Elaine Greene, Bettie Jones, Linda Loven, and Jean Young.

SERENADE: October 30, Theta Chis serenaded Catherine Martin, who is pinned to Bill McKinley.

DINNER: A spaghetti dinner was given in honor of the new pledges on October 30.

GUEST: Nelda Murray, one of two girls from Western North Carolina District Methodist Conference, was a guest of Woman's Society of Christian Service at Scarrit college in Nashville, Tenn., the week-end of October 20-22.

Talent Show

Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity will present its second annual talent show, "Campus Capers, Opus II", on Tuesday night December 12, 1961.

The talent show will include entertainment by last year's winner, Dell McGinn; a combo, and possibly a professional entertainer.

Anyone interested in entering the show is asked to contact Frank Phillips at once. Auditions will be held soon to choose the talent number to be presented in the show. Prizes will be given for the best talent.

Don't Miss
"FROM HERE TO ETERNITY"
November 12

SHARPE SHOTS



Miss Cindy Craver, freshman, Lakeland, Florida, Elementary Education Major.

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



BETWEEN BITES...
get that refreshing *new* feeling with Coke!
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by
Coca-Cola Bottling Company of High Point

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC HI-LITES

[illegible]

DELTA SIGMA PHI

[illegible]

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

[illegible]

PI KAPPA ALPHA

[illegible]

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

[illegible]

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

[illegible]

THETA CHI

[illegible]

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

[illegible]

KAPPA DELTA

[illegible]

PHI MU

[illegible]

ZETA TAU ALPHA

[illegible]

Talent Show

[illegible]

Don't Miss "FROM HERE TO ETERNITY" November 12

SHARPE SHOTS



[illegible]



BETWEEN BITES . . .
get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

Coca-Cola Bottling Company of High Point

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by BERGIE HATCHER

Bowling is rapidly becoming a very popular sport to the students of High Point College. Many enthusiastic students bowl regularly at College Village Fair Lanes and High Point Lanes, High Point's two modern ten-pin establishments. Bowling is also offered to students as an activity course. In P. E. 101, instructor Chuck Hartman covers the fundamentals of bowling and sets up active competition among the students, just in league play.

Presently a student bowling league is in operation at College Village Fair Lanes. Students bowl competively each Wednesday and Thursday, in actual league play, from 3:30 through 5:30.

How would you like to flip a dial on your radio and pick up a play-by-play account of the High Point Panthers basketball games? Live radio broadcasts of the Panthers games can be a reality in the future. High Point has three radio stations: WFMR, WHPE, and WNOS. Since local high school football is carried on radio, why can't the Panthers' basketball games be broadcasted? If enough interest can be stirred up and a sponsor can be found, radio broadcast of home basketball games is a possibility.



Tau Kappa Epsilon, Intramural Football Champs.



ONCE MORE, UNTO THE BREACH

With this installment I begin my eighth year of writing columns for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, as fine a bunch of men as you would meet in a month of Sundays—loyal, true, robust, windswept, forthright, tattooed—in short, precisely the kind of men you would expect them to be if you were familiar with the cigarettes they make—and I hope you are—for Marlboro, like its makers, is loyal, true, robust, windswept, forthright, tattooed.

There is, however, one important difference between Marlboro and its makers. Marlboro has a filter and the makers do not—except of course for Windswept T. Signfoos, Vice President in charge of Media Research. Mr. Signfoos does have a filter. I don't mean that Mr. Signfoos *personally* has a filter. What I mean is that he has a filter in his swimming pool at his home in Fairbanks, Alaska. You might think that Fairbanks is rather an odd place for Mr. Signfoos to live, being such a long distance



Loyal, true, robust, windswept, forthright, tattooed....

from the Marlboro home office in New York City. But it should be pointed out that Mr. Signfoos is not required to be at work until 10 A.M.

But I digress. This column, I say, will take up questions of burning interest to the academic world—like "Should French conversation classes be conducted in English?" and "Should students be allowed to attend first hour classes in pajamas and robes?" and "Can a student of 18 find happiness with an economics professor of 90?"

Because many of you are new to college, especially freshmen, perhaps it would be well in this opening column to start with campus fundamentals. What, for example, does "Alma Mater" mean? Well, sir, "Alma Mater" is Latin for "send money".

What does "Dean" mean? Well, sir, "Dean" is Latin for "don't get caught".

What does "dormitory" mean? Well, sir, "dormitory" is Latin for "bed of pain".

Next, let us discuss student-teacher relationships. In college the keynote of the relationship between student and teacher is informality. When you meet a teacher on campus, you need not salute. Simply tug your forelock. If you are bald and have no forelock, a low curtsey will suffice. In no circumstances should you polish a teacher's car or sponge and press his suit. It is, however, permissible to worm his dog.

With the President of the University, of course, your relationship will be a bit more formal. When you encounter the President, fling yourself prone on the sidewalk and sing loudly:

"Prexy is wise
Prexy is true
Prexy has eyes
Of Lake Louise blue."

As you can see, the President of the University is called "Prexy". Similarly, Deans are called "Dixie". Professors are called "Proxie". Housemothers are called "Hoxie Moxie". Students are called "Amoebae".

© 1961 Max Shulman

* * *

This uncensored, free-wheeling column will be brought to you throughout the school year by the makers of Marlboro and Marlboro's partner in pleasure, the new, unfiltered, king-size Philip Morris Commander. If unfiltered cigarettes are your choice, try a Commander. You'll be welcome aboard.

Hamilton Boosts H.P.C. Basketball

Dr. James Hamilton, High Point College athletic director, told the members of the Optimist Club on October 24, that "1961 should be an excellent season for us on the basketball court."

In his speech, Dr. Hamilton presented a two-point athletic program regarding the basketball potential here at High Point. He previewed the prospects for the Purple Panthers this season and told the Optimists some of the trouble spots that could be expected in the "tough conference" this year.

Mr. Clarence Ilderton of the High Point American Business Club discussed the joint sponsorship of ticket sales for High Point College home games. This has been one of Dr. Hamilton's pet projects as a means of increasing attendance and support for college athletics here. It was decided that the Optimists and the American Business Club members would sponsor advance sales of Purple Panther home game tickets this season.

New Cheerleaders

The High Point College Cheerleaders have added one regular and three alternates to their squad. The regular is Carol Geist, a sophomore from West Hempstead, New York. The alternates are: Carolyn McAllister, a freshman from High Point; Clara Jane Neal, a freshman from Greensboro; and Benny Orrell, a freshman from Winston-Salem.

Those remaining on the squad from last year are Von Vaughn, head cheerleader; Vivian Lloyd, Linda Samuels, Harold Terry, Ann Surratt, Nancy Boone, and Frank Phillips.

The Cheerleaders are planning many activities, including pep rallies and cheering contests. They are working on new collegiate yells which they hope will add new enthusiasm to the cheering of the student body at basketball games and other events.

The cheerleaders are going to have a "new look" this year. Be on the lookout for it during the basketball season. The cheerleaders urge all students to come out and support the pep rallies and the cheering contests, as well as the basketball games, so that we may show the Panthers we are backing them 100%.

INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

Tau Kappa Epsilon	124 pts.
Delta Sigma Phi	93 pts.
Lambda Chi Alpha	61 pts.
Sigma Phi Epsilon	56 pts.
Pi Kappa Alpha	52 pts.
Theta Chi	34 pts.

WOMEN BEGIN INTRAMURALS

Women's intramurals in volleyball began on October 18. The games have been played at the gym beginning at 7:00 P. M.

On the night of October 18, the results were as follows: First Floor Women's Hall over Wesley Hall, Kappa Delta was beaten by the Untouchables, Radiators over Zeta Tau Alpha, and Second Floor Women's Hall over Phi Mu.

October 25 had results such as these: First Floor Women's Hall beat Second Floor Women's Hall, the Untouchables over Phi Mu, Radiators over Kappa Delta, and Alpha Gamma Delta over Zeta Tau Alpha.

The results of October 26 were: First Floor Women's Hall over the Untouchables, Wesley over Second Floor Women's Hall, Radiators over Phi Mu, and Alpha Gamma Delta over Kappa Delta.

STANDINGS OF TEAMS AS OF OCTOBER 26, 1961

	W	L
1. First Floor Women's Hall	3	0
2. Radiators	3	0
3. Alpha Gamma Delta	2	0
4. Untouchables	2	1
5. Wesley Hall	1	2
6. Second Floor Women's Hall	1	2
7. Zeta Tau Alpha	0	3
8. Kappa Delta	0	3
9. Phi Mu	0	3

The Intramurals Council met at 3:30 P. M. on Thursday, October 26, in the gym. A tentative schedule for all sports was set up. Also, a point system was set up which is to go into effect immediately. A team will receive 50 points for each sport it enters and 10 points for each game it wins in each sport. Teams are allowed three forfeits before being disqualified.

The next volleyball games will be held Monday, October 30, starting at 7:00 P. M. Those competing will be: First Floor Women's Hall vs. Radiators, Wesley Hall vs. Untouchables, Alpha Gamma Delta vs. Kappa Delta.

The Kinsey Report

by PHIL KINSEY

We walked over to the athletic field the other day and thought maybe Robin Hood and his "jolly band of men" had risen from their graves, but it was only the Intramural Archery tournament. My! but are we getting elite! Seriously, the men were having a good time pulling arrows out of their buddies. Robin Hood would have indeed been proud of some of the shooting. Seven teams were entered, six men to a team. The Delta Sigma Phi fraternity came in first, with 299 points. The star of the day was Phil (William Tell) Coghill who scored 126 points. Second Place went to Theta Chi with 261 points. Third Place was Sigma Phi Epsilon with 258 points. Fourth Place went to the Moonshiners, who, though weaving slightly, and belching kind of loudly, came in with 247 points. Individually Frank Johnson of Sig Ep was second high scorer with 89 points, and Kelly Phillips of the Moonshiners was third with 61 points.

Intramural volleyball and badminton started last week.

Sparkling Entertainment SGA Sunday Night Cinema

Use WOOLWORTHS' CONVENIENT Lay-away Plan For Christmas
115 S. Main
HIGH POINT, N. C.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
school supplies
fountain service
gifts

Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914



McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by STEVE HATCHES





ONCE MORE, UNTO THE BREACH



Hamilton Boosts N.F.C. Basketball

WOMEN BEGIN INTRAMURALS

The Kinsey Report

by PHIL EDGE

New Cheerleaders

Sparkling Entertainment SOA Sunday Night Concerts

INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

HIGH POINT
CUSTOM UPHOLSTERING

Angel's
BEAUTY CENTER

Special for college girls Tues. and Wed.

Phone HI 3-4116

Miss
WOOLWORTHS'
CONVENIENCE
Lay-away Plan
for Christmas

E. S. Main
HIGH POINT, N. C.

McDONALD'S

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Happy Thanksgiving

KORNEGAY SPEAKS
NOVEMBER 21

The Hi-Po
PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Vol. XXXIX, No. 5 | High Point, North Carolina | November 18, 1961

LIBRARY FORUM
NOVEMBER 29

Eight Named To Who's Who

STUDENTS ELECTED TO NATIONAL HONOR



Eight Senior students of High Point College have been elected to WHO'S WHO in American Universities and Colleges. This year the students are: Brenda Margo Brewer, Deborah Calloway, Charles Vernon Carroll, Jr., Leonard Bruce Lewin, Sylvia Jane Saferight, Walter Edward Stafford, Albert Ervyne Thompson, and Samuel Floyd White.

These students were chosen on the basis of scholarship, participation, and leadership in academic and extracurricular activities. Promise of future usefulness to society and citizenship and service to the College were also important considerations.

The nomination committee for the honor was comprised of Dean of Students James Nelson, two faculty members, and three students from the Junior Class. This committee screened all the Senior students and selected eight for final nomination. This list was then sent to Tuscaloosa, Alabama, where the final eight were chosen by a national committee.

THE WAY I SEE IT

by GEORGE WIGGLESWORTH

This column will be a regular feature of the Hi-Po. We feel that be delegating the editorial responsibility to the other members of the staff we can get varied opinions on campus happenings. In this column, I will attempt to be as objective and factual in my writing as possible, with the hope of bringing about some tangible changes in various campus situations.

Recently, I had the pleasure of attending the Finch Lecture. Though Dr. Hugh Anderson had something important to say, I was shocked to see only seventy-four people trying to fill a conspicuously empty auditorium. The depressing implication of this was not the fact that no one came to hear Dr. Anderson, but that the lack of interest given to such lectures is so great. There is such a thing as intellectual curiousity. But, unfortunately, on this campus it begins and ends with sex.

One would assume that we come to college to get an education. But this education does not end with text books, classroom lectures, or the bookstore. There are, strange as it might seem, other educational opportunities here. I am specifically referring to the various guest lectures on the campus. Organizations such as the Student Christian Association, Young Democrats Club, and the newly-organized Young Republicans Club have brought and will be bringing outstanding speakers to the campus. One can attend these meeting without being a member. It just **might** be interesting to see what an authority has to say on a subject.

Also, there are the Library Forums which will be taking place each month. The first of these will be on November 29, when the discussion topic will be "Socialized Medicine." If you have an opinion on this subject, why not attend to see what someone else has to say about it? If you do not have an opinion, it might be wise to form one.

There is under consideration by the Faculty Executive Committee a program involving faculty lectures. The idea is that members from our faculty would give lectures on persons or subjects on which they have done study. These should prove interesting in that they will be lectures that one would not get in the classroom.

I think that many of us would agree that there is a notorious lack of intellectual and cultural curiosity on this campus. This is not just a student problem, but campus-wide. However, with the increased interest the faculty is showing, I think it is our obligation to ourselves to improve our interest in such things. As long as we are here we should take advantage of other things besides the gymnasium and "rock and roll" in the bookstore. There are other important things happening. As long as we are developing the "complete" student, let us include the head.

Love, Passion, Fear, Revolt!

The Tower Players' production of **The Only Way** will be presented Friday and Saturday nights, the 17th and 18th of November, at 8:15 p. m.

The works of Charles Dickens have long been a popular source of drama for playwrights of the nineteenth century. **The Only Way** is the most successful of many adaptations of **A Tale of Two Cities.** The popularity of **The Only Way** was due, in great measure, to the portrayal of Sir John Martin-Harvey of the character of Sidney Carton. He established a record by portraying Sidney Carton in well over five thousand performances and his reputation as a famous actor-manager is in great measure due to this play.

This most successful of all stage adaptations was written by Sir John Martin-Harvey in collaboration with the Reverend Freeman Wills and the Reverend Canon Frederick Langbridge. As a direct result of this play, Harvey achieved his tremendous popularity as actor-manager. Indeed, so great was the appeal of this play that the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland saw **The Only Way** over one hundred times and personally recommended Martin-Harvey for the knighthood, an honor which was bestowed upon him in 1921. In 1907, a command performance of **The Only Way** was presented before the ruling heads of England by royal request.

The story of the play is this: Having learned of the evils of his aristocratic House, Charles Darnay, a Frenchman of noble birth, renounces his title and goes to England to make his way. On a false charge of treason, he is brought to trial for his life and is there defended by the brilliant but sardonic attorney, Sidney Carton. Carton wins him an acquittal and thereupon begins to be woven into the fate of the family who has befriended Darnay. Carton, knowing his habits of drunkeness and debauchery, turns to the young daughter of the family with the hope that she can love him and thereby rescue him from a wasted life. The girl is Lucie Manette, and she, with her father who had for fifteen years been imprisoned in the Bastille, accepted Carton because of his service to Darnay whom she loves. Then a Frenchman, Ernest Defarge, arrives from Paris bearing a message purporting to come from an old servant of Darnay's father who is to be sent to the guillotine for having served an aristocrat.

However, this letter is a trick to get the last of an aristocratic House back to Paris in order to execute him also. Darnay, who loves and is loved by Lucie, travels to Paris. Carton, with the family of Lucie Manette, follows him to Paris, where he once again attempts to argue in Darnay's defense. During this time the Bastille has been overthrown, the people are in revolt, and the reign of terror is at hand. Before the Paris rabble who cry for sacrifices to Sainte Guillotine, it seems that they have little chance. Then Destiny takes a hand, and Carton is able to prove his love for Lucie.

The principal characters in the play include the following: Sidney Carton, portrayed by Ed Stafford who will be remembered for his role of Amos in **The Prophecy of Amos**; Mike Carrington, appearing in the role of Charles Darnay, was quite successful on this stage as Fakini in **Teahouse of The August Moon**; as Lucie Manette, Marie Knight comes to the Tower Players with no previous affiliation with a dramatics group; as the undisputed villian of the play, Harvey Shaw, Harry the Horse of **Guys and Dolls**, brings the character of Ernest Defarge to life; Viviane Lloyd, who did an excellent job as Juno in **Juno and the Paycock**, plays Mimi the maid in Carton's house who has fallen in love with him; Phil Kinsey, as the associate lawyer Stryver, and as a judge in the French Tribual, will be remembered for his role of Jack Boyle in **Juno and the Paycock**; as Doctor Manette, the broken father recently released from the Bastille, Henri Mazzoli brings us a completely different character from that of the Moon in Shakespeare's "Pyramus and Thisbe".

College Board Elects HPC

On his return from a two day trip to New York, Dr. Wendell Patton announced at the "Hi-Po" press conference that High Point College had been elected to membership on the College Entrance Examination Board.

While in New York, President Patton also met with several foundations to gain information for future grants. These grants would be used to strengthen the present faculty and to emphasize the "Education for Leadership" Program.

Patton said that presently, the chance of receiving grants from the foundations is remote, but it is a step in the right direction.

Also announced last week was the fact that Dr. Patton had been elected to the membership of the High Point Board of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company. His election was announced by J. Roscoe Adams, senior vice-president of the Bank.

"Socialized Medicine" Topic At Forum

The High Point College Student Forums will begin this year on November 29th in the Student Center. These forums are sponsored by the college library from which Miss Carter, the librarian, will work with Gayle Nichols (from) the freshman class and Charles Nesbitt from the sophomore class, in developing the stimulating intellectual discussions. These forums are intended to promote intellectual thought and discussion between faculty, students, and authorities in various fields. These forums are open to all persons interested. Open discussions and panels will function at each forum. The first topic will be "Socialized Medicine" in the United States.

Happy Thanksgiving

[illegible] SPEAKS NOVEMBER 21

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

LIBRARY FORUM NOVEMBER 29

Eight Named To Who's Who

STUDENTS ELECTED TO NATIONAL HONOR



[illegible]

THE WAY I SEE IT

[illegible]

Love, Passion, Fear, Revolt!

[illegible]

College Board Elects HPC

[illegible]

"Socialized Medicine" Topic At Forum

[illegible]

Across The Desk . . . .

You Can Sleep – Your IFC Is Awake

Just how good is our IFC?

Bill Kester pointed out some earthshaking accomplishments that his organization has done in such a short period of time as two months. He said that the IFC has helped better town-campus relations by working with the Jaycees on the Miss High Point Contest. One fraternity did have an entry in the contest. What an accomplishment—one fraternity out of six represented! Congratulations for a job well done! ! The town council is probably even more eagerly awaiting next year's Miss High Point Contest where they can once again work with such an efficient IFC organization.

Point two stated that the IFC has voted to require each fraternity to maintain a "C" average in order to be eligible for a rush program beginning next fall. Why next fall? Why not next semester?

Point number three states that "constitutional ammendments are being worked on concerning the fall and spring rush programs." Can "are being worked on" be called on accomplishment? In fact, these so-called amendments have been tabled three or four times!

The reply also contains this statement: "No organization can undo the past year's mistakes in the first few weeks of school." What were these mistakes?

Kester also stated: "Usually we do not publish our accomplishments in the Hi-Po, but if the editor will give us the needed space, we can issue statements of our progress each two weeks." There is, and there always has been, space for the IFC news in each issue on the Greek page. The Hi-Po has never refused to print IFC news. In fact, the November 4 issue was the first issue to have IFC news submitted this year. Why is this? Has there been a lack of so-called "accomplishment" or has it been lack of space? It has not been because the space was not available.

Next, there is the sob-story that the present IFC has been burdened with unsurmountable problems as a result of last year's failures The only reason that those problems have not been solved are found in these words: lack of industry and lack of honor.

Let us discuss the "lack of industry" accusation first. The reason for the big farce in this fall's rush program was due to the inefficency of the IFC. Under proper leadership these "Insurmountabe" problems could have been ironed out in the first two weeks of school. It took this long for the IFC to even meet!

The Panhellenic Council was faced with the same problems. Their rush was changed, as was that of the fraternities. Why were they successful when the IFC failed? Could it have been because of an honest effort on the part of Thelma Mitchell, Panhellenic president, and her council while the IFC failed to act at all.

Now let us discuss the "lack of honor" charge. How did "lack of honor" play a role in the mess-up of this year's IFC? A great part of fraternity life rests upon honor and the fraternity gentleman. If honor and the fraternity gentleman are absent, how can a fraternity be successful? On a larger scale, if a fraterity's honor is lacking, how can the IFC be successful?

In the one significant attempt in the IFC this year concerning fall rush, a "gentleman's agreement" was reached. This agreement held that no bids would be sent out until Ocober 16. Only three fraternities had enough honor to abide by this agreement!

A "gentleman's agreement" is a point of honor. A person can be held legally responsible for a "gentleman's agreement." When this breach on honor was made known in the IFC, what happened? The IFC did nothing! Such instances of inaction only can lower the value, the respect, and the authority that the IFC should have. Notice the *should have!* This was not a slip of the pen. On any other campus, a gentleman's agreement of this sort would be just as binding as a written agreement.

Kester concludes with "the IFC is taking positive action." Show me where, when, and how! It is agreed that no coach can expect a green team to win all of its first games. But that coach begins to work with his team even before college opens. He does not wait until two or three weeks after school begins to get to work. If he did, it would be too late.

The statement "the fraternity system is awake" warms the cockles of my heart! Now I can go to bed and sleep without worry! ! . . . "Sleep tonight, for your IFC is awake."

T. J. B.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editors ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

News: Deedee DeCarlon, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry Nolan.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarlon, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs. Margaret Spencer.

SENATE REPORT

Two new bills were introduced to the Senators Thursday night, November 9. These bills, which were passed in the House of Representatives, involve a change in the grade system for High Point College. The first bill requested that the grade-point ratio system which we now have, be changed to a four point system. If this bill is passed and the system goes into effect, an "A" will count four quality points, "B" will count three quality points, a "C" will count two quality points, a "D" will count one quality point, and an "F" will count no quality points for each semester hour.

The second bill requested that students who fall below a 1.80 average on a four point system or a .80 on a three point system, be placed on academic probation for a period of one semester. During this semester of probation, the student must obtain a 1.00 grade—point ratio on a three point system, or a 2.00 on a four point system for that semester or he will be subject to suspension from High Point College upon the decision of a faculty board of review. It is hoped that the students of High Point College will express their opinions on these two bills to the Senators, so that the Senators might vote accordingly.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

An open letter to Sidney Carton found on the floor of the men's dressing room during rehearsal for THE ONLY WAY.

My dear Mr. Carton,

Though you do not know me, I am very close to you. For weeks now your words have been upon my lips, and, as I have spoken them, I have been increasingly filled with your attitudes, your rebellion, your flaws. Mr. Carton (I cannot call you Sidney for, yet, I stand rather in awe of you), I take upon myself the task of writing to you in order that by so doing the wall between fiction and reality might be broken, and we might stand face to face.

Mr. Carton, when you stood at last before the guillotine, did you not tremble at the thought of the tremendous sacrifice you were making? Did you only know that after too long a time you, the instrument of sensuality, drunkenness, and degradation, were to be brought to the end which Destiny had ordained? I stand before the guillotine and I tremble. I make the people of the jury rise up in compassion for Darnay; I see the image as you saw it in the mirror; I plead for her love, knowing it cannot be, and I tremble.

Her love. For that, and to that, you committed yourself and gave all that was yours to give, worthless though you may have thought it. In that one act you laid away the selfishness and the self-pity and put on the habiliments of the Christ.

I can look about me now, sir, and at myself and see people who have no cause. More than that, having a cause they fear to speak; they do not even stand. Where can I look to find my character? Only through a closer relationship with you will I be able to portray your character.

We drink; we are quick to anger; we throw away friendship and responsibility with ease; we go through our lives blinded by our tears of self-pity; and yet, when causes demand commitment, we are not willing to take the steps to the guillotine.

This letter, which is written in all sincerity, you will probably shrug off with a scornful laugh. That is "your way" and for a short space of time it is "my way."

Respectfully yours,
Ed Stafford

President'sCorner

Oh Well What The . . . ?

by LEN LEWIN

High Point College is dead! It is a cold sterile corpse that lacks only burial—a corpse that has been lying around so long that it has ceased to smell. The pity of it all . . . it has died waiting for someone, somebody, something to put a spark into it; someone, some group that cared, really cared enough to do something about it.

Perhaps I have misinterpreted the situation. High Point College isn't dead, it is dying. Of this there can be no doubt. Oh, it will continue to be a diploma mill, a print shop that sends out "well adjusted, democratic citizens" stamped with the approval of the Christian community . . . and this is enough, isn't it?

High Point College is dying because the student body is letting it die. We can't blame anyone but ourselves. It is the student body that is the life blood of an institution. It is the student body that demands excellence of itself, and of its leaders, faculty, and administrators. It is the student body that will not only demand, but stimulate intellectual curiosity. Yes, it is the student body; but at High Point College it isn't the student body.

The student body of High Point College . . . a student body of boys and girls who sit around the juke box discussing sex and censorship, drinking cokes and waiting for the weekend when the boys can prove their manhood by getting drunk or attempting to seduce some girl whose only consistent claim to maturity is her physical endowments.

It is rather pathetically funny. In fact, I think we will all be laughing when we face life as the hollow shells we so diligently constructed in our gay, carefree years as college men and women.

VIEWS OF THE NEWS

by W. T. RICHARDS, JR.

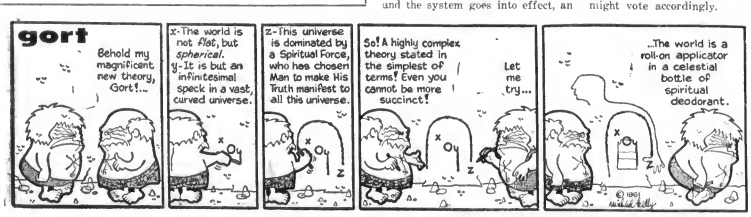
Labor unions in the United States have grown to a point where their power can shape this country's domestic policy. In recent weeks their power has been felt in the automobile industry, one of the vital industries of this nation. The question for this week: Are labor unions too powerful in the U. S.?

"Yes and no. Unions are fine as long as they do not go beyond their original intentions. However, when unions become powerful enough to tie up the major industries of this country they become a danger to our national security." —David Bryant, Sophomore.

"They are up North, but not in the South. In the North they have done more damage than good. But the South could use a few good labor unions to knock some of these businessmen on their feet." —Gary Davis, Senior.

"They are too powerful in labor, but over all they haven't got any great influence on the United States or the world. They only have power over their own field." —Gene Gresham, Junior.

My comment? — Unions in the United States have grown to unrealistic proportions. Their original purpose was to protect the worker, but today they seem to think that their purpose is to control the biggest corporations in the United States. They can no longer be considered representative of the worker, but have, themselves, become large corporations. Their control of the economy is becoming dangerous. Constant demands for wage increases result in the industry raising its prices and inflation for the national economy. It is time that the unions are turned over to the responsible men, who not only look after their own interests, but look after the interests of the nation as a whole.



Across The Desk . . . .

You Can Sleep – Your IFC Is Awake

[illegible]

From the Wings

by ED [illegible]

An open letter to [illegible]

[illegible]

President's Corner

Oh Well What The ?

by LEE LEWIS

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

SENATE REPORT

[illegible]

VOICE OF THE NEWS

[illegible]

METHODIST STUDENTS PLAN CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Methodist Student Movement State Conference will take place on the campus of High Point College on January 26, 27, and 28. This annual conferwill be slightly different from last year's premier presentation.

The theme of the Conference will be: "The Church: Master's Mission or Man's Mistake?" The program during the three-day period will include a banquet in the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church and the presentation of "The Prophecy of Amos." This original drama by Dr. Walt Hudgins and Dr. Lew Lewis will be staged in the Memorial Auditorium on January 25 and 26. This year's presentation will be slightly different than year's premier presentation.

The major speaker for the Conference is Mr. Jameson Jones, an assistant professor of religion in higher education at the Garrett Biblical Institute. Mr. Jones was the editor of **Motive Magazine** for three years. During the past summer, he served as the coordinator of the National Conference of Methodist Students at the University of Illinois.

Miss Patti Colliver, a junior from Flemingsburg, Kentucky, is chairman of the planning committee.

"Take me to your leader's wife," said the Martian as he landed in Washington, D. C.

— Readers Digest

CLASS HI-LITES

SENIORS

There are presently two committees working on the dedication of the yearbook. Their selection will be announced at a later date.

The designation of the Senior class gift will be voted on and announced next week.

A class party is being planned for either December 2nd or December 8th.

SOPHOMORES

At this time the Sophomore class is enjoying what could be classified as "calm enthusiasm." Because of the energy put into the preparation of the big dance, the class members are still recuperating. There is still much spirit which may explode at any time in the class. At present, plans for the future are in their primitive stage. Another exciting NIGHT MEETING was held November 9th at 9:00, when Mary Lou Troutman and Mary Lou Perrymen were elected to represent the class in the annual May Court.

Representatives for the Miss High Point College Contest are Carrie Myrick and Suzanne Bullard.

The Sophomores will be fitted for blazers on December 1, from 11:20 to 2:00 p. m.

FRESHMEN

The next project of the Freshman Class will be a pep rally and bonfire on November 30. On November 13, a committee was chosen for setting up the bonfire. Each remaining Freshman will be required to provide one crate or large cardbard box for the event.

At the same meeting, two May Court Represestatives were elected. They are Pat Hawkes and Linda Humphreys.

The money which the Freshmen were illegally forced to pay has been returned. New violators of the beanie law will be tried before the Judiciary Council in the very near future.

In athletics, the Freshman football team defeated Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity 6-0, on November 3.

Gavel Club Briefs

The Gavel Club, sponsored by Mr. George Netts, has applied for membership in Toastmasters International. Mr. Netts is a member of the Piedmont Toastmasters Club.

This club is open to all High Point College students. One does not have to be an accomplished speaker to join, since the primary objective of the club is to improve the speaking ability of the members. The club meets every other Thursday night, with the next meeting being on November 9, in the bandroom of Memorial Auditorium.

The officers for the Gavel Club are: David Rowe, President; Skip Callahan, Vice-President; Bonnie Saksa, Secretary; and Henry Thompson, Sergeant-at-arms.

PLAYERS READY FOR FIRST PRODUCTION

Rehearsal for the Tower Players' production of **The Only Way** began on October 12. Since that date, much has transpired in order to bring a polished production to the stage on the opening performance November 17.

That first night of rehearsal, the members of the cast assembled on stage, script and pencil in hand, for a blocking of Act I. This is the very necessary first step in preparing a play. The cast read through their lines slowly, moving from place to place on the stage at the instruction of the director. The object of this somewhat disorganized rehearsal is to enable the actors to move about the stage confidently, without fear of the later confusion which would occur if two characters, moving at the same time on the same course, should collide, or if they were to believe that they belonged on the same spot at the same time. Every direction made was written above the line of the script to which it pertained.

Then the time for learning the lines of the play was at hand. Each member of the cast looked in vain for a quiet place apart from the distracting noises of the dorm or home where they could concentrate. Finding none, they sat, lay, or paced among the melee of screaming, surging students and, with grim determination, began to commit the elusive words to memory.

Meeting night after night, five nights a week, these seemingly meaningless words and lines began to connect and grow from something which was memorized into something which the emerging character feels, thinks, and says. Night after night the director sat below the stage, stopping the dialogue, explaining the line, and explaining how the character would feel the line.

If you have a love of the theatre in any sense, it is thrilling to walk backstage when the crews are busy and smell the paint and the glue, hear the sawing and the hammering, and feel the atmosphere of unity. The stage binds its believers together to itself in a fashion which is never better felt than when there is construction or painting to be done. They sing, they curse, they laugh and the work gets done. These rites of the believers are culminated, at last, on opening night with its nervousness, its smell of cold cream and grease paint, and its happiness at the realization of achievement.

While the acting is being done on the front half of the stage, crews are at work on the back half. Even among the actors on stage walk the members of the lighting crew, adjusting, focusing, and climbing up and down ladders. An actor is as apt as not to rise from a seated position and make contact with a lowered row of border lights. On occasion the noise backstage tends to deafen, but the actors' voices must be projected to the back row, and it is good practice to talk above them.

The director found the inevitable speech difficulties which he had to overcome. Under his guidance, there emerged better articulation, the Southerners (and Northerners, too, for that matter) no longer dropped word endings and found that the well-read Englishman or Frenchman doesn't say "aul rite". The unwashed masses learned not to yell "Bull!" or "Murder de bum!" at the defendent in the courtroom scene.

The weeks progressed and characters evolved from would be actors. In the last nights before the play they sat, leaned, or lay on the stage hearing criticisms, looking out into the dark auditorium which would soon be filled with faces. Somehow, they had become actors indeed. Somehow they, and the crews, and the girlfriend who had gone to the bookstore for coffee and who was standing in the wings, and the people who transformed reality into fancy with makeup and hair spray, and all the rest had become a part of the tremendous magic of the theatre.

Use
WOOLWORTHS'
CONVENIENT
Lay-away Plan
For Christmas
115 S. Main
HIGH POINT, N. C.



Pat Weaver, National College Queen

What makes Artcarved Diamonds the favorite of America's College Queens?

Actually there are many reasons. Artcarved diamond rings must meet traditionally high standards for color, cut, clarity and carat weight. Their award-winning styles are a delight to the eye. And, they take all of the guesswork out of buying a diamond. Every Artcarved ring carries a written guarantee for quality and permanent value that's recognized and respected by fine jewelers from coast to coast. We think you'll agree with America's lovely College Queens.

Stop in at your jeweler and be sure to see all the exquisite Artcarved diamond rings—the rings you buy with confidence and wear with pride.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED IN AMERICA'S LEADING MAGAZINES

Artcarved®
DIAMOND AND WEDDING RINGS



EVENING STAR
First choice of America's College Queens

J. R. Wood & Sons, Inc., Dept. CP-21
216 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me more facts about diamond rings and "Wedding Guide for Bride and Groom." Also name of nearest (or hometown) Artcarved Jeweler. I am enclosing 10¢ to cover handling and postage.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ County or Zone_____
State_____

Come in and see the 10 loveliest



Artcarved®
DIAMOND RINGS
as chosen by America's
National College Queens



We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. All different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in . . . we'd love to show them to you!

EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring .. $300.00
Bride's Circlet .... $ 45.00
Prices incl. Fed. Tax.
Rings enlarged to show detail.

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

ACME
OFFICE MACHINES COMPANY
TYPEWRITER
● SALES ● SERVICE ● RENTALS
Smith-Corona and Remington
Office Machines - Portables
Pick-up and Delivery Service
Phone 88-2-9390

Lindale
DAIRY

Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914

SUMMER JOBS IN EUROPE
Write To: American Student Information Service, 22, Ave. De La Liberte, Luxembourg

METHODIST STUDENTS PLAN CONFERENCE

The United Methodist Student Movement will play on the campus of Ohio State College on January 5 and 6. This annual conference is for study different from that of the local organization.

The theme of the conference is "The Church Knows Whom It Has Believed." The program during the three-day period will include lectures by Methodist Bishop Gerald Kennedy Smith, Dr. Ralph Sockman Brown, Dr. Erik Rodgren and Dr. Lee Scott. Also included in the program will be group discussions led by highly informed study groups.

The major speaker at the conference will be Bishop Smith. He will discuss the role of evangelism in further education in the Christian Faith. Bishop Smith is also the retired Bishop Emeritus for the Methodist Church. He has been known as the evangelist of Methodism and as the Christian Statesman.

Correspondence Scholarship is also open to the local individual.

CLASS SKI-TRIPS

SNOWBIRD

This year the Freshmen class is organizing a ski trip to the Snowbird Ski Resort in Utah for the Christmas holidays. Because of the expiration of the ski trip, the class has decided to make it a class project. Each member of the class will be asked to help in the planning, publicity and promotion of the trip. Each member will be asked to help sell tickets for the trip.

The trip is scheduled to leave from the campus on December 26 and will return on January 2. The cost of the trip will be $75 per person. This price includes transportation, lodging and meals. Each person will be responsible for his own personal needs.

SUN VALLEY

The Sophomore class is also planning a ski trip. The trip is scheduled to leave the campus on December 26 and will return on January 2. The cost of the trip will be $75 per person. This price includes transportation, lodging and meals. Each person will be responsible for his own personal needs.

General Club Briefs

The General Club, organized by Dr. Gregory Wolfe, has a limited membership to approximately forty students. The president of the club is the writer of the Freshman. The dues are $10.00.

The club meets in the Public College auditorium. The dues, which are $10.00 per semester, are used to defray the publication expenses of the club in addition to other activities of the club. The club meets every other Thursday night, which is the first Thursday night of each month.

Correspondence for the club is to be addressed to the Public College auditorium.

The officers for the 1961-62 year are: Kenny Goodspeed, president; Jim Goodspeed, treasurer; Jim Goodspeed, secretary; and Jim Goodspeed, sergeant-at-arms.

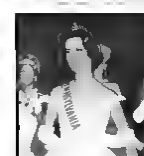
PLAYERS READY FOR FIRST PRODUCTION

Rehearsals for the Town Players production of The Only Woman, on October 27th. These three days, attends have transpired to make the building a production-ready to the public on the opening performance.

Those final nights of rehearsal, the performance of the most important technical things, prompt and prompt is found, but the opening night of the play. The many preparatory final days to prepare for the play. The many preparatory final days to prepare for the play. The many preparatory final days to prepare for the play.

The cast of the play is composed of eight students, who are members of the Town Players. The cast of the play is composed of eight students, who are members of the Town Players.

The cast of the play is composed of eight students, who are members of the Town Players.



Use WOOLWORTHS' CONVENIENT Lay-away Plan For Christmas.

F. W. Woolworth Co.
MAIN POINT N. C.

Come in and see the 10 loveliest
Artcarved
Diamond Rings
National College Queens
to look back here in use to see the very rings the College Queens chose in the August Mademoiselle issue. Each is a beautiful Artcarved hand-crafted diamond wedding band as well as one to Diamond. It pays!

Lester's Jewelers
24 MAIN MAIN
Phone 4-1616

Artcarved
OFFICE MACHINES COMPANY
TYPEWRITER
◆ SALES ◆ SERVICE ◆ RENTALS
Smith-Corona and Remington
Office Machines Portables
Pickup and Delivery Service
Phone 48-3-8900

Lindale DAIRY

Angel's
BEAUTY CENTER
of ... and ...
Special for College Girls Perm. and Wed
Phone 8-1381

SUMMER JOBS IN EUROPE
Write to: American Student Information Service, 22, Ave. de la Liberte, Luxembourg

BOWLING LEAGUES ELECTS OFFICERS

The Bowling League is well under way and running smoothly. There are 32 students participating in the Wednesday League and 40 students in the Thursday League. There is much enthusiasm among the bowlers, and the spirit of competition is high.

The top five bowlers in the Wednesday League and their averages at this time are:

Rex Connor	158
Larry Amick	151
David Cox	147
Dave Baughn	143
Louetta Bloecher	142

In the Thursday League, the top five bowlers and their averages are:

Al Jones	186
Hal Cohen	173
Roy Greenwood	171
Joe Gosnell	170
Charles Watson	149

The following officers have been elected for each League:

Wednesday: Louetta Bloecher, secretary; Martha Hilton, treasurer.
Thursday: Julia Floyd, secretary; Julia Beam, treasurer. The President and Vice-President of each league will be chosen soon.



High Point Panthers. First Row: Harold Moose, Barry Smith, Joe Keith, "Butch" Bartlett, Bill Sweigart, and Zane Daniels. Second Row: Wolfy Unger, Dave Wickam, Dale Neel, Bill Fallin, Larry Nolan, and Phil Garrison.



IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK!

All year long you've been promising yourself to go there. Now the semester is nearly over and you still haven't set foot in the place. Shame on you!

But it's not too late. Right now, this very minute, before you weaken, lift up your head and forward march to the place you have been avoiding ever since school began. I refer, of course, to the library.

Now here you are at the library. That wasn't so bad, was it? Of course not! Go inside. What do you see? A sign that says "NO SMOKING." Go out-side. Light a Marlboro. Smoke. Go back inside.

Because now you are ready. Now your trembling resolution is rigid. Now your pulsing psyche is serene. You have been calmed by mild Marlboro. You have been soothed by that fine selectrate filter, by that fine full flavor that dotes and pampers and caresses, that lifts the fallen, repairs the shattered, straightens the bent, unravels the knotted, rights the askew, and fastens the unbuttoned.

In the center of the library you see the main circulation desk. Look in the card catalogue for the number of the book you want, write the number on a slip, and hand it to the efficient and obliging young lady at the desk. The efficient and obliging young lady then gives the slip to an efficient and obliging page boy who trots briskly back into the stacks, curls up on a limp leather encyclopedia, and sleeps for an hour or two. Then, puffy but refreshed, he returns your slip to the efficient and obliging young lady at the desk, who tells you one of three things: a) "Your book is out." b) "Your book is at the bindery." c) "Your book is on reserve."

Having learned that the circulation desk hasn't the least intention of ever parting with a book, let us now go into the periodical room. Here we spend hours sifting through an imposing array of magazines—magazines from all the far corners of the earth, magazines of every nature and description—but though we search diligently and well, we cannot find *Mad* or *Playboy*.



Next let us venture into the reference room. Here in this hushed, vaulted chamber, we find the true scholars of the university—earnest, dedicated young men and women who care for only one thing in the world: the pursuit of knowledge.

Let us eavesdrop for a moment on this erudite couple poring over heavy tomes at the corner table. Hush! She speaks:

SHE: Whatcha readin', hey?
HE: The Origin of Species. You ever read it?
SHE: No, but I seen the movie.
HE: Oh.
SHE: You like readin'?
HE: Naah.
SHE: What do you like?
HE: Hockey, licorice, girls, stuff like that.
SHE: Me too, hey.
HE: You pinned or anything?
SHE: Well, sort of. I'm wearin a fellow's motorcycle emblem . . . But it's only platonic.
HE: Wanna go out for a smoke?
SHE: Marlboro?
HE: What else?

And as our learned friends take their leave, let us too wend our way homeward—a trifle weary, perhaps, but enlightened and renewed and better citizens for having spent these happy hours in the library, Aloha, library, aloha!

© 1961 Max Shulman

* * *

The makers of Marlboro, who sponsor this column, could write volumes about another one of their fine products—the unfiltered king-size Philip Morris Commander—but we'll only tell you this: Take a leaf from our book. Enjoy a Commander today.

Panthers Prepare For Opener

The High Point Panthers are now engaged in serious practice and various scrimmages as they await their home opener with Campbell College on November 30. Pre-season scrimmage games are scheduled with Elon, Wake Forest, and possibly other schools. On November 10, the Panthers put on a preview of the coming season for the students of High Point College. The Panthers played an intra-squad game that was open to the students and faculty of the college.

Team coaches Virgil C. Yow and Frank Hassell have made their roster cuts and are devoting most of the practice time to drilling and playmaking.

Here is how the squad shapes up for this year:

PHIL GARRISON: 6'1", 205, Soph., Glenwood, Indiana. Big Phil was the Panthers hero last year as he led them to victory in the North State tournament at Lexington. Phil is a top shooter and rebounder, hits well both under and away from the basket. Although he had a great freshman year, the Panthers expect even greater things from him this year.

BILL FALLIN. 6'6", 183, Soph., Washington, D. C. Bill may see action this year as a forward, after playing center last year. Bill is a good rebounder, and has improved his shooting.

DAVE WICKHAM: 6'7", 219, Fresh., Lake Ozark, Missouri. Strong pivot man who can shoot with the best. Aggressive rebounder and a stalwart on defense. Dave could be another Danny Sewell.

ROY BARTLETT: 6'0", 203, Soph., Rushville, Indiana. Great clutch performer who can bomb the basket from outside. "Butch" has the best shooting touch on the team.

BARRY SMITH: 6'3", 180, Fresh., Washington, D. C. Destined to take Jack Short's place at guard position. Excellent shooter, playmaker, and defensive star. A fine prospect with quick hands and the desire to play ball. A real jumping jack.

WOLFY UNGER: 6'4", 195, Senior, Fletcher, North Carolina. Has more moves and appears more aggressive than last year. Wolf is an excellent shooter, especially from the foul line. Very important cog in the Panthers' offense.

LARRY NOLAN: 6'3", 200, Junior, Washington, N. C. Strongly built, very good rebounder. Larry seems to have improved his shooting, will be one of Coach Yow's top reserves this season.

ZANE DANIELS: 5'10", 175, Senior, Rutledge, Tennessee. Good ball handler who can hit from outside. Zane should see more action this season.

JOE KEITH: 5'10", 177, Fresh., Rushville, Indiana. Does everything well, can shoot from anywhere. This "Hoosier" will definately help the Panthers.

DALE NEEL: 6'9", 230, Fresh., Silver Springs, Md. Has the height and potential to be great. Will help the Panthers in rebounding, scoring, and defense.

HAROLD MOOSE: 5'9", 165, Fresh., High Point, North Carolina. Served as playmaker for the High Point High School team last season. A Panther of the future.

BILL SWEIGART: 6'2", 170, Fresh., Cambridge City, Indiana. Defensive star with good moves under the basket. Has stamina and ability to help the Panthers.

Hamilton Plans HPC Football

Dr. James Hamilton, director of athletics, has proposed a tentative plan to bring football to the High Point College campus next fall.

"This is a step in the direction of 'Education for Leadership,' states Hamilton, "and is to be a representative program for the entire student body." Independent and fraternity men alike will be given equal representation and put on an equal basis.

As a beginning, Dr. Hamilton plans to meet with all the men students of the college who are interested in his idea, and obtain their opinions and constructive criticism concerning the matter. This meeting will take place sometime in the near future. Dr. Hamilton realizes that the plans will be ever changing, and says that the voice of the students will eventually determine the course of the final program.

The tentative basis of planning is as follows:

Before the students arrive for classes next fall, six groups will be organized for participation. Each group is to consist of a fraternity, with each fraternity choosing the various independent men to fill the necessary roster requirements and to strengthen their team. It should be pointed out, however, that this is NOT just for the benefit of the fraternities, but a chance for all men interested in football to participate.

Each team will choose an independent man to coach, two assistant coaches, an equipment manager, and twenty-two players to represent their organization.

The first two weeks will be set aside for eight to ten practice sessions in which it will be compulsory for every man to participate or he will be ineligible for the competitive season. At the end of the two week conditioning period, the teams will begin a fifteen game round robin schedule. There will be three forty — minute games played a week, one on Friday and two on Saturday. Teams will be required to play one game a week and organize three practice sessions during the actual season.

At the end of the five week season the coaches of the teams will determine either the championship team or an all-star team of thirty-three players to represent the school in extramural games. The chosen players for this team would then choose their coaching staff. These extramural games would be between High Point and schools participating in football under the same conditions and on a home and home basis. Bridgewater College in Virginia, and Emory University in Atlanta, Georgia, are two possibilities for future inter-scholastic competition.

See Hamilton Page 5, Col. 5

1961 - 1962
High Point College Panthers Basketball Schedule

Nov. 30	Campbell	High Point, N. C. ..... Thursday
Dec. 2	Newberry	Newberry, S. C. ..... Saturday
Dec. 6	East Carolina	High Point, N. C. ..... Wednesday
Dec. 9	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer, N. C. ..... Saturday
Dec. 11	Catawba	Salisbury, N. C. ..... Monday
Dec. 13	Guilford	High Point, N. C. ..... Wednesday
Dec. 15	Newberry	High Point, N. C. ..... Friday
Jan. 4	Pfeiffer	High Point, N. C. ..... Thursday
Jan. 9	W. Carolina	High Point, N. C. ..... Tuesday
Jan. 11	Belmont Abbey	High Point, N. C. ..... Thursday
Jan. 13	Appalachian	High Point, N. C. ..... Saturday
Jan. 20	Elon	High Point, N. C. ..... Saturday
Jan. 22	Guilford	Guilford College, N. C. ..... Monday
Jan. 24	Campbell	Buie Creek, N. C. ..... Wednesday
Jan. 25	A. Christian	Wilson, N. C. ..... Thursday
Jan. 27	Lenoir Rhyne	High Point, N. C. ..... Saturday
Feb. 1	Elon	Elon College, N. C. ..... Thursday
Feb. 3	Catawba	High Point, N. C. ..... Saturday
Feb. 7	W. Carolina	Culowhee, N. C. ..... Wednesday
Feb. 10	Appalachian	Boone, N. C. ..... Saturday
Feb. 12	A. Christian	High Point, N. C. ..... Monday
Feb. 14	East Carolina	Greenville, N. C. ..... Wednesday
Feb. 17	Lenoir Rhyne	Hickory, N. C. ..... Saturday

HEAD COACH: Virgil C. Yow
ASSISTANT COACH: Frank Hassell
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jim Hamilton

BOWLING LEAGUES ELECTS OFFICERS



On Campus with Max Shulman

IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK

Panthers Prepare For Opener

Hamelton Plans HPC Football

1961 1962 High Point College Panthers Basketball Schedule

Mark Peden, Jr.	Thursday
Newberry, A	Saturday
Mark Peden, H	Wednesday
Mark Peden, H	Saturday
Salisbury, N. C.	Friday
Mark Peden, H	Wednesday
Mark Peden, N.	Friday
Mark Peden, H	Tuesday
Mark Peden, H	Tuesday
Mark Peden, H	Saturday
Mark Peden, H	Saturday
Mark Peden, H	Monday
Elon College, N. C.	Monday
Elon College, N. C.	Tuesday
Belle Vista, H	Wednesday
Wilkes, C.	Thursday
Mark Peden, H	Saturday
Mark Peden, H	Tuesday
Mark Peden, H	Saturday
Catawba, N. C.	Saturday
Rollins, H.	Monday
Mark Peden, H	Tuesday
Mark Peden, H	Wednesday
Mark Peden, H	Saturday

IT'S ALL GREEK . .

IFC NEWSLETTER

The IFC held its meeting on November 2, 1961 in the student center. The primary purpose of the meeting was the discussion of the fall IFC Dance, which is to be held at the I. T. Mann American Legion Hut on December 2, 1961, from 8:00 until 12:30 p. m. Music will be provided by the Invictas and a singing group known as the Pennites. The dance will be semi-formal and there will be a charge of $1.00 per couple at the door. Thad Lowery will act as the Master of Ceremonies as each fraternity sings one of its fraternity songs. Dr. Netts and Mr. Homachea will be the chaperones.

The fraternity men have been for a strong IFC, and one way in which it can be made strong is by the men supporting this function. Remember, the IFC can be no stronger that the fraternities which it represents.

Dr. Hamilton will attend the next IFC meeting to explain the possibility of having a football team at High Point College.

The tentative amendments concerning fall rush were tabled until the next IFC meeting. All necessary information has not yet been gathered.

We thank the Hi-Po staff for giving us this opportunity to relate to you the progress that the IFC is making.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

JUNIOR MARSHALLS: Brother Bob Clark, Chief Marshal, and Pledges Francis Dail and Winfred Lindley, Marshals.

ENGINEERED LEADERSHIP BANQUET: Was held November 3 at High Point Lanes. Dr. Hislop, head of the business department, was the main speaker. Dean Nelson; Dr. Seidel, advisor of Delta Zeta Chapter; Bill Routh, president of the Alumni Control Board; and Doug Brackett were also present.

PARTY: A Green and White party was held on November 11 at Mrs. Flythe's house.

MARRIAGE: James Vernon Tate will marry Peggy Faye Robbs on November 26.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi won the archery tourney and has a 2-0 record in intramural volleyball.

AWARDS: Brother Bob Veasy won the prize for the best individual male costume at the Masquerade Ball.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PARTIES: On November 11, the Lambda Chi's had a semi-formal party at the Oakview Grange.

SERANADES: On November 13, the Lambda Chis went to Greensboro College to seranade Miss Pinky Edmunds, who is pinned to Brother Larry Wilson. On November 20 Miss Lou Richards, engaged to Brother Frank Phillips, will be seranaded.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Dave Rowe, president of the newly formed Gavel Club. To Brother Larry Wilson on being selected one of "Ten Top Seniors."

INITIATION: November 18, Pledges Tommy Slaughter and John Ward will be initiated into the brotherhood of Lambda Chi Alpha.

SPORTS: Lambda Chi stands at third place in the intramural league and now has a 1-1 record in volleyball.

PLEDGE TRIPS: Pledges John Ward and Pete Moose were recent guests of The Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity of Wake Forest College when they took their pledge trip. Pledge Tommy Slaughter took his pledge trip November 11, to U. N. C.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

DANCE: Saturday evening, November 11, 1961, was the date of the Pikas first Fall Ball. This ball was held at the Emerywood Country Club and music was by the Invictas of High Point.

PARTY: Thursday evening, November 2, the Brothers and pledges went to George Welch's home for an ice cream party. The purpose of this party was to count and bundle up cigarette packs for the Hi-Fi set which was given away on Monday, November 6, in the book store at 1:30 p. m. The Pikas won first prize with 78,000 points.

DINNER: Monday, November 6, 1961, The Brothers of Delta-Omega traveled to the Charcoal Steak House at Sedgefield for their monthly steak dinner. The weekly meeting was the climax of the evening.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PLEDGED: Lynwood Kyle Barrow of High Point, a sophomore.

MISS HPC: Miss Linda Ferran, a sophomore and a member of the Phi Mu's, is our entry in the Miss High Point College Pageant. We're with you all the way, Linda.

ALUMNI: An alumni reception was held last Sunday afternoon in the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity House. An alumni association is now being formed under the guidance of Brother Ralph Lewis, Jr., a HPC graduate in 1961.

PARTY: An informal party was held last Saturday night. The Brothers and their dates had an enjoyable evening.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

VISITOR: The brothers of Tau Kappa Epsilon were honored by the visit of TKE Alumnus Tommy Skidmore during the past weekend. Tommy is presently stationed at Ft. Jackson, South Carolina and will be transfered to Ft. Eustis, Va. in a week or two. Tommy will be getting married in December of this year.

FUTURE EVENT: There is a stag party planned for November 8th at the home of Don Workman.

THETA CHI

HONORS: Len Lewin was recently elected as one of the "Ten Top Seniors." Congratulations Len!

PARTY: A Hawaiian Party was held November 4 at the Marietta Club House for Theta Chis and their dates. Special entertainment was provided by the officers and pledges who gave their own rendition of the "Hula".

SPORTS: In Intramurals Theta Chi took second place in Archery. The Wake Forest Chapter and the High Point Chapter played a hard fought football game on the afternoon of November 4 at Wake Forest. Wake Forest won with a score of 6-2.

SERANADES: October 30, Brother Bill McKinley and Catherine Martin of Zeta Tau Alpha were seranaded. On November 6, Brother Gene Gresham and Nelda Murry, also of Zeta Tau Alpha, were seranaded.

PINNED: Brother John Jenkins pinned Janice Carolyn Forrest of Lexington, N. C. Congratulations John!

ENGAGED: Brother Bill Gladstone formally asked for Miss Dee Hutchins' hand in marriage on November 5.

PANHELLENIC

The sorority women puffed valiantly away in a vain attempt to win the stereo and have now retired to any place with fresh air and radios.

Panhellenic extends congratulations to Chris Pike, new pledge of Alpha Gamma Delta; and Gail Geyer, the new Miss High Point City.

The Panhellenic Council is currently making plans for the Greek Sing to be held second semester.

The council welcomes Miss Charmione Rose as the new Panhellenic Advisor.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: May Court representatives from the Junior Class—Gloria Teague and Sue Williamson. Yvonne Vaughn representing Theta Chi in the Miss High Point College Contest.

INTRAMURALS: Alpha Gams have won three out of four volleyball games — keep up the good work!

ENGAGED: Dee Hutchins engaged to Bill Gladstone, Theta Chi, on November 5.

PLEDGE SERVICE: Held in Lindley Chapel on November 7 for Chris Pike, our newest pledge. Frances Ingle is to be her big sister. Afterwards, the Alpha Gams attended the Finch Lectures as a group.

FUN: The Alpha Gams met at Margo Brewer's home on November 17 for supper and a meeting.

CONGRATULATIONS: To our new pledges, Mary Lee Cootes, Cynthia Fletcher, and Chris Pike who are all doing a great job as a pledge class!

KAPPA DELTA

HONORS: Miss Gail Geyer is being sponsored by Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity for the Zenith. Two of our pledges are contestants for Homecoming Queen: Miss Martha Wallace sponsored by Phil Garrison and Miss Diane Westmoreland sponsored by Joe Keith.

PARTY: Kappa Delta's will come forth as the person or thing they have always wanted to be this Friday night. The Emerywood Country Club is the place where our surpressed desires will be released. We are madly sewing customes in preparation for a wonderful time.

PHI MU

PINNED: Linda Samuels to Bill Davidson of Theta Chi.

BAKE SALE: The collegiate and alumna members of Gamma Zeta successfully proved their domestic talents with a bake sale on November 11.

HONORS: Miss H. P. C. contest—Linda Ferran, sponsored by Sigma Phi Epsilon. Homecoming court, Kay Thompson, sponsored by Larry Nolan, and Mary Lou Troutman, sponsored by Butch Bartlett. Linda Samuels is a candidate for Miss Zenith.

STUDENT TEACHERS: Denise Brown, Ragsdale Sr. High; LuAnn Guignard, High Point Sr. High; Peggy Hill, High Point Sr. High; and Jane Saferight, Northwood Elementary; are student teaching this semester.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

OFFICE: Marlene Brinley elected social chairman by the executive council.

PARTY: An informal party was given Saturday night, November 4, in the Panhellenic House for Zetas and their dates.

SERANADE: Theta Chis seranaded Nelda Murray, who is pinned to Gene Gresham, on November 6.

DESSERT: Zetas entertained Theta Chi Fraternity on Sunday, November 12, with a dessert. This is the first of many desserts we plan to hold for all the fraternities.

PLANNED: A formal dance, the White Violet, will be given in December.

Hamilton

(Continued from Page 4)

The team occupying last place at the end of the regular season will be given first choice of the independent men for the following year. The drafting would he on a bottom to top basis, giving the weaker teams of the year a chance to gain strength for the next year. In this way, it is possible for the independent men to participate on a different team every year.

Dr. Hamilton stresses that this is not just a physical education activity course, but a program for the entire school. If this program is a success here at High Point College, it is very possible that other schools in the state such as Pfeiffer, Atlantic Christian, and Campbell would adopt this same plan.

There will be many factors involved and situations to consider and Dr. Hamilton says he doesn't really know what the actual outcome will be. This is more or less an experiment, and if successful, High Point College could gain added esteem.

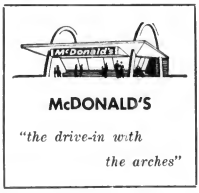
CAMPUS PROFILE



Congratulations, Mr. Webster. You've finally done it. You have put a word in your latest best-seller, **The Dictionary**—which does not need to be translated before it can be used. Your word "versatility" is just perfect for the situation. In fact, when you defined it you must have had someone like our campus personality, Harry Lilly, in mind.

For Harry is the personification of your definition, as his various activities will indicate. Harry is a natural at organization, as testified by his smooth-running Student Christian Council. Also, his posters are seen around campus everywhere—and advertising everything from the latest lecture to a campus dance. Fellowship Teams demand much of Harry's time, as does the Student Government Association Executive Council, on which he is a representative, and Theta Chi Fraternity, which he pledged this semester.

There is just no doubt about it. Mr. Webster did a good job.



McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



GREAT BETWEEN COURSES!

Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by Coca-Cola Bottling Co., High Point, N. C.

IT'S ALL GREEK ..

IFC NEWSLETTER

DELTA SIGMA PHI

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PI KAPPA ALPHA

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

THETA CHI

PANHELLENIC

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

KAPPA DELTA

PHI MU

ZETA TAU ALPHA

CAMPUS PROFILE



McDONALD'S



GREAT BETWEEN COURSES!

Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

Coca-Cola Bottling Co. High Point, N. C.

S.C.A. Hosts Finch Lectures

Dr. Hugh Anderson, Professor of Biblical Theology at Duke University, was the speaker for the second annual Finch Lecture Series at High Point College on November 7 and 8. The Finch Lectures are supported each year from funds given by the Charles F. Finch Foundation of Thomasville, North Carolina, to High Point College for the benefit of the Department of Religion.

Dr. Anderson, a native of Scotland, is a graduate of Glasgow University where he served as a lecturer in Hebrew and the Old Testament. He served as chaplain in the British Army in the Middle East from 1944 through 1946. Before coming to Duke University in 1957, Dr. Anderson was the pastor of the Trinity Church in Glasgow. The most recent of his writings, "Theological Education in America", was just recently published.

In the seminar discussions in the Student Center on November 8, Dr. Anderson discussed "Contemporary Trends in New Testament Theology" with approximately 60 students from High Point and the surrounding area. The Rev. George Hunter, pastor of the Randolph Presbyterian Church in High Point, presided.

Dr. Anderson traced the developments of New Testament Theology through Schweiter, Koehler, and Bournkemp. This period brought about the approval of demethodolizing the scripture by Bultmunes. His followers. Bournkemp and Gogacter, brought about the search for the historical Jews.

The main lecture took place in Memorial Auditorium on November 8, at 8:00 p. m. Dr. Wendell M. Patton introduced Dr. Anderson, who spoke on "A Wistful Generation".

Dr. Anderson said that today's generation was wistful in their search for God. He argued that they are not consciously searching for God; in fact, they even seem to be outwardly turning away from God. However, even though they may not acknowledge the search for God, Dr. Anderson feels that underneath it all there is the feeling of inadequacy and longing for God.

Dr. Anderson included the beautirich emphasis and the existentialistic philosophy of sartre. He pointed out the formless appearance and development of modern art and the atonal music produced by contemporary composers. All this confusion in existentialism in modern art and atonal music, Dr. Anderson argued, is a symptom of man's unexpressed need and unrecognized search for God.

Dr. Anderson concluded this 1961 Finch Lecture with an assertion of the Christian faith, the revelation of God which is sufficient for the wants and need of this crucial time.

A.P.O. PLEDGES NAMED

The Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega increased this semester from six brothers to eight brothers and twenty-eight pledges. The brothers are: Al Thompson, president, from Hamlet, N. C.; Frank Phillips, vice-president and pledge master, from Charlotte, N. C.; Jim Stevens, secretary - treasurer, from South Fort Mitchell, Ky.; Dan Dyer from Martinsville, Va.; George Srour from Utica, N. Y.; and Joe Williams from Fairfax, Va.

Steve Hite, Baltimore, Md.. and Griffith Pugh, from Fla., have completed pledge training and will be initiated as brothers sometime this month.

The twenty-eight pledges from the Fresh., Soph., and Jr. classes come from ten states, three foreign countries and the District of Columbia. They are as follows: Nelson Hayes, Gastonia, N. C., president; John Kennedy, Denville, N. J., vice-president; Robert Hartsell, Kannapolis, N. C., secretary; Phillip Wong, Central, Hong Kong, treasurer; Cliff Greaves, Greensboro, N. C., Sgt.-at-arms; Henry Thompson, Graham, N. C., chaplain; Fritz Gibson, N. Charleston, S. C., parliamentarian; and Larry Amick, Burlington, N. C., athletic chairman. Other pledges are Jeff Johnson, Aruba, Netherland Antilles; Joe Lorber, Manahawkin, N. J.; Sandy Crowall, Hamlet, N. C.; Orrin Shaw, Booneville, N. C.; David Costas, Norfolk, Va.; Tony Taylor, Mebane, N. C.; Al Rauch, Fleetwood, Penn.; Carlos Prado, Puerto Rico; Roger Bridge, Leesburg, Fla.; Jim Wilmot, Seymour, Conn.; Bill Rich, High Point, N. C.; Bill Phillips. High Point, N. C.; Ronald Reigleman, Washington, D. C.; Rick Benoit, Wilmington, Del.; Norman O'Bryant, Reidsville, N. C.; Jim West, Asheboro, N. C. Hugh Gentry, King, N. C.; Fred Winters, Mountain Lakes, N. J.; and Don Bryant, Cape Cod, Mass.

The new pledges would like to congratulate Brother Jim Stevens who is engaged to Miss Wendy Pittman from Tarboro, N. C.

Several new and interesting projects are now being planned to improve and beautify the High Point College campus. Mu Xi Chapter is furnishing the publicity for the Library Forum to be held on November 29. This forum will be a panel discussion on Socialized Medicine, a topic which should be of interest to all the students here on campus. The chapter is also working with the Civil Defense to co-sponsor a campus-wide program on Civil Defense Evacuation.



FIRST SWINGS were placed on the Alpha Phi Omega Chevrolet by Dr. Patton, president of High Point College, and Mayor Carson Stout (right, holding hammer) of High Point.

Professors Participate In Annual Conference

Dr. Walter Blackstock, Chairman of the English Department at High Point College and Dr. William Sowder, an Associate Professor of English, High Point College were at the annual meeting of the Southern Atlantic Modern Language Association last week. The three-day meeting was held in Atlanta, Georgia, on November 9 through 11. The Association is composed of professors of English and foreign languages from the Southern and Southeastern colleges and universities.

"Dreiser's Gospel of Progress," a recent article by Dr. Blackstock, has been selected by the Association to be read before the American literature group meeting on November 10. Dr. Blackstock is the author of eight volumes of poetry, numerous criticial and scholarly articles, and was editor of North Carolina's Poet Laureate'e selected poems in 1960. A native of Atlanta, Dr. Blackstock will participate in radio and television shows while attending the S.A.M.L.A. meeting.

Fraternity Raises Money Wrecking Old Car

Alpha Phi Omega, Mu Xi Chapter, held a very novel project to raise money here at High Point College.

On Tuesday, October 31, the fraternity sponsored a "car-wrecking" contest. The purpose for the money-making project was to begin a scholarship for a deserving student here on campus.

The brothers and pledges bought a 1952 Chevrolet, two-door, two-tone green, from a junk dealer here in High Point for $10. For only $.25, a student was allowed to get in two good swings with an eight - pound sledgehammer. To make each swing beneficial to the students and faculty members, the pledges had written the names of various faculty members and administrative officers on the side of the car.

Mayor Carson Stout of High Point and Dr. Wendell Patton, president of High Point College, took the first two demolishing swings.

By four o'clock Tuesday afternoon the car was completely demolished with the exception of the rearend which remained intact.

Approximately $25 plus $5 for selling the "car" for scrap metal was obtained from the contest.

The brothers and pledges would like to thank everyone who contributed to this project.

CONTEST ENDS

The Pi Kappa Alpha and the Theta Chi Fraternities swept the Phillip Morris Tobacco Company's contest, which ended on November 7. The Pikas won the stereo with 78,280 points, and Theta Chi took away the camera with 37,750 points.

C. R. Nifong and G. G. Bridge, company representatives, presented the prizes.


I'M HIGH IN MY **ROSAINE'S** DRESS

K & W
CAFETERIA
110 East High Street
"downtown High Point"

HOURS:
Monday - Friday
Breakfast: 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Saturday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Sunday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

S.C.A. Hosts Finch Lectures



A.E.O. PLEDGES NAMED

Fraternity Raises Money Wrecking Old Car

Professors Participate In Annual Conference



CONTEST ENDS

K & W
CAFETERIA
1 E. Main High Street
"Downtown High Point"

HOURS
Monday - Friday
Breakfast 6:30 A. M. to 9:00 A. M.
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Saturday
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Sunday
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

WEG-REDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 6 | High Point, North Carolina | December 2, 1961

CONCERT CHOIR DECEMBER 5

Forums Hi-Lite Homecoming

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

It is unfortunate that some of us are not aware of an existing situation — the seriousness of it or ridiculousness of it — until it affects us directly. I am, of course, referring to the cut system, specifically the chapel cut system, on this campus.

It could be assumed that an institution of higher learning would be primarily concerned with class attendance rather than attendance at assembly. If this is the case, then why is the penalty for over-cutting assembly so much more severe than over-cutting a class? For purposes of edification, the penalty for over-cutting a class is the loss of one quality point for every cut over the limit. If a person takes more than three over-cuts in a particular class, it results in an "F" in the course and the loss of seven quality points. On the other hand, if a person over-cuts assembly (the allowed number of cuts being two), he is automatically suspended for ten class days and must move off campus. It seems to me that there is a gross error in this policy.

President Patton has stated to this writer that he feels this policy is unjust, but he admits that he can think of no suitable solution for it. Dean Nelson, also, does not agree with it, but nothing, as yet, has been done. I am also sure that we, the students, agree that this policy is unjust. What I cannot understand is that if so many people, especially persons in authority, are opposed to it, why hasn't something been done? I would also like to know if anything will be done.

I think it would be generally agreed that since High Point College is a Methodist institution chapel or an assembly is necessary. I certainly agree with this. I also think that there would be general agreement in that some type of attendance regulations must be enforced for assembly. These things I do not question. However, I do question the justness of the penalty. I believe that this is a serious fallacy in our campus regulations and that some group, whether it be the administration, faculty, or student body, should give the matter serious consideration.

We may ask the question: Well, what can be done? The answer to the problem is certainly not an easy one. A past policy required that one quality point be taken away for each overcut in assembly. However, for accreditation by the Southern States Association, the college had to discontinue this policy. Perhaps a system of probation could be set up and violation of this could result in some sort of suspension.

Because of my personal situation in this matter, I hope this column will not be taken as merely "sour grapes." As I mentioned above, it is not until something affects us directly that we take cognizance of it. If I need any justification for my present concern about the situation, this is it.

Rep. Iris F. Blitch of Georgia tells about the prettiest Dixie belle in Georgia, who went to college. And she did very well, adds Mrs. Blitch, graduating magnolia cum laude and winning her class accolade as "the most likely to secede."

— Reader's Digest

HPC Hosts Missionary

"The Life and Mission of the Church in the United States" will be the theme of talks by Reverend Ichiro Matsuda of Japan when he is on Campus December 6-8. Reverend Matsuda's visit is being sponsored by the Student Christian Association. Mary Lou Perryman, Janet Miller, and Harry Lilly of the Student Christian Council are in charge of arrangements.

Rev. Matsuda is a missionary to the United States from Japan, and has spent the past two years doing pastoral, evangelistic, and community center work in the Mountaineer Mining Mission at Morgantown, West Virginia. He has worked under the Board of National Missions of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Mr. Matsuda has been pastor of two churches in the area and active in community affairs.

Mr. Matsuda received his B.A. in 1956 from Erskine College in Due West, South Carolina. In 1959 he obtained a B.D. from Pittsburgh-Xenia Seminary in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He has just completed his Th. M. at Pittsburgh Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Matsuda is well qualified to interpret his work among the under-privileged people of the Mountaineer Mining Mission and help students realize that the Christian mission is universal and ever present.

Mr. Matsuda is traveling to college campuses under the auspices of the Commission on World Missions of the National Student Christian Federation in conjunction with the current NSCF theme, "The Life and Mission of the Church in the United States."

Thirty-Two With Work To Do

Thirty-two students from High Point College have been assigned to various elementary and high schools in this area for their student teaching. There are twenty-two high school and ten elementary school student teaching assignments.

The High Point College student teachers at High Point Senior High School are Lynda Brantley, Jay Brumbley, Stewart Dowless, Lu Ann Cuignard, Peggy Hill, Janice Loflin, and Deanna Sink.

At Ferndale Junior High School are Patsy Lineberger, Miriam Modlin, and Sam White, while Shan May and Roger Wilson are doing their teaching at Northeast Junior High School.

Denise Brown, Nina Lawson, Richard Miller, Thelma Mitchell, Dick Shackleford, Aubrey Strother, and John Urian are at Lucy Ragsdale High School.

Three students are working at Ledford High School. They are Jerry Dean Koontz, Al Onorato, and John Holbrook.

Five elementary schools in the city system have student teachers. Joyce Beach is at Cloverdale School, Julia Justice is at Emma Blair School, and Julia Minchew and Annette Steed are at Montlieu Avenue School.

Johnson Street School and Northwood School each have three student teachers. At Johnson Street are Shirley Morrow, Diane Watkins, and Hazel Wilmoth. Teaching at Northwood are Margaret Hester, Marjorie Moore, and Jane Saferight.

All student teaching placements were made by Dr. Dennis Cooke, Director of Teacher Education.

Confusion Plagues Mock Disaster

Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity, in co-operation with High Point Memorial Hospital and Civil Defense leaders sponsored a "Mock Disaster" on High Point College campus, Tuesday night at 6:55 P. M. The disaster was a hypothetical case of an explosion followed by a fire in Memorial Auditorium.

The disaster began with Dr. James T. Robinson, Jr. taking charge of the disaster victims, who were 70 volunteers from High Point College, and making the necessary arrangements at Memorial Hospital for the patients soon to be admitted. The doctor then examined the victims and tagged each student with a card listing the extent of their injuries. Upon receiving the call, the doctors at the hospital called in extra medical personel to take care of the incoming victims and to classify them by type and seriousness of injury. Within fifteen minutes after the disaster was reported, 183 extra medical attendants were on hand to offer medical aid to the injured.

The victims were loaded into cars provided by the Jaycees to be taken to the hospital, and the first group of patients arrived at the hospital by 7:01 p. m.

Al Thompson and Dan Dyer, members of Alpha Phi Omega, attended a staff meeting of a small group of doctors in charge at the hospital after the "Mock Disaster." These men stated that the disaster had been a success, as far as being able to adopt a basic plan which would be flexible and enable the hospital to handle a disaster of this nature. The disaster proved that the staff could be mobilized quickly and efficiently to handle a major disaster without hindering, whatsoever, the regular operations of the hospital at that time.

There was, however, one noticeable difficiency: the lack of organization in processing the victims as they entered the hospital. This was a major point brought out in an evaluation taken from the volunteer students who participated.

A consensus of opinion among the students was that the doctors and nurses involved were not sufficiently informed to effectively crystalize the mock disaster. Several doctors failed to fill out the injury cards which were tied to the victims at the scene of the disaster.

The way in which the patients were treated gave rise to another grave situation. The seriousness of the injury was to determine the schedule of treatment. However, it was pointed out that sometimes a patient with a more serious injury had to wait while a patient with a minor injury was treated.

Innovations Made In Homecoming Plans

The Purple Panthers meet the Catawba Indians! This is the game that the alumni will come to see during their Homecoming visit on February 2 and 3. The Panthers are out to win their second Homecoming game in a row on Saturday evening, February 3, at 8:00 P. M. in Alumni Gymnasium. The Homecoming is always the usual attraction for returning alumni.

This year something new will be added. "Because of the usual Homecoming game festivities, there will be some innovations during the Homecoming weekend this year," said Mr. Ron Wachs, High Point College Alumni Secretary. Mr. Wachs is now working on two programs to make Homecoming more enjoyable and more beneficial to returning graduates.

The first of these plans embraces a program of continuing education for alumni. This is a concept that is gaining widespread acceptance in American education today. The gist of the idea underlying this program is that the "Alma Mater" can still be a distinctive educational service to its previous graduates.

This year's program will incorporate into Homecoming plans a series of faculty forums during the weekend. In these forums, selected professors will present recent developments within their academic disciplines. These programs or forums are to be much more than just mere refresher courses.

Mr. Wachs explained the tentative plans for these forums as including two concurrent forum periods at two separate times. This program will offer four distinct programs altogether. During each of the two forum periods, two separate forums will be in progress simultanously. This will mean that the alumni will be able to attend two forum sessions in the fields of their main interests. During each of the forum periods, they will be able to hear one professor lecture on the latest developments in his field.

Mr. Wachs continued, "There is an increasing awareness that the institution's academic responsibility to an individual is not terminated at graduation. It is not evident that a new and challenging relationship of unprecedented value to both school and its alumni—is developing. That is where the program of continuing education is involved. If this program finds acceptance with our alumni, it may be expanded in scope and duration in the future."

The second phase of this year's plans for a better Homecoming concerns class reunions. Mr. Wachs, this year, is in the process of planning reunions for the classes of 1932, 1942, and 1952. These reunions will be specifically emphasized in ten-year intervals to coincide with the year of the present graduating class. Since this year's graduating class will be the class of 1962, the class graduating in 1932, 1942, and 1952 in these ten year intervals—will be specifically invited. This would continue each year, and in a ten-year period, all classes since the first graduating class in 1924 will have had a class reunion here at the College on Homecoming.

The Alumni Office hopes to have these reunions planned in some detail with a definite program. To achieve this end, Mr. Wachs is asking certain people within each of these classes to act as class representatives. These representatives are to see that everyone in their class

See HOMECOMING - Pg. 5, Col. 3

FTA Probes Classroom Responsibility

The annual fall convention of the Division of Future Teachers of the North Carolina Education Association was held at the NEA center in Raleigh, on November 11. Attending from the High Point College chapter were Cynthia Fletcher, Mary Norwood, Sarannet Holland, Grace Seaver, Susan Tilley, Linda Johnston, Rebecca Elliott, Bonnie Dennis, Miss Ruth Worthington, and Dr. Dan Cooke.

Cynthia Fletcher conducted the devotionals for the convention. During the morning session, the president of the Student National Education Association spoke on "New Times, New Imperatives, New Vision". An informal discussion period followed from which our chapter learned how the other chapters work. Many new and interesting ideas were discussed concerning the best membership approach, project, and ways to involve the total faculty in promoting SNEA.

During the afternoon session, a panel discussion was held on "Student Teaching: Problems, Issues, and Responsibilities".

At the November 6 SNEA meeting, the Rev. Kenneth D. Crause of the Lebanon Methodist Church spoke on "The Religious Role of a Teacher". The officers of the local chapter for this year are: Cynthia Fletcher, president; Mary Norwood, vice-president; Sarannet Holland, secretary; Grace Seaver, treasurer; Annette Young, S.G.A. representative; Anne Fields, devotional chairman. Miss Ruth Worthington is the advisor for this group.

Laboratory Funds Made Available

President Wendell M. Patton recently announced that funds have been made available to continue the leadership laboratories that were begun last semester. These funds will be made available by a New York Foundation grant of two thousand dollars.

The laboratories will be held sometime next semester. No definite plans have been made as to where they will be held.

Dr. Patton also mentioned that High Point College has been invited to submit a request for two grants from the Methodist Board of Education in Nashville, Tennessee. These grants will subsidize a language laboratory and graduate work for instructors.

WEB-REDUCTO
AD ABSURDUM

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CURRENT EVENTS
IN CAPSULES

Vol. XXXIV, No. 6 High Point, North Carolina Monday, [illegible]

Forums Hi-Lite Homecoming

As I See It . . .

by George Kinsey, [illegible]

HPC Hosts Missionary

Thirty-Two With Work To Do

Innovations Made In Homecoming Plans

Confusion Plagues Mock Disaster

ETA P[illegible] Classroom Responsibility

Laboratory Funds Made Available

Across The Desk . . . .

After Max Shulman's hint last issue, I decided it really was "later than I thought" and that the Library was the place to head for. Bearing notebooks, pens, pencils, and reference lists, I headed off to do some serious research for a term paper.

About two hours later, I counted myself among the fortunate few who had gone into the esteemed center of culture and come out having achieved my purpose. For I had received during my visit one of those "to be framed in gold" permits to go into the stacks!

It seems that recently there has been much discussion on campus about the possibility of opening the stacks. This discussion may have its good points and may be worth listening to. For, after all, is it not the purpose of the Library to serve the students in the best possible way?

One sends to the third floor for eight books. When they come down, none really gives the hoped-for material. Is this a Library fulfilling its purpose? Directly beside the books we sent for might be another which would give the needed information. Yet, because its title is somewhat deceiving or doesn't seem related, we do not send for it. The worthwhile material remains hidden, unmoved. In fact, as I browsed about (thanks to my temporary visa to the never-never land) I found much information in books I didn't even dream would contain so much useful material!

Most of us will agree, I am sure, that the selection of books, periodicals, and newspapers in our Library is wide and well-chosen. But if these sources are not being used to the fullest extent, what good does all this material do?

A Library is much easier to operate when the stacks are closed. But by keeping them closed, are we sacrificing the great investment made by many in building up this vast store of knowledge?

The question, I believe, demands serious thought on the part of students and administration alike. Perhaps in the end it boils down to this: Do we need a permit to learn? ? ?

—L. W.

KESTER REPLY

The first criticism of the IFC Your I.F.C. is Awake.

The first criticism of the I.F.C. in the Hi-Po this year showed genuine concern as to its progress and was answered in a like manner. We admitted that we were not coming up to our highest expectations, but we were working toward having one of the most efficient organizations on campus. If your article was any indication of gentlemanly approach, T.J.B. must be a very poor gentleman.

If T.J.B. would spend more time reading the IFC news-letter which is sent to each fraternity after meeting and talking to his IFC representative instead of sleeping in your room, he might become more aware of what is actually being accomplished.

T.J.B. mentioned with some sarcasm the fact that the IFC sent only one entry to the Miss High Point Contest. It was left up to the individual fraternities as to whether not girls would be sponsored. The Jaycees must have appreciated the efforts of the fraternities, because they sent a delegation of six members to the IFC meeting to thank us for our efforts.

The reason that the IFC voted to wait until next Fall to enforce the C average rush law was to give three fraternities an opportunity to get an over-all C average.

The constitutional amendments T.J.B. mentioned were actually tabled one time. Dean Nelson was considerate enough to help us with one small detail, and these amendments were passed after two weeks.

T.J.B. wanted a general idea of the mistakes the IFC made last year that temporarily hampered us this year. If T.J.B. had read my last article, he would have noticed the main one. Last year's IFC was concerned only with second semester rush. Fall rush was disregarded except for very general details. That is the reason the IFC this year had a little difficulty with fall rush. The "gentlemen's agreement" T.J.B. griped about for three paragraphs was only a request from the IFC. Since three fraternities had already planned parties before this request was made, rush parties were given. If you will read your IFC. Constitution, T.J.B., you will see that fall rush is open rush. Fraternities this year could rush and pledge upperclassmen with a C average at any time. This is the reason for your statement of our so-called "lack of honor."

T.J.B. also stated "that there is, and always has been, space for the IFC news is each issue of the Hi-Po on the Greek Page." Why then was our 600 word article cut to three paragraphs? At the first of the year the editor agreed to have a member of the Hi-Po staff cover our meetings. When no article appeared, it was not our fault! The IFC was notified two weeks before the November 1 issue to begin writing its own articles. I'll be darned if this is inefficiency on the part of the IFC!

T.J.B. stated that the reason that the problems of the IFC have not been solved was "lack of industry and lack of honor." I have attempted to cover the question of honor. The constitution states that the IFC will meet each two weeks. With the exception of the first week of school, when everyone was busy with Freshman Orientation, the IFC has met every week except one and we met twice the next week.

It seems to me that the IFC is striving to achieve the position it should enjoy. I hope this article "warmed the cockles" of your poor, ignorant heart. Maybe now that I have drawn you a picture, (since it appears that you cannot read or will not read the IFC newsletter), you will be able to sleep better. I really worried about your lack of sleep these past weeks.

Bill Kester, President

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

The High Point College choir is working on a Jewish service of music. It is simply entitled "Sacred Service", and it is a manifestation of the genius of Ernest Bloch. J. Fryhover, who will direct the choir, and who has been working on this particular work with the choir for about two months, said he selected this Service because it is one of the most important musical works of this type and of this time.

The "Sacred Service", by Ernest Bloch for baritone and choir, will be presented first by the choir on December 5th in the Fine Arts Auditorium on this campus. This will be a closed concert and only those holding membership in the Community Concert Series will be admitted. Appearing with the High Point College choir as baritone soloist will be Irving Silver who has studied with the Julliard School of Music and worked with the Greensboro Lyric Theatre. He has appeared on the Ed Sullivan Show and has appeared in productions of Winged Victory and Stalag 17. Receiving equal billing on the same evening will be Virginia Person. Recently she has been the soloist with the Detroit Symphony and is this year the winner of the North Carolina Symphony auditions.

Two evenings later, December 7th, the choir and Mr. Silver will appear in an open concert at the Town Hall auditorium in Greensboro.

Any member of the choir will tell you that a Jewish musical composition is not an easy thing to learn. Though it will be done in English, there is still the matter of the sections learning the weirdly beautiful chords and timing.

Spaghetti Supper

Epsilon Sigma Omicron, the Home Economics Sorority, attended the State Home Economics Convention, November 12, 1961. The convention was held in the auditorium of the Greensboro Coliseum. Local students served as pages at the afternoon program.

The Home Economics majors are sponsoring a spaghetti supper, Friday, December 1, 1961. It will be held in the Home Economics Department of the Science Building. Supper will be served at 5:00 p. m., 5:45 p. m., 6:30 p. m., and 7:15 p. m. Tickets will be $1.00. All students are cordially invited to attend a delicious home-cooked supper.

Sorority Initiates

Alpha Delta Theta is having a good year, beginning with 30 old and 29 new members. On Wednesday evening, November 1, an initiation service was held at Montlieu Avenue Methodist Church for the 29 new members. Speaker for the evening was Miss Betty Lou Williams, a graduate of High Point College and former member of Alpha Delta Theta.

On the weekend of November 18 and 19, the annual Fall retreat was held at Millbrook. About thirty members, with our advisors Miss Charmione Rose and Miss Marcella Carter, were present.

The next Alpha Delta Theta meeting will be a combined meeting with Kappa Chi Fraternity. The guest speaker at this meeting will be a missionary from Japan.

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dear Editor:

An editorial rides the IFC, and President Lewin rides the Student Body. According to the SGA Constitution, both writers are literally beating the same horse. The SGA Constitution allows the IFC and other organizations to be members with full privileges in the House, under Article VI, section 1 of the constitution. Why such groups, being social or otherwise, have such vested rights is beyond my conceptions of democracy and republicanism. In effect, a student belonging to three such organizations may have four votes on a legislative issue. How can this may be justified, and if so, under what principle? It makes no difference if the students are saints and/or sinners—living or dead, Mr. Lewin—the true condition cannot be reflected by the SGA. The SGA constitution reduced the student body and magnified as well as recognized the organizations. Thus, the organizations' opinions are enforced upon non-members. The repeal of Article VI, section 1 would allow the student body and the organizations to develop to potential and prevent any organization's direct and adverse vote from changing the SGA's will; this will is found under Article III, section 1.

—JOE BOYLE
1118 Montlieu Avenue

Dear Editor:

An institution is not the stone, or wood, or the cement of which it is made, nor is it the money and planning which is put into it, but it is, rather, the people who make up its members, its life-body. An institution can be beautifully planned and constructed, materially being worth hundreds of thousands of dollars. It is, however, worth nothing if it does not have the support of the members. Likewise, the buildings, or the material part of the organization may be worth, in reality, very little and be badly in need of repair. Yet, if it has the support and enthusiasm of its members behind it, it is serving its purpose to the fullest extent. This may be true of a church, a club, a fire department, a government, or a school.

Have you gotten the point yet? Have I made myself understood? If not, let me make it clear right now. We have the buildings, the facilities, several excellent departments, we have several teachers with the Ph. D. In short, we have the staff and facilities to be one of the most outstanding small colleges in the Eastern part of the county—but we are not. We are, in fact, far from it. The reason: lack of enthusiasm, lack of school spirit, lack of pride in our school. Why?

You tell me—I don't know. I have heard thirty first graders in Bible School sing louder than our twelve hundred college students sing in chapel on Wednesday mornings. The poor participation in the singing of the Alma Mater is disgraceful. It is disgraceful, not only in itself, but in the fact that it reflects only too well the extreme attitude of indifference shown by us, the students of High Point College. WE are the college. It can be only as good as WE ourselves make it. If we put nothing into it, we will get nothing out of it. Likewise, if we use our abilities and energies to the utmost capacity to benefit our school, we will be rewarded with a college experience to be proud of the remainder of our lives. As it stands now, our diploma and our motto "Education for Leadership" mean little more than the paper on which they are printed. This is not what you want. This is not what I want. What do you say? Let's DO something!

Betsy Mann

Dear Editor:

It is necessary that I, on behalf of the Junior Class of High Point College, express my concern in the coverage of our class news by the Hi-Po.

You are probably aware of the fact that our class has been unfairly criticized by SGA officials. I admit that we have been unable to make a quanitative showing such as is the case of some of our colleagues. We have several good reasons for this. We have been working all semester with plans for the Junior-Senior Prom, which will undoubtedly be the most outstanding ever held at High Point College. Our main reason is that we are not interested in a quanitative, outward showing because our class has the characteristic, and I might add, the only characteristic that can really make High Point College the kind of school that it should be. This characteristic is QUALITY. From what class does the largest percentage of student leaders come? Which class has the highest academic average on the campus? Yes, it is the Junior Class!

I am sure that this omission of our class news was not intentional but was a misunderstanding between our class reporter and your staff reporter; however, it has greatly embarrassed our class and has added to the criticisms that we have been receiving.

John Ward, Jr. Class President

Class Hi-Lites

JUNIORS

The Junior Class held its first night meeting before the holidays; the response was very good. Sue Williams and Gloria Teague were chosen by the class as representatives to the May Court. The Miss H.P.C. contestants from the class are Ann Surratt and Maggie Damewood.

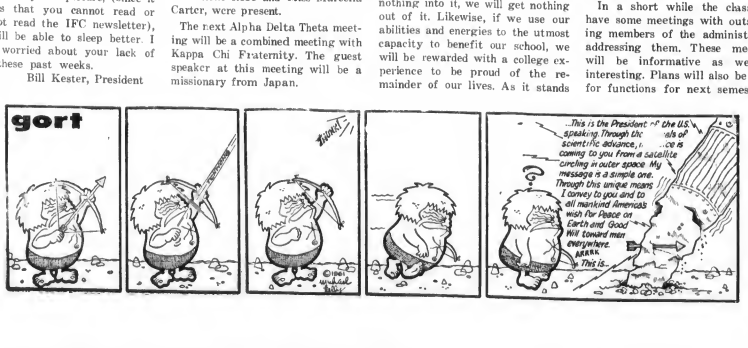
The Juniors were in charge of the dance after the basketball game Thursday night. Natalie Tunstall and her committee did a very outstanding job.

Plans for the Junior-Senior Prom are well underway. Francis Dail is serving as the general committee chairman. President John Ward announced last week that the prom will be held March 30, 1962 at the Sedgefield Country Club. Burt Massengale and his orchestra will provide the music.

SOPHOMORES

December 1 is an important day for the HPC sophomores!—this is the day for the fitting of the new class blazers. Fitting will be from 11:20 A.M. till 2:00 P.M. The blazers themselves will have the HPC emblem as well as the Greek letters if desired. The class has chosen navy blue with a red emblem. These are neat looking jackets and are worth every penny they cost. Several of the class members have already received their blazers as the campus is aware.

In a short while the class will have some meetings with outstanding members of the administration addressing them. These meetings will be informative as well as interesting. Plans will also be made for functions for next semester.



Across The Desk . . .

From the Wings

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dear Editor

Dear Editor

KESTER REPLY

Spaghetti Supper

Sorority Initiates

Class Hi Lites

JUNIORS

SOPHOMORES



SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by Bergie Hatcher

Is baseball coming back to High Point? The Hi-Toms, who operated in High Point and Thomasville in the early fifties, could possibly return to either the class D Western Carolina League or the Class B Carolina League. The Hi-Toms, Inc., board of directors met recently and discussed the possibility of the return to professional baseball in 1962. Most of the directors seemed to want the return of the Hi-Toms, but they were doubtful as to whether or not enough interest would be shown to successfully operate the club. Thomasville is interested primarily in class D ball while High Point wants the return to the Class B Carolina League. It is doubtful that High Point would be interested in the club unless the Hi-Toms would be in competition with Greensboro and Winston-Salem.

The Thomasville Times took a survey of the town's leading citizens and businessmen about their stand on the Hi-Toms baseball. The majority of those questioned favored the return of the Hi-Toms. High Point has a general monumental lack of interest in Class D ball. However, one fan did start a petition for the return of the Hi-Toms.

INDUSTRIAL LEAGUE BASKETBALL

Some of High Point College's more gifted athletes, ineligible for play with the High Point Panthers, are playing basketball in a local industrial league. Among the better known competitors are Kirk Stewart, Ray Alley, and Bill Norris. Stewart, 6'5" from Silver Springs, Maryland—and Alley, 6'4" transfer student from the University of North Carolina, from the nucleus of the Archdale Manufacturing entry. Norris, 6'2", is a mainstay for the Myrtle Desk Company's team.

Cohen and Amick Pace Bowling

Hal Cohen, from Jacksonville, Florida, and Larry Amick of Burlington, North Carolina, are leading the two student bowling leagues as they go into the fifth week of play. Students are still urged to join the league. Bowling fees are only $1.05 per set of three games.

Wednesday League

1.	Larry Amick	160
2.	Rex Connor	159
3.	Louetta Bloecher	145
4.	Dave Baughn	142
5.	Danny Lawing	139

Thursday League

1.	Hal Cohen	179
2.	Al Jones	175
3.	Roy Greenwood	161
4.	Preston Williams	150
5.	Charles Watson	149

The Intramural Report

by Phil Kinsey

By the time this article goes to press, the volleyball season will be over. The won-loss record is as follows:

Team	W	L	Per Cent
Theta Chi	3	0	1.000
Delta Sigma Phi	3	1	.750
Moonshiners	2	1	.666
Tau Kappa Epsilon	2	2	.500
Pi Kappa Alpha	1	2	.333
Lambda Chi Alpha	1	3	.250
Sigma Phi Epsilon	0	3	.000

Badminton will be the next sport (?) played. This should go very quickly, because this year four courts will be used.

Then we arrive at the sport High Point College is noted for, along with its track team — that being intramural basketball! This time seven fraternities will be represented—the Social Six plus Alpha Phi Omega.

If you did not attend the basketball game on Thursday night, let us urge you to support your ball club because it is one of the finest in the conference—if not the best! Also, for the freshmen, admission is free! !

World Series time brings to mind Mel Allen's anecdote about the time Yogi Berra got into a hassle with an umpire and threatened to bite his head off. "Son," the arbiter said grimly, "if you do that you'll have more brains in your stomach than you have in your head!"

—Readers Digest

Sabino Ties In NAAU



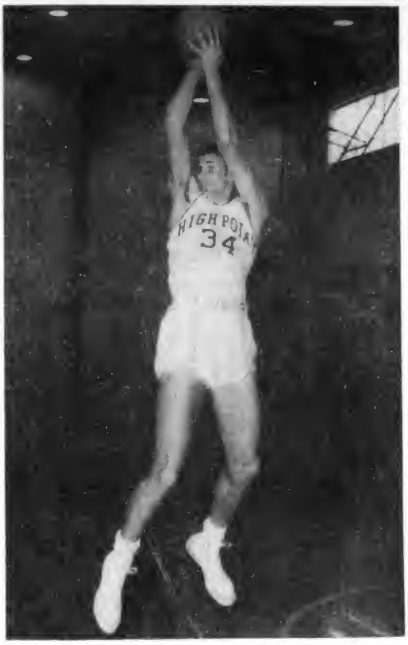
Mike Sabino, High Point College's crack distance runner, finished twenty-first in a field of 143 in the National AAU Senior Cross-Country Meet held November 23 in Louisville, Kentucky. Mike, a wiry junior from Plainfield, New Jersey, ran the grueling six and one-quarter miles (10,000 meters) in 34 minutes 42 seconds. A total of 143 runners competed, but only 108 finished the race. Bruce Kidd of The East Shore Track Club of Toronto, Canada, was the winner.

Sabino was sent to the meet as a goodwill gesture to promote track in this area by the Piedmont Track and Field Club of High Point.

Mike previously has run in two district meets this Fall. He won the NAIA District 26 meet held at Atlantic Christian College on November 3. He placed second in the North Carolina State Cross-Country meet held at Raleigh, November 6. He finished a very close second to Duke's Jerry Nourse, one of the top distance runners in the country.

Mike also ran in the National AAU meet two years ago, when he was a Freshman, and placed 40th out of 150.

"This was probably the most competitive group that had ever assembled for the National AAU meet," stated Mike after finishing the run.



A PREVIEW OF POWER THAT MUST REMAIN A POTENTIAL

PANTHERS DROP 82-80 THRILLER

A hustling Campbell College basketball squad took a heartbreaking 82-80 decision from High Point in a thrilling game that went into two overtimes. Campbell surprised the Panthers in the first half as big Mike Reidy collected 15 of 25 points and helped Campbell dominate the rebounding. The surging attack of the Camels brought them a 41-30 half-time lead. The Panthers played a fine game in the second half, finally catching Campbell at the end of regulation time, 70-70. Two clutch foul shots by Barry Smith and a quick hook shot by Bill Fallin sent the game into overtime.

The two clubs traded basket-for-basket in the first overtime for a 78-78 deadlock. Campbell grabbed the lead in the final overtime as guard Glen Lindsay hit a quick basket. Butch Bartlett then shook loose from his defensive opponent and again tied the game on a fine feed from Phil Garrison. High Point then decided to freeze the ball with 3:19 left on the clock. Campbell recovered the ball and froze it until the last 18 seconds when a reserve guard scored the game-winning layup. Phil Garrison's desperate try for a tie fell short and the Panthers had then tasted defeat. Senior forward Wolfy Unger led the Panthers with 21 points while Reidy paced the Camels with 25. The Panthers next game will be on Saturday night at Newberry, South Carolina.

HPC Cager Ineligible

by Larry Nolan

High Point College was delt a severe blow last week when it was revealed that Dave Wickam, highly talented freshman prospect from Brumley, Missouri, was ruled ineligible to participate in intercollegiate basketball during the first semester of the 1961-62 season.

Last June, the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics adopted a rule stating that any person who has attended another school before serving in the armed services must sit out one semester before he can become eligible to participate in intercollegiate athletics. This, of course, applies to Wickam, who attended Central Missouri State College for one year before serving three years in the navy. If Wickam had not attended college before going into the service he would have been eligible for the entire campaign.

While in the service, Wickam was stationed at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, and proceeded to make the All-Navy team. Odd is the fact that the base where Dave was stationed had no gymnasium. According to his fine play this fact appeared to be no handicap to the Lanky Midwesterner.

High Point fans will get their first look at the 6'-7", 210 lbs., center on January 20, 1962, when the Panthers host Elon College. Dave has been very promising in pre-season scrimmages thus far and was being counted on as the starting center when the Panthers took the floor against Campbell College in the seasons opener on November 30.

The twenty-one year old lad posses amazing jumping ability and an usually fine shooting eye, and if everything follows true to form, is destined to be one of the finest players ever to play in the Carolina Conference.

PANTHERS Vs. EAST CAROLINA
AT HOME
WEDNESDAY, DEC. 6, 1961

Wilma's
College Village
Womens Apparel & Accessories
PHONE 2-4816

Toddle House
1223 North Main
"We Never Close"
Phone ahead for orders to go
PHONE 88 3-2022

Come in and see the 10 loveliest
Artcarved DIAMOND RINGS
as chosen by America's
National College Queens
We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. All different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in . . . we'd love to show them to you!
EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring ...$300.00
Bride's Circlet ..... $ 45.00
Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.
Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

HERITAGE
a living tradition in furniture
HERITAGE FURNITURE CO. HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914

Lindale DAIRY corp

Quicker Than You Think
205 Centennial
"fast service on laundry and dry cleaning"

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by Bernie Mosher

In football season back in 1964 Pitt's Panthers were invited to Holy Cross and Dartmouth on the same fall day, could you see Coach Dietzel engaging the Class B second team, the JV Team, the band of drum majorettes and the cheerleaders in a game of touch football?

Pittsburgh's ATHLETIC DIRECTOR, Tom Hamilton, Colgate's most gifted gridder, decided to play with the Jayvee Panthers. His decision increased a controversial issue concerning the

Cohen and Amick Pace Bowling

The Intramural Report

by Phil Cohen

Sabine Ties In NAAU





HPC Cager Ineligible

by Larry Weiss

PANTHERS DROP 82-80 THRILLER

PANTHERS Vs. EAST CAROLINA

At Home
WEDNESDAY, DEC. 7, 1966

Wilma's
College Cottage
PHONE 2

Tebbie House
223 North Main
PHONE 86 2 2824

Come in and see the
20 loveliest
Artcarved
Diamonds
of Allison-Whitcomb
National College Queens
Lester's Jewelers
NORTH MAIN

HERITAGE

Angel's
Giant North
Special for College
Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 86 5-4841

Lindale
DAIRY

Smithers Where
You Think
100 Companies



Marlboro—

campus favorite in all 50 states!

...It's a top seller at colleges from U.S.C. to Yale
...and 1st in the Flip-Top box in <u>every single state</u>

If you think you're seeing more Marlboro men lately, you're right. More than 25,000 smokers all over the country are switching to Marlboro every month!

You'll know why when you try them.

Marlboro is the filter cigarette with the unfiltered taste. The secret of the flavor is the famous Marlboro recipe from Richmond, Virginia... and the pure white Selectrate filter that goes with it.

Try Marlboro and judge for yourself. On or off campus, you get a lot to like.



Flip-Top box or King-size pack


Marlboro
campus favorite in all 50 states!
It's a top seller at colleges from U.S.C. to Yale and 1st in the Flip-Top box in every single state
Flip-Top box or King-size pack

A Message of Reality

by PAT PEELE

Drama has been defined as a collaboration between an author, a director, an actor, and an audience. The major essence of the drama should be the immediacy of the impact upon the viewers — the intensity of the dramatized stimuli to which the audience should latently respond.

The recent production of our Tower Players, THE ONLY WAY, yields a rather ambigious situation when critized by the preceding remarks. The author, Charles Dickens, of the novel, The Tale of Two Cities, from which the play was the seventh adaption, has stated a most profound message about man . . . his conditions, his commitments, and his salvation.

The director, new on campus and different in style and technique, was very successful in capturing and revealing the Victorian Age and in the presentation itself. The actors, for the majority, were true and in some cases more than justifiable to their characters. A few scenes such as the garden scene where Sidney revealed his feelings of commitment to Lucy could have been more intensified and matured, as could have the cell scene between Sidney and Mimi.

In the plays entirety, a beautiful and challenging message was "birthed". The play was successful from my point of view because the concrete production was evidence that the director had schooled his actors, and that they felt and were capable of momentarily "living" rather than acting as different individuals. The point of contention is this — did the message make an intense impact upon the audience? To the majority of viewers was this just an acted-out soap opera dramatized by the theme of "will Sidney, the alcoholic, win the love of this fair lady?" It is wondered whether any viewer saw his truthful self crying for the blood of a fellow human because of some prejudiced feelings. Did any HPC student passionately feel the close relationship between Sidney and Christ? Did anyone in the audience aspire the heights of self-commitment? Granted that this production was not as colorful and artistic as some previous; but does this not point out the fault of our generation — we desire a pretty picture rather than the horrid revealed truths of life.

The ambiguity of the critique is this—the collobration between the author, the director, and the actors was successful; but were the viewers stimulated, did we collaborate, did we do our part to make the production as great as it could have been? Truly these questions have answers; and the total success of the play will only exsist upon the overt commitments of the audience to something absolute and eternal. By giving his life Sidney was able to go to a greater life, death, and peace. This canipus, nation, and world cries for more Sidneys.—This production was not a "play"; it was for "real" — are we?

Coffee Hour

The faculty social committee will sponsor a student-faculty coffee on Thursday, December 7.

Mr. Phillip Reines, professor of dramatics, will entertain with a dramatic reading which will be in keeping with the twentieth anniversary of the bombing of Pearl Harbor.

Dr. Lew Lewis, head of the Fine Arts Department, will provide background music for Mr. Reines. He will play in a quartet which will include George Beam, Carlos Prado, and William Barnes.

Along with the entertainment there will be refreshments and an opportunity to chat with members of the faculty. The coffee will begin at 3:30 and last until 5:00.

New Tower Players

The Tower Players opened their ranks to receive twenty new members at the regular meeting on November 20, 1961.

Those students of High Point College who have an interest in some phase of producing and promoting dramatics on this campus, whether through acting, crew work, or publicity, and who combine this interest with willingness to see their parts through to the closing performance are entered upon the role of The Tower Players. Those who were welcomed into the Tower Players organization for their fine work in The Only Way were: Beth Leberman, Jan Caudle, Marie Knight, Jeff Johnson, George Beam, Sandy Crowell, Margaret Spencer, Charlsie Abel, Ed Mitchell, Jay Brumbley, Clara Jane Neal, Karen Frank, Milbury Beland, Rick Benoit, Fred Schraplau, Pat Keener, Tom Page, Fred Winters, Beth Renfro, Betty White and Linda Carter.

New Beanie Bills In House

Beginning next year the wearing of beanies by freshmen may be much more meaningful than it has been in the past. The Beanie Bill, originaly introduced in the Senate by the senior class, provides for the capping of freshmen at the close of orientation week by the president of the sophomore class. The purpose is to make freshman capping symbolic of the capping of seniors. As recently passed by the house, this is a significant step at High Point College. Also introduced was a second Beanie Bill by the freshman class. The new bill would limit beanie wearing to a period of not more than one month.

Other action before the House included the withdrawal of a bill requesting that two awards be given for Homecoming and the discussion and tabling of the Honor Code. Committees were designated by Speaker Sharp to study the merits of a unicameral legislature and to study the revising of the present bicameral legislature.

HOMECOMING

(Continued from Page 1)

has been contacted and informed of the plans and details of the re-

This is a new program for High Point College. This program compliments President Wendell Patton's plans for a college stressing "Education for Leadership." The program is presently just passing through its infancy. Many details still have to be worked out. As soon as definite plans have been formulated and a schedule has been drawn up, the complete agenda will be released.

Mr. Wachs stressed the fact that he is going to need much student help. "Not only will I need the help of the Student Government Association members, but I will also need the help of the individual students.

The Only Way . . . "Alias" Charles Dickens

by ELIZABETH TAYLOR

The strength and success of the Tower Players' production, **The Only Way**, is summarized by movie director, Visconti, in the following quotation which appeared in the October **Continental Film Review**: "Experience has taught me that the weight, the presence of a man is the only thing that really counts on the screen. It is he who creates truth and its relief just as his absence from the screen makes everything else seem like still life." The playwrights knew the point which Visconti presents—that not only on the screen but in all drama, one must have "the presence of a man." This presence was well presented in the character, Sidney Carton, as portrayed by Ed Stafford, in the Tower Players production.

Immediately in Act I, the focus is upon Carton in his room in London; from this point onward, his presence is felt whether he is on or off the stage. Carton will not be tricked by the vengeful Ernest Defarge, memorably presented by Harvey Shaw; Carton's maid, Mimi (Viviane Lloyd), has fallen in love with him. She can see the man behind the drink and rebellion, the man whom a Lucy Manette can never know. The character Charles Darney (Mike Carrington), has received his acquittal on the charge of treason with Carton as his lawyer. The presence of Darney is only to provide a means for Carton's final act of love, generosity, magnanimity. As usual, Mike Carrington is convincing in his role.

Through Act I, the stage is set for Act II; one knows the purpose of Ernest Defarge, that he will be successful with Darney as well as with the predicament of Dr. Manette (Henri Mazzoli) in relation to Darney. Act II is a famous betrothal scene that could have come directly from the pages of Dickens. Lucy Manette (Marie Knight) is melodramatic, sweet, wooden; Lucy is as typical a Dickens character as David Copperfield's Dora. The unmotivated sentimentality of Lucy is her weakness and her magnificence.

In Act III, the scene shifts to Paris at the time of the Reign of Terror; unlike Carton, Darney fell for Defarge's plan. In this act, the second most effective character in the play is presented, the Crowd of Citizens which have their origin in the Greek chorus; but here the chorus is a mob. Vital qualities of a mob are unreasonableness and emotionality. This quality is demonstrated when Carton eloquently sways them to acquit Darney; yet barely moments pass until Defarge incorporating Dr. Manette persuades them that Darney, the aristocrat, is guilty. Thus two men have influenced the crowd, first one way and then another; the mob is admirably captured by the Tower Players.

The final act, Act IV, confirms the man, Sidney Carton. Outwardly resembling Darney, Carton provides a means for Darney's escape and takes his place at the guillotine. Mimi, refusing information to the French, is sentenced to be executed too. It was probably a great deal more than something so simple as "destiny" which provided Carton a way to prove his everlasting love for Lucy. Sidney Carton was a man who had suffered so greatly in life, who had lived so truly that to sacrifice his life for another was only a part of living, for he possessed that strength which survives death.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

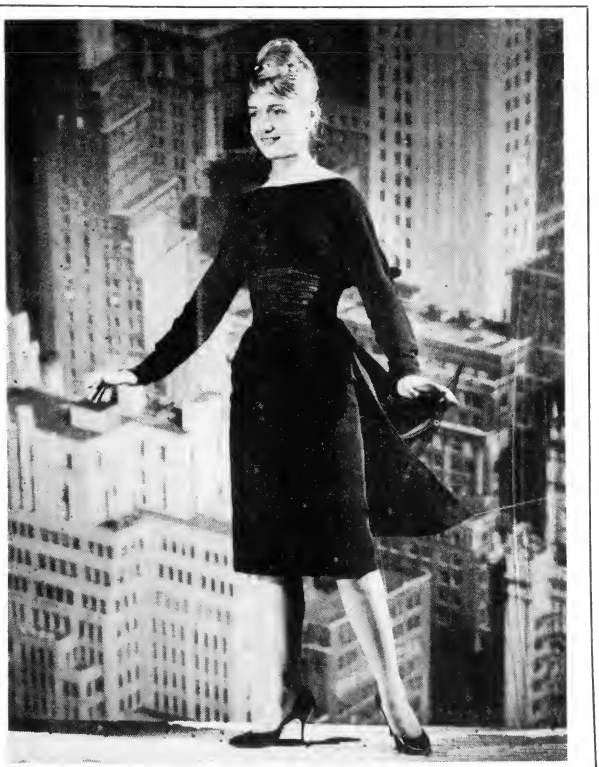
NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Manag. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.
Circulation: Carol Haggard.
Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.
Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.
Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry Nolan.
Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.
Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.



I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS

A Message of Reality

By KAY POOLE

[illegible]

Coffee House

[illegible]

New Tower Flippers

[illegible]

New Beanie Bills In House

[illegible]

HOMECOMING

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

The Only Way "Alias" Charles Dickens

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

[illegible]

STAFF

[illegible]



[illegible]

IFC NEWSLETTER

The IFC Dance will be held this Saturday night, December 2, 1961, at the I. T. Mann American Legion Hut in High Point. The dance begins at 8:00 p. m. with music by the Pennites and the Invictas.

Thad Lowery will serve as M. C. during intermission. Each fraternity will sing one song of their own choosing.

President Bill Kester requested that fraternity members show more respect and a friendlier attitude toward chaperones, faculty or otherwise, attending their parties.

A calendar was set up for Rush Parties as follows:

Wednesday, January 31, Delta Sigma Phi

Thursday, February 1, Lambda Chi Alpha

Friday, February 2, Theta Chi

Monday, February 5, Tau Kappa Epsilon

Tuesday, February 6, Sigma Phi Epsilon

Wednesday, February 7, Pi Kappa Alpha

The Drag Date Party will be held Friday night, February 9, 1962. Silent Period is to be observed from Friday, February 9, at 12:00 p. m. until Monday evening, February 12, at 6:00 p. m. Bids will be handed out Monday, February 12, by the IFC, and must be returned by 6:00 p. m. the same day.

Each fraternity is to request all of its affiliates, past and present, to respect the IFC's silent period, i[illegible] they also observe a silent period.

The amendments concerning fall rush were passed. This will make next year's Fall rush program definite and more successful.

The IFC [illegible] with Dr. Hamilton [illegible] the Bloodmobile [illegible] a success[illegible]e goal was to [illegible] each fraternity [illegible].

DELTA SIGMA PHI

[illegible]ED: Jessie James Waldon [illegible] Point, N. C., a freshman.

AWARDS: Delta Sigma Phi and the Twisters won the annual Co-Recreational night, which was sponsored by the Physical Education Majors.

PARTY: A stag party was held at Mrs. Flythe's house on November 15.

INTERIM COUNCIL: Brothers Allan Sharpe and Dave Burgess, represented High Point College at the North Carolina Student State Legislature, Interim Council, which was held at Durham, N. C.

ENGINEERED LEADERSHIP: Brothers and pledges are working on their engineered leadership projects.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PARTY: A stag party was held for the brothers and pledges of PI KAPPA ALPHA on December 1, an evening of fun and fraternizing was enjoyed to the ultimate by the complete! ! !

PINNED: Brother George Welch, pinned to Miss Linda Carter of Lamar, S. C. Linda is a sophomore at Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Thad Lowery on his selection to be master of ceremonies for the LAMBDA CHI ALPHA talent show. Here's hoping all goes well and how about letting the people in on all those good PIKA jokes. Another congratulation is in order for his spotlighting the IFC dance, December 2.

FLASH: The PIKAS of DELTA OMEGA CHAPTER were presented a painting by Clara Kayle Harrelson. The painting was descriptive in accordance with the attitude of Miss Harrelson toward the PIKAS, which proved flattering.

PIKA BEAUTY SPOTLIGHT: Miss Judy Raykes, a charming North Carolina freshman from Lexington, has been selected to represent the PIKAS in the Miss High Point College Pageant. Judy is also our representive in the ZENITH. How about that Ned?

PLEDGE TRIP: Pledges Robert Swenson and Charles Van Hook completed their HELP week requirments with a trip to CHAPEL HILL, where they visited Alumni Brother Forest Ferrell.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

CONGRATULATIONS: To the cast, the crew, and to Mr. Raines for the fine production of The Only Way. To those elected to Who's Who.

PARTY: The annual Christmas party will be held on December 9 in the Jamestown American Legion Hut.

HOUSE: The long-awaited furniture is expected to arrive on November 28 and December 4.

RECOGNITION: To Brothers Logan Porter, John Urian, and Jay Rumbley for passing the National Security Agency Examination.

THETA CHI

HONORS: To Brothers Charles Carroll and Len Lewin who were elected to WHO'S WHO in American Universities and Colleges. Congratulations men!

SPORTS: In volleyball, Theta Chi has a 3-0 record; defeating Pi Kappa Alpha, Lamba Chi Alpha, and Delta Sigma Phi. The Radiators and Theta Chi took second place during the Co-Recreation Night on November 14.

DANCE: On December 9, the Sword and Serpent Dance will be held at the Elks Lodge in High Point.

COMING EVENTS: A stag party is being planned for after the first of January, with "Carlos" leading the way.

ALUMNI: Congratulations to Alumnus Don Sellers of Leland, N. C. who was engaged on November 5.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Alpha Gamma Delta wishes to say good luck to the High Point Purple Panthers on the coming basketball season. We're all behind you! ! !

CONGRATULATIONS: To Chris Pike who is doing a very fine job as Publicity Chairman for S.G.A.

HONORS: Yvonne Vaughn is May Queen and Debbie Calloway is Maid of Honor. Margo Brewer from High Point and Debbie Calloway from Mt. Airy, N. C., were elected to Who's Who. Congratulations to you two! ! Miss Eunice Young, graduate, is a contestant for Maid of Cotton for the Cotton Bowl this year. Nominated for Miss H.P.C. contestants are Yvonne Vaughn for Theta Chi, Ann Surratt for the Junior Class, and Margo Brewer for Alpha Gamma Delta. Homecoming Sponsor is Kathy Sturm for Bill Falin. Frances Ingle is Recording Clerk for the Senate.



PHI MU

HONORS: Suzanne Bullard is sponsored by the Sophomore class in the Miss H.P.C. contest. Mary Lou Troutman is representing the Sophomore class in the May Court.

CONGRATULATIONS: We are proud of Jane Saferight for being named to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. Congratulations are also extended to the other seven seniors who received this honor.

TEA PLANNED: Gamma Zeta will hold a tea in honor of the alumna on December 3. Also invited are the Phi Mu's from the University of North Carolina.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Viviane Lloyd for her excellent performance in "The Only Way."

GIFT: Zetas plensed to present sign displaying sorority Greek letters to Fanhellenic Council. Sign was placed in front of the Panhellenic house on Saturday, November 18.

SURPRISE: The pledges surprised the sisters by serving dessert after a standards program given by Mr. Grady Wicker on Monday, November 20.

STUDENT TEACHER: Thelma Mitchell, teaching art at Ragsdale Sr. High. Good luck, Tent!

PROJECT: To earn money Zetas had a shoe polishing party last Saturday.

A Russian refugee who had slipped across the border into West Berlin was nabbled by the police, who searched his luggage. First they came across a bottle of suspicious-looking pills. "For headaches," explained the refugee. When they turned up another bottle of capsules, he said, "For my asthma." But then, in a secret bottom of the case, they discovered a huge picture of Khrushchev. "Aha!" exclaimed the police. "And what's this?"

"Don't take that away from me, please," pleaded the escapee. "That's my cure for homesickness."

— Reader's Digest

CAMPUS CAPERS

Lambda Chi Alpha will present its annual talent show, "Campus Capers" on Tuesday night, December 12, 1961. The show will begin at 7:30 P. M. There are approximately 14 entries at this time. There will be a combo to play a couple of numbers and last year's winner, Dell McGinn will open the show with her rendition of a song we're sure you will all enjoy.

We hope as many of you will attend as possibly can for we are sure it will be an enjoyable evening of entertainment.

The admission is only 50 cents and tickets may be bought from any member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. They will also be on sale at the door.

APO PRESENTS

A new addition has been made to Alumni Gymnasium! Spectators attending basketball games in Alumni Gymnasium will notice another move by Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity to establish itself as a functional organization on campus.

It was brought to the attention of the members of Alpha Phi Omega that there should be an American flag to be hung in the gymnasium during the playing of our National Anthem. Alpha Phi Omega decided to take this project as one of our service projects.

At the beginning of the school year, a flag was secured from the I. T. Mann American Legion Post here in High Point. During the bonfire held Thursday, November 30, Brother Dan Dyer presented the flag to Mr. Len Lewin on behalf of the students and faculty of High Point College.

K & W
CAFETERIA
110 East High Street
"downtown High Point"

HOURS:
Monday - Friday
Breakfast: 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Saturday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Sunday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

Use
WOOLWORTHS'
CONVENIENT
Lay-away Plan
For Christmas
115 S. Main
HIGH POINT, N. C.

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

IFC NEWSLETTER



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PHI MU

CAMPUS CAPERS

APO PRESENTS

THETA CHI

DELTA SIGMA PHI

ZETA TAU ALPHA

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

PI KAPPA ALPHA

K & W
CAFETERIA
11th and High Streets
"Good Meals High Pair"
HOURS
Monday Friday
Breakfast 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 2:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Saturday
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 2:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Sunday
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

Use
WHOLESOME
CONVENIENT
Long-way Plan
For Christmas
FIFE & DRUM
HIGH POINT, N. C.

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

MERRY CHRISTMAS

SPEED SAFELY

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 7. High Point, North Carolina December 16, 1961

RETURN SAFELY

YULETIDE SPIRIT INVADES HPC

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

Before we get back to school from vacation we will reach the time to make New Year's resolutions. This vacation will be a good time for individual introspection. Perhaps we should look at these past three months of college and see what opportunities we have taken advantage of, and which ones we have missed; opportunities such as intellectual, cultural, and social. Have we read all the textbooks and outside reading? Have we attended the speeches, art exhibits, forums, and musical programs offered at the college? Have we paticipated in the dances, teas, and other get-togethers on the campus? Have we actively participated in the extra-curricular activities at school? Have we done any thing creative, either for ourselves or the school? Can we look at anything and say we did this, or we helped do this? Only about ten percent of our student body, if that many, can answer that they did do something. What about the other ninty percent? These opportunities are educational, perhaps not in a strict academic sense of the word, but in a personality development sense. The object in coming to a liberal arts college is to get a liberal education.

I think that during this vaction; while were away from the campus, not looking at books all the time, and have an opportunity to rest up for finals; we can take stock of these last three months and see what we really have done. Few of us, I believe, will be satisfied in any area. It would be a good time to resolve that, following the vacation and during the second semester, we take advantage of the over-all campus life.

However, the student body are not the only ones who should introspect. Some of the faculty could take into consideration their classroom methods to see if they are interesting and if they do their subject justice. The administration could look into the philosophy of the college — "Education for Leadership"—and see if they are working to this end. Perhaps they could work on a program of greater student responsibility and freedom in the areas of academics, social life, and cultural activities.

In short there are many areas into which we should look, to see if we are doing ourselves, our college, and our fellow students justice. If we fall short in our evaluation, let us resole to change evaluation, let us resolve to correct the situation by a change in attitude.

Forum Debates Public Health

A forum sponsored by the Library Committee for the college was held in the Student Center at 7:30 P. M. on November 29. The purpose of the forum, moderated by Dr. William H. Locke, was to discuss the subject of "Socialized Medicine in the U. S." Panel members included Dr. Harold Wells and Mr. Williams of HPC, Mr. James Mattocks, a local attorney; Dr. Edwin Auman; and Pat Poole and Al Thompson, students at the college.

A period of debate, in which individual panel members voiced their arguments for or against socialized medicine, preceded a period of question and answer participation by the audience, consisting of local residents, college students, and faculty members.

One panel member explained that socialized medicine would mean government provision of free medical services to all and government control and regulation of doctor, hospital, and drug fees. He pointed out that, although every taxpayer would be required to support socialized medicine, it would remain the choice of the individual as to whether he used the plan or sought the services of a private physician. Socialized medicine, said its advocates, would be an important step toward the solution of America's health problem. Under such a program everyone would have equal opportunities to enjoy good health.

The strongest argument against socialized medicine was that it could inevitably lead to Socialism in other areas and ultimately to America's digression to a Socialistic state. Some panel members felt that such a program was unnecessary and that whatever good it might accomplish would be overshadowed with bad results. Reasons for their contention were that the poor who would supposedly benefit from socialized medicine are already being taken care of by charitable organizations and that the taxes required to support it be greatly increased.

Cited as an example was Britain's system of socialized medicine which, at over two billion dollars annually, is costing the people five times the original estimate, and it is requiring three "paper workers" for every one doctor.

If this plan comes into use, there would be a sudden epidemic of patients seeking free medical aid, some of whom would only be taking advantage of a free service. By placing medicine on a business level, doctor-patient relationships would be greatly deteriorated and the quality of medical care would be lowered.

Is this plan needed in the U. S.? Would it work? Would not the plan

(See MEDICINE, Page 2-Col. 2)

A Christmas Message

As Christmas brings us close to the end of another year we can't help but be reminded again of the Christian spirit which should dominate and motivate all of mankind. Perhaps this occasion more at Christmas than any other time of the year, as we pause to celebrate the birth of our Lord. We see things in a kinder light, we act in a more charitable manner, and the harshness of life is softened by this spirit of good will.

As I extend greetings for this joyful season, may I add the special wish that you use this occasion for meditation and inner reflection as an aid to enable you to discover more of your own God-given potential as you continue your development throughout another year.

May all the joys of a Happy Christmas be yours.

Wendell M. Patton
President

Message Of The Bells

Shortly the tower chimes will be announcing the closing of classes and heralding the approach of Christmas. Students will be going in all directions; some will bundle warmly in anticipation of snow and Winter winds. Others will prepare to bask in tropical breezes.

No matter where the students, faculty, or alumni spend the holidays, they will hear the tower chimes proclaim a joyous, "Merry Christmas."

On behalf of the Publications Committee may I echo these words and wish each and everyone a joyous and prosperous New Year.

Mrs. Hornaday, Advisor

Campus Nostalgic About Xmas Holidays

Decorations on the fraternity section doors, "Sleigh Ride" by the College Band, caroling; all are indications of the Christmas spirit on the High Point College campus. From the Library lawn to the Dining Hall Christmas lights, greens, and tinsel welcome the coming holidays.

On the Library Lawn, Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity has transformed the fountain into an eye-catching display with the use of colored lights. Beside the fountain is a "Merry Christmas" in block letters. This is also lighted.

The various campus fraternities have also been busy decorating their section doors in a holiday theme. Each fraternity has a distinctive and different design, and looking at these decorations makes the walk from Roberts Hall to the Fine Arts Building a more pleasant one.

In the Cafeteria, a holiday atmosphere was created in many ways for the annual Christmas Dinner on Tuesday night, December 12. A lighted Christmas tree, appropriate Christmas music and table decorations of candles and greenery all combined to provide a festive touch.

On Tuesday night, the annual Christmas party for the combined girls' dormitories was held. Highlights of the party were carol singing, presentation of a Christmas skit, and presentation of gifts by "Santa Claus" to Mrs. Bennett, Mrs. Warren, Mrs. Livingston, and Mrs. McMeekin - Keer, housemothers; Miss Patsy Wall, college nurse; Mrs. Goolsby, Panhallenic Housemother; and to Mrs. Wright. Debbie Calloway, President of the Dormitory Council, was also presented a gift.

On Wednesday morning, during the Chapel period, the annual Christmas program was presented. The Concert Band gave a program of traditional Christmas music, including a rendition of Leroy Anderson's "Sleigh Ride". This was followed by a concert of carols and choruses by the Concert Choir under the direction of J. Fryhover. Soloists on various selections were Martha Wallace, Anne Swindell, and John Ward. At the end of the program by the choir, the entire assembly joined in the singing of Christmas carols.

Othe decorations in numerous places on campus also fortell the coming holidays. And of course, along with the decorations we must consider the Christmas spirit among the students as they think of going home for the holidays, a pleasant rest from exams and parallel reading. All in all, it's Christmas 'round campus!

Freshman Cops Talent Show

On Tuesday evening, December 12, the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity presented Opus II of their Campus Capers. Thad Lowery emceed to an audience of approximately 300.

Clara Jane Neal captured this year's first place trophy with a sexy night-club version of "St. Louis Woman." Dressed in a black split dress with a red purse and garter, Clara Jane belted out a prohibition day version of this great speakeasy classic.

Arlene Lanzeri finished second with a tap-dance routine, her dance to a tune reminescent of World War I gave an impression of soldiers marching home from the war. She preformed her routine both with and without music, with only her dancing providing the rhythm at times, when the music was absent.

Last year's winner Bell McGinn entertained before the show began and while the judges were casting their votes for her position this year. Once again, Bell gave a fine show with her three songs and routine.

Wonder, Hope and Excitement Enhance Miss HPC Hopefuls

Everyone is wondering, some are prophesying and fifteen lovely girls are waiting . . . , waiting to see which girl will be chosen "Miss High Point College" on January 6. The contestants are Linda Ferran, Patti Coliver, Glenda Brown, Marie Knight, Beth Winstead, Lou Richards, Judy Raykes, Margaret Damewood, Faye Dean Paige, Yvonne Vaughn, Mary Lou Troutman, Martha Wallace, Carol Geist, Vivianne Lloyd, and Joy Watkins.

On the afternoon before the "big night", there will be a tea and a dinner at which the judges can become better acquainted with the girls. Then at 8:00 P. M., the judges and the audience will be entertained as each girl makes her stage entree in a cocktail dress and then in formal gown, and, finally, as she presents her talent. Climaxing those divisions, five finalists will be selected and asked questions by the emcee, Thad Lowery. Then, a moment of anticipation . . . and the winner will be named.

These girls are representing us, the student body, and after two weeks of intense preparation, they deserve our interest and support. Let's all come to the pagent on January 6, at 8:00 P. M. and remember, you will save money by buying your ticket early.

FINALS BEGIN JANUARY 15

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Wilson Memorial Library
Hi-Po
Vol. XXXII

MERRY CHRISTMAS

SPEED SAFELY

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE FIFTEENTH OF EVERY MONTH EXCEPT

Vol. XXXII, No. 7 High Point, North Carolina, December 6, [illegible]

RETURN SAFELY

YULETIDE SPIRIT INVADES HPC

As I See It...

Forum Debates Public Health

A Christmas Message

Campus Nostalgic About Xmas Holidays

Freshmen Give Talent Show

Message Of The Bells

Wonder, Hope and Excitement Enhance Miss HPC Hopefuls

FINALS BEGIN JANUARY 15

HAPPY NEW YEAR

Across The Desk . . . .

Legend has it that in a stable, amid the filth and dung of common animals, an ideal, an ethic, a moral, a way of life was born. Here, was the fulfillment of an idea and a hope of the early Jews, the birth of the Messiah. A Messiah who would lead them and all humanity into the glory of God.

What has happened to this ideal? Has it lost its effect? Has it been corrupted? Has it lost its purpose? Has it died? Upon first consideration one might say it has died, but upon further thought I would rather say that this ideal has been corrupted. Yes, corrupted by society! Society has taken this long hoped-for message and twisted it, and contaminated it beyond recognition. Society has molded and fashioned this ideal to fit its own institutions, conventions, and immoralities. Twisted it and extruded and shaped until now the original ideal has lost its intended meaning: to reform society and to give life new meaning.

One could possibly go so far as to blame the Church for this misrepresentation and corruption. For it was the Church, assuming extreme authority on such matters, that has taken this moral, ethical standard, epitomized in the life of Jesus, and wrapped it up with ecclesiastical poppycock, thus losing the original thought by worrying *more* about the deification of this ideal, rather than the moral and ethical and *practical* implications of this ideal on society.

So it is that my position would demand a return to the orginial ideal found in the example of Jesus of Nazareth. Through this example of Jesus and his love we may gain insight and understanding as to what this ideal really is. But it is truly unfortunate that the Church has chosen to disregard, or at least ignore the way of life shown to us by Jesus, who was later considered to be the Messiah, or Christ.

Society will loose ground and become completely ammoralized unless there is some definite social action taken by these so-called followers of Jesus. It is now, while we are in college, that we can take definite steps to understand and live the moral ethic set forth by Jesus, and do something about the society we live in. During this Christmas Season each of us has a responsibility, as so-called followers of Jesus, to search his example and teachings and find a meaningful way of life: rather than sit back in our plush, comfortable, theological chairs and let the world glide by. *Time cannot be wasted.*

WHS

The Hi-Po

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanna Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

Reporters: Deedee DeCarlon, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry Nolan.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarlon, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.



From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

There is a great drama enfolding us now. It is a tremendous musical drama, and although the plot is the same, and the characters are the same, and the dialogue much the same, it never fails to draw the crowds. It is simply and expressively entitled, **Christmas.**

In the high-vaulted churches of the cities the choirs sing once again the message of the angels announcing the birth, Handel's **Messiah.** In response three bathrobed and towel-turbaned figures move up the aisle of a dimly lit frame church bearing strangely shaped bottles and a gift wrapped candy box for the doll the young woman is holding at the alter. Once again Joseph will knock at the door; the inn keeper will once again look out into the night and see the tired woman on the donkey; once again he will say, "No room" and send them to the stable. And Ahmal will wake again as the chorus of the three kings nears his door.

Somewhere a small group of carolers will stand in the cold before a warmly lit house and sing, and a child with shining eyes will lead his parents to the open door to hear the songs they know so well. Somewhere a man will sit in a hospital beside his wife, thankful in his heart that there was room for her to share in the triumph of woman and the joy of Mary. A man who usually hurries will find the time to stop beside the little booth and search in his pocket for an expression of the fullness of his heart to drop into the pot. A boy and a girl will pause under a twig of mistletoe and she will smile assent to his questioning look. This is the play before the footlights, the strip lights, and the spotlights of Christmas.

For a year the child who is Christ and his corpulent and bewhiskered friend in the worn red suit stand in the wings. Then an impatient heart breaks into a song, ornaments are hung on a tree, and the two emerge against the bright backdrop of wreaths, tinsel, colored lights, holly, and lighted store windows.

For at Christmas who can hear a child's cry and not wish to lift him from the rude manger? Who can hear a knock at the door and refuse entrance to those in need? Who can help but pity the bitter "Humbug" of the lonely figure who does not try out for a role but, rather, remains a spectator? Who can look at the increasing flood of greeting cards that implore "Peace on Earth" and not find a ray of hope in Christmas?

Rehearsals are already under way. The stage is set. But people are yet needed in the crowd scenes. Join us on stage before the child and the old man speak their last lines and exit into the wings.

MEDICINE

(Continued from Page 4)

discourage natural incentive to care for our poor and needy people by giving our responsibilities to the government? Would not the plan discourage man's incentive to help himself, an incentive which is part of the foundation of American ideals? These are vital questions which must be answered by thoughtful consideration and study.

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dears Sirs,

Twice now the Young Democrats' Club has presented speakers to the college campus. In each case we have seen the pitifull products of a one party South tell us for the first half hour how wonderful the Democratic Party is and for the next half hour tell us why they never vote with their own party in Congress.

The first speaker the YDC presented had an audience of several hundred. It was such an uneventful presentation that the next speaker had fewer than 60 listeners (10 of whom were from my evening school class and were there under duress to go). The next speaker the YDC will present is—of all people—to be Senator Hubert Humphrey of Minnesota. The South owes about as much to this man as it does to General Sherman. He has been a consistent enemy of all people who cherish individual liberty and constitutional government. His record has been one of constant voting for spending for "social welfare"—ie. new deal, fair dear, new frontier, old hackneyed socialistic measures, pro-labor, anti-South legislation.

Judging from the drop in attendance with each speaker the YDC presents, and judging from the calibre of the next speaker they wil have, maybe they had better plan to have their next meeting in the broom closet.

The young people of the South are fast awakening to what the Democratic Party is doing to them and to their future—putting them further and further in debt and robbing them of their freedoom to do their thinking for themselves, pushing upon them unthinking political hacks to go to Washington to swell the ranks of the Democratic machine. This is no longer the party of Thomas Jefferson. It is the party of such left-wingers and starry eyed "liberals" as Bobby Kennedy, Walter Ruther, Martin Luther King and such race baiters as "Human" Talmadge, Orval Faubus, and other hate promoters. It is the party of such dead wood bossism as is found in large Northern cities and in Virginia under Harry Byrd where any voice of honest opposition is ruthlessly surpressed.

All of these extremists work against your interest because, even though they represent the extremes of conservatism and "liberalism", they all agree on one point. That the individual does not have the ability, the dignity nor the right to think and act for himself. Some extremist must do his thinking for him, choose and control his administrators (as does Harry Byrd in Virginia), choose and control his associates and social conditions (as would Bobby Kennedy and King), choose and control his working conditions (as do Humphrey and Reuther). Choose, control and spend are the watch-words of the Democratic Party. The outcome is weakness and loss of self reliance.

Those "trained" in Democratic Party philosophy have come to feel that we must all wait in every instance to have the government do our thinking for us, to have the government tell us what to do. It is not enough hat Orwell's prediction of 1984 come in 1984. If they have their way, it will be 1964 instead.

I owe the following quotations to a paper of one of my students. Ben Franklin expressed alarm at what is unhappily the trend now in our society — a trend being championed by the Democratic Party — when he said, "They that give up essential liberty to attain a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety." (Substitute "comfort" for "safety" and you have the old hacknied, tired and found wanting "New" frontier). Walt Whitman said, "Liberty relies upon itself, invites no one, promises nothing, sits in calmness and light, is positive and composed, and knows no discouragement. . ."

If you are interested in preserving our traditional constitutional liberties, you must get and fight for them. One way of so doing is through the Young Republicans' Club on campus. To be sure, not all is perfect in the Republican Party, but it is the only voice we have in politics today for constitutional government and preservation of constitutional liberties. There are no race baiters in the Republican Party, nor are there leftwing socialist inclined radicals, nor ruthless machine bosses who care for nothing but their own power.

As stated in **Decision for A Better America** by the Republican Committee on Program and Progress headed by Mr. Charles Percy, the young and able president of the Bell and Howell Corporation, the Republican Party is determined "to guard against the heedless growth of the central government in Washington and to keep the hands of the basic control of government in the hands of the people, as against these who wish to give more and more authority to the central government away from the people.

"Faith in and concern for Americans as individuals prompts the Republican Party to resist government's intrusion into the affairs of men in every walk of life. For governmental paternalism carries a price tag—the surrender of the individual right to order his own life, to plan his own future."

If you are interested in the cause of constitutional liberty, your opportunity for service is available in the Young Republicans' Club on Campus. Thank you.

Dr. Harold S. Wells
Ass't. Professor of History

Dear Editor:

In the last issue "Across the Desk" presented the entire campus with the problem encountered by a student in obtaining material from our Library—closed stacks. "Do we need a permit to learn?" This question can be answered in one simple word for High Point College students in general—YES!

The students of High Point College have paid their money to receive a "good" education. They cannot do this if they can't get the needed materials, and they (Freshmen-Seniors) can't get the needed materials when they aren't allowed to "touch" the books.

I have been trying to get in those stacks for three years now, and I have not, as yet, received the high honor. I realize that open stacks are a menace to the Library personnel, but other colleges, larger by far than High Point, that have open stacks, approximately the same number of student assistants, and more books, don't complain about the condition of their stacks.

I think, perhaps, that the problem of closed stacks could be better understood if everyone concerned would remember that a good library is used to the fullest extent and that books are made to pick up and to look at, not to decorate shelves.

L. M.

Across The Desk . . .

From the Wings

by ED SHARKEY

Letters to the Editor . . .





Phil Garrison takes jump shot from the side, after out-maneuvering East Carolina's Lacy West.

Preview Of 1961-62 Carolina Conference

Panthers See Tough Road Ahead

by BERGIE HATCHER

Basketball in the Carolinas Conference is now in high gear, with each of the eleven teams unveiling their hopes for this season. This is the initial year for the Carolina Conference, replacing the North State Conference, and should prove to be an interesting campaign. Newberry College is the new addition to the loop, helping maintain the string of balanced teams. No team in the conference appears so weak that they cannot make a strong showing against the conference leader on a given night.

In early season showings, powerful Lenior Rhyne College appears to be the team to beat in the conference. The Bears lost only one player from last year's squad, big Emil Dixon. Lenoir Rhyne is led this year by juniors Jerry Wells and Tommy Burton, with able assistances from Eddie Holbrook, Jim Wiles, and Chuck Fearn. Wells is probably the best center in the league and the guard combination of Holbrook and Burton are among the conference's best. At present the Bears are undefeated in conference play.

Elon College's Christians will be without two of the top scorers in the conference last year, "Jug" Irvin and Ken Smith, but will give the other clubs plenty of competition. Big center Dewey Andrews has taken over the leader's position on the club and appears to be one of the best centers in the conference. Fast breaking guards Bill Morningstar and Gary Teague keep the club on the move. Freshman forward Jesse Branson and transfer student Sonny Smith complete the starting lineup.

Western Carolina, whose team is made up mainly of sophomores and juniors, are vastly improved this year. Bill Gustafson and Tommy Lovelle are two big strong rebounders that are vastly improved. Returning letterman Gaston Seal, Bruce Peterson, and Mel Gibson will start.

The Mountaineers from Appalachian, minus Rick Howe and Don King, probably will not measure up to last year's team. Sophomore Jim Richardson has emerged as Apply's top scoring threat. Captain Harold Oetting will start at guard along with Doug Wall. Lonnie Thomas and Larry Shrader are the big men of the team.

East Carolina will again be tough, with center Bill Otto forming the nucleus of the team. Lacy West, Benny Bowles, Charlie Lewis, and Richie Williams are the other regulars. Last year's standouts, Don Smith and Cotton Clayton, will not be back.

Conference newcomer—Newberry will not be operating with Carl Short this year, but guard Phil Musgrave has taken up the offensive slack for the Indians. Other starters are Joe Derketch, Mel Bauknight, David Hawk, and Bill Scarry.

Catawba College is lacking badly for height with star center Horace Medford gone, and will concentrate on scoring from outside. Al Johnson is the big scorer, along with Jimmy Dew. John Garrison is the center, Roger Snow and Larry Forbis start at guard.

Pfeiffer College could be the conference darkhorse this season. The Falcons have been impressive in early showings. Center Bobby Franks is the team's big scoring threat, with help from forwards Bill Claypool and Ted Hottinger. Hal Stanley and Hal McManus are the guards.

Coach Clyde Parish's Guilford Quakers have neither the height nor scoring threat to be in contention for the conference title. Guards Mike Allred and Jon Burwell are the team's chief source of offense. Wayne Wycoff, Dan Kuzma, and Ken Ward are the other starters.

The Altantic Christian College Christians suffered the biggest loss from last year when Jack Boyd, Dick Knox, and Bobby Atkinson graduated. However, 6'8" center Dale Filingame and veteran guard Jerry Fritz are still around to hold the team together. Tom Parham and John Eskew are the forwards and Jack Hussey is Fritz' cohort at guard position.

High Point's defending Panthers, strengthened by the re-instatement of big Dave Wickham's name on the eligibility list, should improve their play. Forwards Phil Garrison and Wolfy Unger are doing a fine job at forward for the Panthers, but guards Butch Bartlett and Barry Smith are not clicking well together either offensively or defensively. Dave Wickham and Dale Neel give the Panthers protection at center position, although Wickham will also see action as a forward.

BOWLINGS TOP TEN

Wednesday League

1. Larry Amick 161
2. Rex Conner 161
3. Dave Baughn 144
4. Louetta Bloecher 144
5. Danny Lawing 143

Thursday League

1. Harold Cohen 175
2. Alton Jones 174
3. Joe Gosnell 163
4. Roy Greenwood 158
5. Tom Ireland 151

Profile Of A Hoosier

by LARRY NOLAN

The state of Indiana is known primarily for its production of the nation's corn supply, but in recent years basketball players have been giving this farm product quite a close race. In the past the High Point College cage squad has been dotted with several Indiana athletes and this year is no exception. This season the Panthers have four



"hoosiers", and among these is Phil Garrison from Glenwood.

"Jug," as he is known to his teammates is a 6-1½, 195 pound, sophomore majoring in his favorite subject, math. Last year, as a freshman, Phil climaxed the basketball season with a brilliant performance as he led the Tanthers to the North State Tournament Championship in Lexington.

Much of Phil's time is taken up by basketball and his studies. He also enjoys progressive jazz and reading philosophy. Phil has just been initiated into the brotherhood of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity.

Phil, who played at Rushville High School with two other members of this year's Panther squad, Joe Keith and Roy Bartlett, was also asked what he thought about this year Carolinas Conference and High Point's chances. Garrison stated that he didn't believe that the conference is as strong as last year.

Only a sophomore and with a strong desire to win, No. "24" should provide fans in this area with many added thrills for quite sometime.

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR
AN INTERNATIONAL DAILY NEWSPAPER

Subscribe Now at Half Price*

You can read this world-famous daily newspaper for the next six months for $5.50, just half the regular subscription rate.
Get top news coverage. Enjoy special features. Clip for reference work.
Send your order today. Enclose check or money order. Use coupon below.

The Christian Science Monitor P-CN
One Norway St., Boston 15, Mass.
Send your newspaper for the time checked.
☐ 6 months $5.50 ☐ 1 year $11
☐ College Student ☐ Faculty Member

Name
Address
City Zone State

*This special offer available ONLY to college students, faculty members, and college libraries.

Toddle House
1223 North Main
"We Never Close"
Phone ahead for orders to go
PHONE 88 3-2022

Lindale DAIRY



"I'M HIGH IN MY **ROSAINE'S** DRESS," DECLARES MISS HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Preview Of 1961-62 Carolina Conference

Panthers See Tough Road Ahead

COMMANDS TOP TEN

Profile Of A Hoosier




McDONALD'S

Subscribe Now at Half Price

Lindale DAIRY





Marlboro—

campus favorite in all 50 states!

...It's a top seller at colleges from U.S.C. to Yale
...and 1st in the Flip-Top box in every single state

If you think you're seeing more Marlboro men lately, you're right. More than 25,000 smokers all over the country are switching to Marlboro every month!

You'll know why when you try them.

Marlboro is the filter cigarette with the unfiltered taste. The secret of the flavor is the famous Marlboro recipe from Richmond, Virginia... and the pure white Selectrate filter that goes with it.

Try Marlboro and judge for yourself. On or off campus, you get a lot to like.



Flip-Top box or King-size pack



Marlboro

campus favorite in all 50 states!

It's a top seller at colleges from U.S.C. to Yale and lot in the Flip Top box in every single state

If you think you're seeing more Marlboro men lately... you're right. More than 25,000 packs a day over the country are switching to Marlboro every month!

You'll know why when you try them. Marlboro is the filter cigarette with the unblended flavor. The secret of the flavor is the famous Marlboro recipe from Richmond, Virginia... and better you'll get from Select, one filter that goes with it.

Try Marlboro and judge for yourself. On appearance, you get a lot to like.



Flip-Top box or King-size pack

A MODERN NATIVITY

by PAT PEELE

There was no room on the bus, so she sat on the arm of an isle seat. She was silent there in the darkness, and the soft red light illuminated the dark skin which formed her sensitive face. Her eyes were warm; but she rarely raised them in view of the other passengers.

Her husband pressed near her, his arms angelically extended to the luggage racks. His huge frame enclosed her in a protective cove.

They were two; yet they were one. Just a young negro couple; yet they were all humanity, all God, all Death, all Life. They were peace plagued by discrimination, hope hurt by prejudice, love labored by minority. They reflected humility of race and pride of Life.

The bus was headed toward the Shannadoah Valley of Virginia; yet their destination was limitless, absolute, and eternal. The other passengers were traveling; but they were living—living a life which began in a stable two thousand years ago. There were no stars, no angels, no halos; but there was a Child—I know, for she pondered Him in Her heart.



FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA

America is a great country. America's cities are full of houses. America's forests are full of trees. America's rivers are full of water. But it is not houses and trees and water that make America great; it is curiosity—the constant quest to find answers—the endless, restless "Why?" "Why?" "Why?".

Therefore, when I was told that Marlboro was a top seller at colleges from USC to Yale, I was not content merely to accept this gratifying fact, I had to find out why.

I hied myself to campuses in every sector of this mighty land. First, I went to the Ivy League—dressed, of course, in an appropriate costume: a skull-and-bones in one hand, a triangle in the other, a mask-and-wig on my head, a hasty pudding in my chops. "Sir," I cried, seizing an Ivy Leaguer by the lapels, which is no mean task considering the narrowness of Ivy League lapels, but, I, fortunately, happen to have little tiny hands; in fact, I spent the last war working in a small arms plant where, I am proud to say, I was awarded a Navy "E" for excellence and won many friends—"Sir," I cried, seizing an Ivy Leaguer by the lapels, "how come Marlboro is your favorite filter cigarette?"



"I'm glad you asked that question, Shorty," he replied. "Marlboro is my favorite filter cigarette because it is the filter cigarette with the unfiltered taste."

"Oh, thank you, sir!" I cried and ran posthaste to several campuses in the Big Ten, wearing, of course, the appropriate costume: a plaid Mackinaw, birling boots, a Kodiak bear and frost-bitten ears.

Spying an apple-cheeked young coed, I tugged my forelock and said, "Excuse me, miss, but how come Marlboro is your favorite filter cigarette?"

"I'm glad you asked that question, Shorty," she replied. "Marlboro is my favorite filter cigarette because the flavor is flavorful, the flip-top box flips and the soft-pack is soft."

"Oh, thank you, apple-cheeked young coed," I cried and bobbed a curtsey and sped as fast as my little fat legs would carry me to several campuses in the Southwest, wearing, of course, the appropriate costume: chaps, canteen, and several oil leases. Spying a group of undergraduates singing "Strawberry Roan," I removed my hat and said, "Excuse me, friends, but why is Marlboro your favorite filter cigarette?"

"We are glad you asked that question, Shorty," they replied. "Marlboro is our favorite filter cigarette because we, native sons and daughters of the wide open spaces, want a cigarette that is frank and forthright and honest. We want, in short, Marlboro."

"Oh, thank you, all," I cried and, donning a muu muu, I set sail for Hawaii, because in Hawaii, as in every state where Old Glory flies, Marlboro is the leading seller in flip-top box. On campus, off campus, in all fifty states, wherever people smoke for pleasure in this great land of ours, you will find Marlboro.

© 1961 Max Shulman

* * *

And you will also find another winner from the makers of Marlboro—the king-size, unfiltered Philip Morris Commander, made by a new process to bring you new mildness. Have a Commander. Welcome aboard.

Christmas In Retrospect

by JUDY ROGERS

With the Christmas season upon us, it is appropriate for us to look at some of the customs that have arisen. The word Christmas is derived from Old English, **Christes Maesse** (Christ's Mass); it was first used in the eleventh century. It is probably well known that December 25 is not the original Christmas Day. The Roman Catholic Church established this date as the official day of Christ's birth sometime between 320 and 352 A. D. By the end of the fourth century the whole Christian world except for the Greek Church, was celebrating this day as Christmas. The date of December 25 was most likely influenced by the Roman festival Saturnalia which occured during December. The early Christian church had frowned on the celebration of feast days of the pagans but it saw a chance to draw more people to the Church by establishing Christ's birth as a feast day.

The Christmas season has inspired some of the most beautiful music ever written. Until the thirteenth century, hymns in honor of the Nativity were generally solemn and strictly religious. The true Christmas carol as we know it today—light, jovial, and informal — was born in Italy among the Franciscans. A carol that has an interesting origin is **Silent Night.**

Silent Night was written in 1818, by Joseph Mohr, parish priest of Oberndorf in the Austrian Tyrol. It is said that on Christmas Eve Father Mohr wrote the three stanzas of the carol as a surprise for his parishoners who would be disappointed when they learned that the church's organ had broken down. Earlier in the day he had blessed a newborn baby, and it is likely that the first stanza was inspired by this event. In order to have some music for his poem Father Mohr rushed over to the house of his friend Franz Gruber, teacher and church organist. Within a few hours the melody was completed and at midnight mass that evening the two of them, accompanied by a guitar, sang the masterpiece for the first time.

The custom of trimming and lighting Christmas trees probably had origin in medieval German mystery plays, when a tree, **Paradeisbaum** (tree of Paradise), was used to symbolize the Garden of Eden. After the suppression of the plays, trees were used in the homes and gradually to custom evolved of decorating them with cookies, fruit, and eventually candles.

The use of evergreens to decorate homes has a pre-Christian origin. During the celebration of the **Saturnalia**, laurel and other greens and flowers were use extensively for processions and house decorations. In Northern Europe, evergreens, because they do not die in the winter, became symbolic of eternal life and were almost objects of worship.

Various plants have gradually become used traditionally at Christmas. Mistletoe was sacred and was believed to have many miraculous powers. Among the Romans it was a symbol of peace, and it is said that when enemies met under it, they discarded their arms and declared a truce. From this comes our custom of kissing under the mistletoe. Holly has always been popular as a Christmas decoration and was originally endowed with unusual powers. According to one legend, Christ's crown of thorns was made of holly leaves. Perhaps this legend influenced the making of Christmas wreaths. Another popular plant is the poinsetta, discovered in Mexico in 1828, by Dr. Joel Roberts Poinsett, United States Ambassador. In Central America it was known as the "flower of the Holy Night".

Views Of The News

by W. T. RICHARDS, JR.

The curtain is closing on 1961. 1961 was a year that held much for the American people. It was a year in which the standard of living increased. A year in which employment decreased. It was the year that American inaugurated her new president. For a period of time it seemed as if he would be able to pull the spirit of the nation together again.

But the year moved on. A year full of nuclear blasts, space flights, and threats of war. A confused, frightened American faced her future. We began digging holes to crawl into like rats. Our men when called into active duty complained about bad food and leaking roofs. And most people said to 'hell' with it, the world will continue after I'm gone, or what can one person do.

This is America 1961. A nation that has lost sight of her ideals, her dreams and her hopes. A people that have become so wrapped up in their own little shell of T.V.'s, cars, bigger and better houses, money and more money, that they don't seem to give a "damn" about what happens to the rest of the world.

We sit in our plush homes and complain about how bad the government in Washington is, "how high taxes are" and "it looks like American boys are going to have to fight again on foreign land." But let us remember in 1962 that the American people control the government in Washington, let us remember that this is our land and our home, let us remember the sacrifice of those that have given their lives that this nation might grow. And let us think how can we of the 1960's do less.

K & W

CAFETERIA

110 East High Street

"downtown High Point"

HOURS:

Monday - Friday
Breakfast: 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Saturday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Sunday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

President's Corner

by LEN LEWIN

For all practical purposes 1st semester is over. Christmas is upon us and no one is really concerned about anything but getting home, getting away from the academic grind, and let's face it, we have worked harder this year than ever before. However, at this time I think it is necessary for us to review our situation to date.

We are in a state of transition; student government is involved in programs far exceeding any previous program. Our academic requirements are being stiffened, and the faculty has begun to seriously consider improving student-faculty relationships in an effort to improve the intellectual atmosphere, or rather to induce an intellectual questioning on our campus. Our Senate and House have plunged into the problem of providing a better constitutional set-up for our Government. Our Campus organizations have embarked on such ambitious programs that would stagger lesser organizations; the YDC can only be praised for it's efforts in bringing to our campus the leading Democrates of our State, and Nation; the YRC is hoping to follow suit and the results should be exciting to say the least. Alpha Phi Omega, our Service Fraternity, is for the first time a real service group, and their efforts warrant the highest praise and appreciation from every student. The Community College Relations Committee of the SGA has embarked on a program that will improve college community relations many times over. I could go on, but it is not necessary to prove my point, which is . . . We are doing so much that it is easy to look about and sincerely question if anything is being done. A paradoxical statement, but the paradox is in the statement and not in reality. For the first time in 37 years we have, as a student body, recognized our responsibility in making High Point College an outstanding college, and we have begun to do something about it; but it will take time. It is the beginning and this is the significant point. To begin making the initial steps in any program is always chaotic; it must be, for it is still an experimental situation. We are still looking for the best road, the best method, and the best way to work out our problems to that goal. This is not just a 10 year plan, but the aspirations of every student—an outstanding college.

Our SGA program this year is to achieve this end; which is, or will be, the beginning. It is our aim to achieve greater freedom for the student body, freedom to choose and act as mature citizens of our college community; but this freedom will bring with it responsibilities that will be staggering, perhaps responsibilities we will not want in the final analysis. It is always easier to substitute mother college for the mother we left at home; but is this what we want? I do not think so.

I stated earlier that we are in a state of transition, and of this there is no doubt. In a transitory state, one of changing from the old order to a new and more dynamic order many will be left behind; students, faculty, and administrators. A terrifying thought? It should not be. We live in a world that is moving so rapidly that change is the order of the day; let us not fear change but rather let us fear an inadequate preparation for this world, let us fear becoming apathic to our individual responsibilities, let us fear our complaceny, but let us not fear change, let us fear decay.

We have a long way to go; let us walk it together. If we do not, we will find High Point College a monumental wreck . . . a monument to our failure.

A MODERN NATIVITY

Christmas In Retrospect

President's Corner



FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA



Views Of The News

K & W
CAFETERIA
110 East High Street
"Downtown High Point"

HOURS:

Monday – Friday
Breakfast 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Saturday
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Sunday
Lunch 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

IT'S ALL GREEK..

DELTA SIGMA PHI

SERENADE: The brothers and pledges and their dates will serenade the Presbyterian Home on the Friday before the Christmas Holidays.

CONFERENCES: Brother Bob Clark attended the North State Conference of the Student Government Association on December 3 and 4 at Atlantic Christian.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

PARTY: Christmas Party planned for Friday night, December 15, at Oak View Grange. There will be dancing to the music of Chubby Checker, the Coasters, and many other fine groups.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Miss Lou Richards, our selection for the Miss High Point College Pageant, for being chosen as one of the fifteen contestants to compete on January 6, 1962. The Lambda Chi's are pulling for you, Lou.

PLANNED: A Christmas Party for children at the Mills Home in Thomasville, N. C. Brother Paul Murphy is to play the part of Santa Claus.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTIES: Annual Christmas Party was held last Saturday night at the Jamestown American Legion Hut. Mr. Hormachea, our advisor, served as St. Nick. The party, lasting from 8 till 1, was attended by all members and a few alumni. Our annual Homecoming party will be held on February 2 from 7:30 till midnight at the Elks Club. Baxter Potts and his orchestra will provide the music. The Spring Rush Party will be held at Schrafts Restaurant on February 9 from 8 till 1. Music will be provided by the Men of Music.

STAG RUSH PARTY: The spring semester stag rush party will be held on Tuesday, February 6. The Grand National President of Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, Brother Bedford Black, will attend.

HOUSE: Part of the furniture is here! The tables arrived last week. The rest of the furniture will arrive before Christmas.

THETA CHI

SPORTS: Theta Chi remained undefeated in volleyball this season, with a record of six wins and no losses. Congratuations to a well-coached team. The Wake Forest chapter and High Point chapter played another hard-fought football game at High Point on December 3, with the Wake Forest Chapter winning by a score of 9-0.

SERENADE: On December 4, Epsilon Alpha Chapter serenaded Brother Bill Davidson and Miss Linda Samuels of Phi Mu.

PARTY: The annual Sword and Serpent Dance was held in High Point on December 9, with music furnished by The Ascots.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

PARTIES: The brothers of TEKE had their Christmas "ball" at the Greenshoro Road V. F. W. on December 14. Music was supplied by the Pennites and the Fury's. The alumni chapters were invited to attend the annual festivity.

On December 12, a Christmas party was given for a group of handicapped children in Thomasville by the TEKES. The brothers were invited to dine with the children at their school. After the dinner, songs and games were played; then "Santa" passed out gifts to each boy and girl. We hoped, through this party, to help these children have a "Merry Christmas".

HONOR: Miss Martha Wallace has been selected by the brothers to represent TAU KAPPA EPSILON in the Miss High Point College contest and to be our sponsor in the Zenith.

CONGRATULATIONS: To pledges Charlie Wallace and Phil Garrison for being initiated into the brotherhood of TEKE.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

PARTY: Annual Christmas party held on December 14, 1961, at the I. T. Mann Building here in High Point. The music provided by a local group. Decorations were made by the pledge class.

INTRAMURALS: Alpha Gamma Delta placed third in the volleyball games between the independents and the sororities.

HONORS: Yvonne Vaughn represented Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity at the IFC Dance on December 2. Beth Winstead is sponsored by the Senior Class in the Miss H.P.C. Contest.

GUEST: Graduate Becky Jarvis spoke to Gamma Eta Chapter at their meeting on December 8, 1961. Becky lives in High Point and is teaching here.

FUN: The Alpha Gamm's will go Christmas caroling with the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity on December 15 at the Presbyterian Home. Afterwards, refreshments will be served at the Sig Ep House.

KAPPA DELTA

HONORS: Kappa Delta's which were in competion for finalists in Miss High Point College Contest are Linda Wood, Eva Dell Smith, Margarette Dunewood, and Martha Wallace.

MAY COURT: Eva Dell Smith is representing the Senior Class in the May Court.

PARTY: On Wednesday afternoon, December 6, the sisters and pledges enjoyed a coke party at the Panhellenic House honoring the second degree pledges to be initiated on December 10.

INITIATION: On Sunday, December 10, Kappa Delta Sisters proudly welcomed into the sisterhood, Martha Wallace, Diane Westmoreland, and Judie Warlick. Following initiation services, the new sisters were honored with a dinner at the Greensboro-High Point Airport.

PHI MU

HONORS: Glenda Brown, Linda Ferran, and Mary Lou Troutman were chosen to compete in the Miss H.P.C. contest, January 6.

SOCIAL SERVICE PROJECT: We are working with the Jr. Red Cross to make Christmas name tags for the retarded Children's Home.

PARTY: Phi Mu's and dates will enjoy an informal party after the ball game December 15 at the Jamestown American Legion hut.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

DANCE: Our annual White Violet Ball was held on December 9, at the Thomasville Lions Club. The decorations followed a blue, white, and silver color theme, and even a large Christmast tree. We got in a spirited mood singing Christmas carols around a fireplace.

DESSERT: Our second dessert for the fraternities was given for Sigma Phi Epsilon on December 10.

SHOWER: Was held after one of our meetings for Roverda Ellis.

PARTY: On December 12, a surprise Christmas party was given for the pledges.

WEDDING: December 17, Roverda Ellis will marry Shermer Jarvis at the Cornatzer Baptist Church in Mocksville. Eighteen Zetas will be honorary bridesmaids.



Times Square becomes National College Queen Square

College Queens make great discovery in New York!

Of course, they loved the city—the fun and the excitement. But they also learned about diamond rings—discovered there *is* a way to be sure of the diamond you buy. They saw how Artcarved guarantees every diamond *in writing* for color, cut, clarity and carat weight. They were impressed by the *proof* of value offered by Artcarved's nationally-advertised Permanent Value Plan, backed by the quality reputation of this 110 year old firm. And, they were most delighted with Artcarved's magnificent assortment of award-winning styles.

Visit *your* local Artcarved jeweler and see all the wonderful Artcarved styles, including those selected as the "10 best" by the College Queens. He'll tell you why Artcarved is the diamond you'll be sure of and proud of all the rest of your life.

Artcarved®
DIAMOND AND WEDDING RINGS

Three of the ten loveliest Artcarved styles as chosen by America's College Queens



Come in and see the 10 loveliest

Artcarved®
DIAMOND RINGS

as chosen by America's
National College Queens



We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. All different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in . . . we'd love to show them to you!

EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring...$300.00
Bride's Circlet .... $ 45.00
Prices incl. Fed. Tax.
Rings enlarged to show detail.

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

Quicker Than You Think
205 Centennial
"fast service on laundry and dry cleaning"

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



GREAT BETWEEN COURSES!
Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by Coca-Cola Bottling Co., High Point, N. C.

IT'S ALL GREEK..

DELTA SIGMA PHI

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

THETA CHI

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

PHI MU

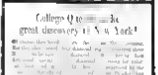
TAU ALPHA

KAPPA DELTA



College Q... great discoveries in N. Y.

Artcarved



Come in and see the 70 lovelies at Artcarved DIAMOND RINGS as seen in Mr. Anthony's National College Queens

Lester's Jewelers



GREAT BETWEEN COURSES!

Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

HOME-COMING
FEBRUARY 3

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 8 | High Point, North Carolina | January 13, 1962

AMOS
JAN. 25-26

Richards Crowned Miss HPC

COLLIVER CAPTURES MISS CONGENIALITY

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

The Hi-Po

As the first semester ends and a new one begins it might be well to explain the past policy of the Hi-Po. We have a times been severely criticized for various things. In correct grammar, faulty proof reading, and editorial policy have been some of these criticizms. Poor grammar and faulty proof reading are inexcusable, and there has been considerable improvement in these areas. What we have tried to do in our editorioal policy is to create interest on the campus. Certainly there are things that need improvement, and if we can in anyway cause or help this improvement we will. I think we have contributed positively to this end this past semester.

In the second semester we plan to print eight or nine more issues, the first to come out at Homecoming. This brings up another point. Campus elections will be held during March. If there is anyone interested in running for the Editor of the Hi-Po for next year, and not on the staff now, it would be well for him or her to begin to work on the paper. There will be legislation going to the House of Representatives to limit the field of candidates to only those who have had experience working on the Hi-Po. We feel that in order to alleviate the problems the present staff had, problems arising from inexperience, that this move will be necessary.

SGA

I think we, the student body, should give a vote of thanks to our SGA, especially its officers; Len Lewin, Bob Clark, Jerry Kyle, and Sandy Hooks. Under their leadership, we have one of the most effective student governments in the history of High Point Collge. They have administered a fine orientation program, sponsored interesting social programs, and because of their ability, interest, and sincerity in student government we enjoy much more freedom in running our own affairs at the college. Certainly these four individuals have not done it alone. There have been many students helping behind the scenes to make better and more effective student government. They do, however, deserve a great deal of credit for initiating and administering what has been done. In the future they see many other improvements and more freedom for the students at the college. One of the most significant changes in the social life at the college will be an SGA spring weekend rather than the usual concert or dance.

Everything considered, improvements and mistakes, this has been a good semester for HPC. Things look even better for next semester. If mistakes have been made, and thy have, we should look at it in the light that the only way to prevent mistakes is to do nothing at all.

Sabbatical Leaves Now In Effect

At a recent meeting of the High Point College Trustees, another step in President Wendell M. Patton's "Education for Leadership" program was put into effect. This most recent step-that of granting Sabbatical leaves to the faculty-is a practice associated in the leading institutions throughout the country.

To be more specific, a Sabbatical leave is a "faculty level excused cut." This leave is granted so that a member of the faculty can work on a specific project for the advancement of his class program. The Trustees selected Dr. William Locke, Chairman of the Religion Department, and Dr. Lew Lewis, Chairman of the Music Department, to be the recipients of the first two Sabbatical leaves ever granted at High Point College. The leave will be granted only to those professors who have had six or more years of teaching at High Point.

This leave, good for one year, carries with it the full salary of the professor, just as if he were still teaching on the campus. The leave can be used for travel, graduate study, or research. Dr. Locke stated that he will tour the Holy Land. This tour in the area where Christianity began will give Dr. Locke personal contact with the land, its pepole, and its history. The observations that he will make there will greatly benefit the Religion Department on his return.

Dr. Lewis has expressed his desire to spend his leave working on some of his own musical compositions. Students of the College are familiar with his work through the production of **Amos**, which will be presented again this year.

Amos Returns With Renewed Force

On January 25 and 26 at 8:30 P. M., **The Prophecy of Amos** will again be presented in the auditorium through the combined efforts of many individuals and committees.

The orginial script, written by Dr. Walt Hudgins, is a modern, dramatic adaptation of the text from the Biblical book **Amos**. He also wrote words for the lyrical accompaniment composed by Dr. Lewis. The message will be revealed through drama, modern interpretive dancing, and through music provided by the A Capella choir and an orchestra consisting of students and local musicians. Assisting with the production is Mr. Marty Jacobs from Greensboro, choreographer and director, and Mr. Fryhover.

Principals of the cast will be the prophet Amos, portrayed by Ed Stafford; Amaziah, Mr. Phillip Reines; and The Messenger, Selma Hazeniey. Along with the choir, which will represent the voice of God, those there characters will bear the essence of the Prophecy.

The message is based on a prophecy made by Amos after having received visions of the destruction of Israel and, ancient as it is, the message is relevant to modern man. It reveals man as a creature who, through his lack of God, is incapable of recognizing his innate corruption and depravity. Despite the

(See Amos, Page 3, Col. 5)



Miss HPC of 1962, Louella Richards receives her crown from the outgoing Queen Miss Gail Geyer.

Cut System Listed For Seniors

On Monday, January fourteen, the faculty committee on attendance passed and put into effect a ruling giving unlimited cuts to senior students in good standing. This proposal, which was drawn up by the Student Government Association Executive Committee was presented to the attendance committee by president of the SGA Len Lewin.

This proposal provides for those seniors who have a "C" average unlimited cuts for the second semester, without losing quality points for overcuts. This newly instituted system will be on a trial basis for one semester to prove the work ability of it. Further, it will be up to the discretion of the individual instructor to decide how the system will be used in the particular courses.

The new ruling will not provide any leniancy in regard to over-cuts for underclassmen. The cut system as it is now will still be in effect. Because of a Federal law concerning veterans in college, attendance will still be taken for seniors, but they will not loose quality points for over-cuts.

Although the proposal is now in effect, it will still be presented before the faculty in a written report. At this time they will give it final consideration. The faculty does have the power to overrule the committees descision.

The SGA Executive Committee felt, when making the request that it would be a postive step in beginning the "Education for Leadership" program of the college. It was felt that leadership ability cannot be developed without giving the individual the freedom of the responsibility of choice in attaining his education.

The motion was made in the Executive Council of the SGA by George Wigglesworth, and was passed by a unanimous vote. President Len Lewin drew up the formal request and presented in behalf of the Executive Council to the Faculty Attendance Committee.

Last year the Student Government obtained unlimited cuts for those students on the Dean's list. The eventual goal of the SGA is to acquire unlimited cuts for the upper two classes.

At 11:16 P. M. on Saturday, January 6, Miss Louella Richards was named Miss High Point College of 1962 in Memorial Auditorium. It was at this time that Master of Ceremonies Thad Lowery named her as the judges' choice from a field of fifteen contestants. It was only seconds later that Miss Gail Geyer, Miss High Point College of 1961, crowned Louella as her successor.

Miss Richards is a sophomore from Charlotte, North Carolina. She was sponsored by Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, the same organization that sponsored her in the contest last year when she was named as first runner-up to Gail Geyer. Louella, in her talent competition, did a song skit and won the hearts of the audience with her rendition of "Diamonds are a Girl's Best Friend," a musical comedy favorite with her own special touch-specifically some assistance from two of the sponsoring fraternity members.

Chosen as her attendants for the duration of her reign were: Linda Ferran, first-runner-up, sponsored by Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity; Mary Lou Troutman, second runner-up, sponsored by Kappa Chi; Judy Raykes, third runner-up, sponsored by Pi Kappa Alpha; and Glenda Brown, fourth runner-up sponsored by Phi Mu Sorority.

One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the Miss Congeniality Award. This year's winner was Miss Patti Colliver, sponsored by the Methodist Student Foundation.

Serving as judges for the contest were: Barbara A. Morgan, the 1962 Miss North Carolina Dairy Princess; Mrs. Martha Moser, a local fashion consultant; Mr. Edward Hardin, a local attorney; and Mr. Leo Palmer, Jr., the executive vice-president of the High Point Merchants Association.

The contest was once again headed by Charles Carroll with assistance from Miss Dot Barrick. Mrs. James Nelson, provided the theme music at the organ. Also featured in the contest, were Miss Clara Jane Neal, the wirner of the 1961 High Point College Talent Show; and Jerry Kivett, singing "Miss High Point College" during the new queen's presentation.

In only three hours and three minutes after the contest began, Miss Gail Geyer, 1961's Miss High Point College ended her reign, and Miss Louella Richards ascended the throne for 1962.

Spring Follies The Tender Trap

The Tower Players have decided upon their major production for the Spring semester. It is the be the well known comedy, THE TENDER TRAP, by Max Schulman. This play calls for four male and four female roles. Try-outs will be held early in February and the play will be presented in the following month.

THE TENDER TRAP received acclaim in the 1955 season on Broadway. Shortly after, it was adapted for the screen version which starred Frank Sinatra and Debbie Reynolds. Those who saw the film will remember it as the hilarious misadventures of a New York bachelor who uses his apartment as a receiving office for the husband-hungry females who come bearing gifts.

HOME-COMING
FEBRUARY 3

The Hi-Po

AS BLESSED BY THE PRESIDENT OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVII, No. 8 High Point, North Carolina January 3, 1947

AMOS
JAN 23-26

Richards Crowned Miss HPC

COLLIVER CAPTURES MISS CONGENIALITY

As I See It

Sabbatical Leaves Now in Effect



Left to right: Miss Richards, Miss Colliver, Queen Elaine and Cox

Cut System Listed For Seniors

Amos Returns With Renewed Force

Spring Follies The Tender Trap

Across The Desk . . . .

Louis de Wohl once said that "tolerance is not a virtue. It is no more than an amiable weakness." Too many people regard themselves as being tolerant when in reality they are using tolerance as an excuse for not taking a stand on an issue or for not making a decision. Mr. de Wohl also stated that being tolerant is being passive—in which case tolerance "often serves as a cloak for indifference and cowardice."

It seems to me that there are too many tolerant people here on the High Point College campus—tolerant meaning indifferent. Perhaps this campus is no different from any other college campus in the amount of indifference to be found amoung the students. Perhaps indifference has become an American trait. Perhaps most people are not concerned about indifference. However, I care, and I say there is no excuse for it—indifference is just unadulterated laziness!

The average person is egocentric. We as students are to engrossed in our own little worlds to take an interest in anything that does not immediately concern us. We become indifferent. I know that I myself have shown indifference toward activities here on this campus but I am not trying to exonerate myself. No student is able to offer a reasonable excuse for his indifference—laziness might be more appropriate.

We don't look for intellectual stimulation because it is too much trouble to do any serious thinking (it is also possible that some people have forgotten how to think; perhaps they never learned). The Community Concerts and other similar cultural functions are not supported by students because they have never learned to appreciate the finer things of life and they could care less about learning. Most HPC students have a "C" average or lower; why spend time studying when it is more fun to have a good time. Why try to make higher grades when only a "C" average is necessary for graduation (a lower average makes it easier to flunk out). It is too much trouble to take part in extra-curricular activities because they require too much effort and they take up too much of our precious time.

Students don't seem to realize that apathy can lead to stagnation; indifference does not make one an alert, well-rounded individual. Unless we arouse ourselves from our state of inertia, we will wake up one day—when it is too late—and find that the world has passed us by: we have neither contributed anything to life nor has life given anything to us in return.

—J. R.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS

Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

Reporters: Deedee DeCarlon, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry Nolan.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarlon, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeagch, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

They are a motley crew. They may he seen emerging from the underground sculpture lab or from Raiford Porter's art heap in room A4 of the fine arts building. Their faces are streaked with clay; their hands and clothes are encrusted with plaster and oil paint. They are members of the Students Art League.

Founded in the spring semester of 1961, under the leadership of Raiford Porter, head of the art department, the Students Art League is open to all students with an active interest in art. According to their president, Ellen Johnson, their purpose is to create for the students of High Point College a greater enjoyment, appreciation, and understanding of the world of art. They are trying to bring to the college in ever new and perhaps exciting ways an introduction of this world of art. It is they who are responsible for the paintings that are appearing in the library and for those that were on exhibition in the foyer of the auditorium before Christmas. It is their intention to promote the art work of the students and local artists.

Projects which they have instigated were the Mr. Ugly contest and an art sale of their own masterpieces at the shopping centers in both High Point and Greensboro. In February they plan to take a trip to New York where they will visit various galleries and museums. For a three day period they will tour some of the most famous of these and will see some of the world's most famous paintings. It is for this purpose that the art sale was held and to it they will contribute the money that was made.

So this is the Students Art League, and perhaps, if these innovations continue, we may travel over to room A4 in some future time and there will be these feverish devotees of the aesthtic partaking of—who knows?—nude art.

Letters to the Editor . . .

January 2, 1962

Dear Mr. Editor,

There are many possible answers to your letter which appeared in the HI-PO on December 16 concerning the activities of the Young Democrats' Club at High Point College. However, let us consider only a few points.

First of all, we feel that we should thank Mr. Wells most sincerely for the publicity which you have afforded us. It was most generous of you to call to the attention of the student body and the faculty the fact that the Young Democrats of High Point College have sponsored the appearance of two national figures, Senator Ervin and Congressman Kornegay. We consider this to be a pretty good record for a college campus club which has been in existence for less than one year! Let's hope that the Other Political Club now aborning on this campus under your guidance each match this record in an equal period of time. Good luck, sir!

Then again, we should like to thank you for doing something for us which has been needed for a long time. We Democrats are a large family with long and varied traditions. We have our family spats, and we on this campus, are no exception to this family tradition. We, too, have had our differences. We feel that urgument stimulates thought and progress in our family. But, Dr. Wells, let some outsider take little pot-shots at us and watch us unite like most families do. Thank you Dr. Wells!

We should like to point out a few facts to you, sir. As a starter, may we suggest that you take a few minutes an look around you. This is the year, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Two. Last year when you wrote your letter attacking the Young Democrats, North Carolina, together with the other forty-nine states was celebrating the Centennial of the War Between the States, not the beginning of that war. The Democratic Party and most of the South are cognizant of this fact. Your Sherman and your War have been buried for a long, long time! We consider this harking back to the Civil War to be a form of sickness which perpetuates itself and acts as a set of blinders to the progress which goes on all around us here in North Carolina.

Dr. Wells, have you ever been in the industrial areas of High Point, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem? Here, sir, you can feel the throb of the industrial heart of North Carolina. Look around, sir. Let yourself feel some of the busy development which is taking place. The South will not rise again, sir. It already has risen. If the Other Political Club wishes to carry on the War of the Nineteenth Century, we can only applaud and wish you good luck.

But, again, sir, let us remind you that the tremendous accomplishments here in North Carolina have been achieved under Democratic leadership and under Democratic Adminisrations with all of the diversity of thought which the Democratic Party rosters and encourages.

We thought that Senator Ervin had answered your same question concerning the diversity of thought within the Democratic party when he spoke at a meeting of the Young Democrats in the High Point College Auditorium on November 8 of last year. We felt that he had adequately explained the family differences to you. We also felt that he had shown you how the party family worked to achieve a steady course with its liberal and conservative members working toward a common goal of achievement. Look around you, again!

We Democrats here on High Point Campus welcome the debut of Another Political Party Club with great anticipation. We should like to challenge this club to debates on Current Issues, and we hope that we together can provide some intellectualy stimulating discursions among the students. If we can challenge the campus to think about world events, then we will have made a real contribution to the campus life. But, Dr. Wells, let's strive to keep it on this plane. Let's look around us and see what is taking place here!

Sincerely yours,
H. E. Seidel, Jr.
Norman Callahan

December 16, 1961

The Editor
Hi-Po
Campus
Sir:

The Christmas issue of your paper was spoiled only by the publication of an emotional, loosely reasoned and totally irresponsible letter signed by someone, who should know better. Extremism is dangerous — whether it be of the variety of that writers rather hysterical name-calling or of some other kind. But much more dangerous than the work of the extremists is the work of the propagandists who like Dr. Wells, seem to thrive on confusion and nonsense in a time when clarity and logic are absolutely necessary.

Of course, he may not be responsible for his words. Perhaps his humours are out of balance—probably a predominance of bile. He should consult a physician.

Sincerely,
T. A. Williams

While I was shopping in the house-hold-cleaners department of a supermarket near the university, two young men, obviously buying supplies for their quarters, picked up bath soap and detergents. Approaching the broom rack, one of them asked, "Do we need a broom?"

"No," replied the other. "Not yet."

—Uldene H. McIntyre (Houston Texas)

—Readers Digest

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

JANUARY 15-20, 1962

January 15— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections English 100, 101 and 201
10:30 A.M.—Classes scheduled for 9:20 M.W.F.
2:00 P.M. –All Sections Psychology 201, 202 & Education 304

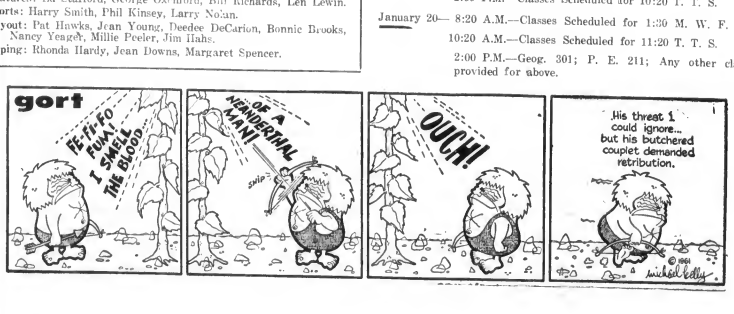
January 16— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections History 101 and 205
10:30 A.M.—Classes scheduled for 11:20 M.W.F. & ALL Sections Bus. 207
2:00 P.M.—All Sections Biology 103; Bus. 203: Education 201 & Geol. 101

January 17— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections Math 107 and Business 209
10:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 8:20 M.W.F.
2:00 P.M.—All Sections French 101 & 201; German 101; Spanish 101 and 201

January 18— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections Religion 101; All Sections Business 103; Bus. 316; Psy. 308; History 325; and P. E. 232
10:30 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 8:20 T. T. S.
2:00 P.M.—All Sections Business 111 and Business 219

January 19— 8:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 9:20 T. T. S.
10:30 A.M.—All Sections Speech 201
2:00 P.M.—Classes Scheduled for 10:20 T. T. S.

January 20— 8:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 1:30 M. W. F.
10:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 11:20 T. T. S.
2:00 P.M.—Geog. 301; P. E. 211; Any other class not provided for above.



Across The Desk . . . .

[illegible]

From the Wings

by [illegible]

[illegible]

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dear Mr. Editor:

[illegible]

Sincerely yours,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

[illegible]



[illegible]

—Readers Digest

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by Bergie Hatcher

After dropping decisions to Campbell College, Pfeiffer, Catawba, and losing twice to Newberry, the High Point College Panthers returned from the holidays with new hopes for the new year. The second showed only two wins, (over Guilford and East Carolina), and Coach Yow's boys were eager to get back on the evening trail which took them into North State Tourney last year. It was under the circumstances that the Panthers took the floor against Pfeiffer on January 3. The Panthers were without veteran guard Butch Bartlett, who did not return to school after the Christmas break. Stamped deep into the minds of the Panthers players was the 96-67 beating that Pfeiffer and 6'10" center Bobby Frank had inflictes on High Point in the first meeting of the two teams this year.

The Panthers changed their offensive pattern and Joe Keith moved into the starting line-up. The little guy from Rushville, Indiana, responded with 23 points, most of them coming on jump shots. This was in contrast to basketball style of play of Butch, whose best shot was a long set shot. High Point moved in front from the start and was never behind after the first minute of play. The key to the Panthers' win was the fine defensive job by Dave Wickham on Bobby Frank. Frank was held to 17 point, eight of them coming after Wickham had fouled out. The final score was 85-76 as High Point picked up its third district win.

HIGH POINT PANTHERS
(Individual Scoring)

Garrison	8	97	12.1
Smith	8	94	11.8
Unger	8	92	11.5
Wickham	6	69	11.5
Neel	8	57	7.1
Keith	7	42	6.0
Fallin	8	35	4.4
Grimsley	1	4	4.0
Nolan	4	15	3.8
Moose	4	8	2.0
Swigart	1	0	0.0
McCarthy	0	0	0.0

BOWLING'S TOP TEN

Wednesday League

1. Rex Conner		164
2. Larry Amick		162
3. Danny Lawing		144
4. Louetta Bloecher		143
5. Dave Baughn		143

Thursday League

1. Hal Cohen		174
2. Alton Jones		169
3. Roy Greenwood		154
4. Preston Williams		151
5. Tom Ireland		151

Wolfy Unger: A Profile

The 1961-62 edition of the Panther basketball squad is confronted with quite an unique situation. Almost the entire team is made up of athletes from the state of Indiana or the Washington, D. C. area. But, as in every situation, there is an exception. This exception being in the person of Wolfgang Adolf Heinrich Aradas Mozart Unger, better known as just plain "Wolfy".

This twenty-two year old young man experienced quite a frightening childhood while growing up in Hamburg, Germany. Wolfy actually lived through the horrors of World War II and at rare moments will speak somewhat of his early life. Usually he would rather not talk about it because of its unpleasant memories. He remembers the bomb shelters where he spent many nights and the American planes bombing his home. Wolfy can also remember asking the American troops for chocolate and playing on the tanks and artillery as a boy. All this is in the past and he is now the Wolfy Unger we know, the tall slim left-handed jump shooter of the Pointer basketball team.

The Ungers came to the United States in 1948 and established their present home at Fletcher, North Carolina. Wolfy was nine at the time. Unger, in his senior year at high school led Valley Springs to the 1958 Class A State Championship and was awarded a berth on the All-State team. Oddly enough Valley Springs defeated a Zeb Vance High School five, who were led by an old friend, Lawrence "Cotton" Clayton, former East Carolina star.

Upon his high school graduation "Lefty" accepted a full scholarship to High Point College. Throughout the past three years he has shown the Carolinas Conference a deadly left handed jump shot, which he can shoot from anywhere on the court and has always been a scoring threat. Wolfy is now nearing the end of his college education and basketball career after four years of sweat and hard work. Unger, co-captain of this year's team, was asked who he considered the best ball player he has played against in his college stint. He named Carl Short, Newberry's outstanding forward of last year.

On December 9, 1961, Wolfy married Miss Linda Holton, a recent graduate of High Point College and a member of Phi Mu fraternity. Wolfy, himself, is a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity on campus.

We've looked at the past, and present of Wolfy Unger, but what will the future bring? Probably the service as he expects to be drafted upon graduation this May. If he continues to work as hard as he has these past four years that we've known him here at High Point College, I'd say Mr. Unger will do all right for himself.

Amos

(Continued from Page One)

fact that man has alienated himself from God, the Prophecy offers consolation in a possible reconciliation between God and man. The possibility itself entails privilege and responsibility which could lead toward the reconciliation. The essence of hope is in the reality that the Iraelites were and we are children of God. The Prophecy's climax interprets that hope as it echoes the eternal plea of men whose self-adoration has been shattered by a sudden realization of their inadequacy, "God, have mercy upon us!"

Tickets for the production, which will sell for $1.00, may be purchased from any member of the cast or at second semester registration or at the box office.

On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "Rally Round The Flag, Boys", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

RING IN THE NEW

Are you still writing "1961" on your papers and letters? I'll bet you are, you scamps! But I am not one to be harsh with those who forget we are in a new year, for I myself have long been guilty of the same lapse. In fact, in my senior year at college, I wrote 1873 on my papers until nearly November of 1874! (It turned out, incidentally, not to be such a serious error because, as we all know, 1874 was later repealed by President Chester A. Arthur in a fit of pique over the Black Tom Explosion. And, as we all know, Mr. Arthur later came to regret his hasty action. Who does not recall that famous meeting between Mr. Arthur and Louis Napoleon when Mr. Arthur said, "Lou, I wish I hadn't of repealed 1874." Whereupon the French emperor made his immortal rejoinder, "*Tipi que nous it tyler tu.*" Well sir, they had many a good laugh about that, as you can imagine.)

But I digress. How can we remember to write 1962 on our papers and letters? Well sir, the best way is to find something memorable about 1962, something unique to fix it firmly in your mind. Happily, this is very simple because, as we all know, 1962 is the first year in history that is divisible by 2, by 4, and by 7. Take a pencil and try it: 1962 divided by 2 is 981; 1962 divided by 4 is 490-1/2; 1962 divided by 7 is 280-2/7. This mathematical curiosity will not occur again until the year 2079, but we will all be so busy then celebrating the Chester A. Arthur bi-centenary that we will scarcely have time to be writing papers and letters and like that.



Another clever little trick to fix the year 1962 in your mind is to remember that 1962 spelled backwards is 2691. "Year" spelled backwards is "raey." "Marlboro" spelled backwards is "orohlram." Marlboro *smoked* backwards is no fun at all. Kindly do not light the filter. What you do is put the filter end in your lips, then light the tobacco end, then draw, and then find out what pleasure, what joy, what rapture serene it is to smoke the filter cigarette with the unfiltered taste. In 1962, as in once and future years, you'll get a lot to like in a Marlboro—available in soft pack and flip-top box in all 50 states and Duluth.

But I digress. We were speaking of the memorable aspects of 1962 and high among them, of course, is the fact that in 1962 the entire House of Representatives stands for election. There will, no doubt, be many lively and interesting contests, but none, I'll wager, quite so lively and interesting as the one in my own district where the leading candidate is none other than Chester A. Arthur!

Mr. Arthur, incidentally, is not the first ex-president to come out of retirement and run for the House of Representatives. John Quincy Adams was the first. Mr. Adams also holds another distinction: he was the first son of a president ever to serve as president. It is true that Martin Van Buren's son, Walter "Blinky" Van Buren, was at one time offered the nomination for the presidency, but he, alas, had already accepted a bid to become Mad Ludwig of Bavaria. James K. Polk's son, on the other hand, became Salmon P. Chase. Millard Fillmore's son went into air conditioning. This later was known as the Missouri Compromise.

© 1962 Max Shulman

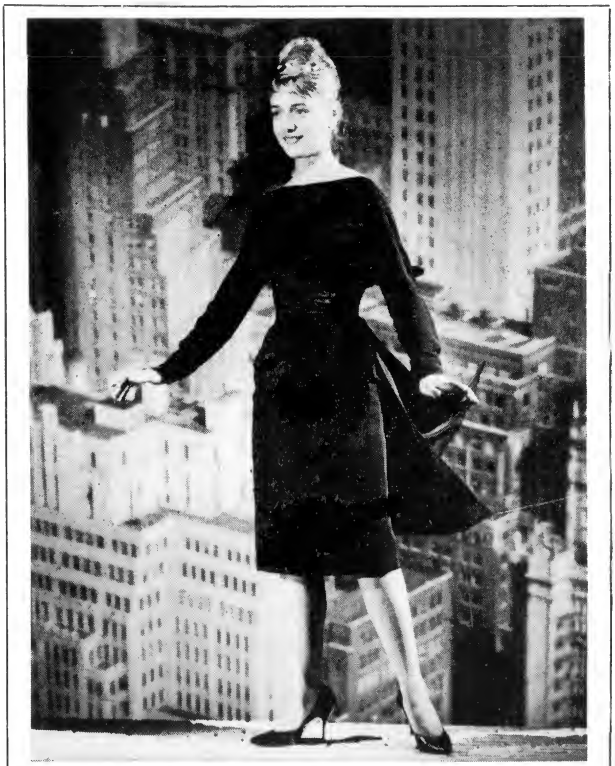
* * *

In Missouri, or anywhere else, there is no compromise with quality in Marlboro or the new unfiltered king-size Philip Morris Commander. The Commander does something new in cigarette making—gently vacuum cleans the tobacco for flavor and mildness. Get aboard! You'll be welcome.



McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"



"I'M HIGH IN MY **ROSAINE'S** DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by Sergio Mendes

Exchanged views with the latest of the Panthers, played with the 1st XV hearing that Pirates and PSP swollen Bishop Frash had half-time on Sept Point, to the first meeting of the two teams this year.

The Panthers changed their old colours, yellow and black with a broad red band around the chest, for the new ones, Blue and Red. Bishops responded by the yellow shirts of last year, wearing no new shirts. This was to maintain the traditional style of the two schools. Bishops, however, had to buy new shirts. Pirates had nearly enough shirts, but they had to buy some because some of the shirts were lost.

The Pirates scored the first points after just by Dave Thatcher on Bishop Frash. Frash was held to point, eight of them coming after Thatcher had kicked one. The final score was 16-36 as High Point picked up the third victory.

Pembroke last year the Blue defeated Pirates by three points to two. Pirates, however, had a new coach this year, Mr. Dave Thatcher, who is also the coach of the Panthers basketball squad. Although only in his first year in the school, he has already proved himself a very good coach.

Pirates have a very strong team this year, with a number of players from the 1st XV having left. Pirates are hoping to win the Inter-Varsity Trophy this year, which they have won for the last two years. Bishops, however, are hoping to win it back.

Pirates have a very strong team this year, with a number of players from the 1st XV having left. Pirates are hoping to win the Inter-Varsity Trophy this year, which they have won for the last two years. Bishops, however, are hoping to win it back.

Wolfy Unger: A Profile

The tall, rangy figure of the Panthers basketball coach is a familiar sight, both on school premises. Almost the entire team is made up of athletes from the ranks of Bethany, as the Wanderers to term, but, as in every dominion, there is an exception. That exception is the coach himself. Wolfgang Unger is a Bethany graduate who has since further improved his physique.

This resourceful man and strong man, nicknamed Wolfy, Wolfgang attributes his early training in the Bethany Gym, which was founded by Frank Brough the brawny, of Brough Fine Foods fame. Wolfy was a regular attender at the gym, encouraged by the mighty Frank Brough, and he developed his muscles under the watchful eye of Bethany's physical instructor, Mr. Pugsley. Mr. Pugsley, a former Mr. Universe, was the man who moulded Wolfy's body into the shape it is today.

Wolfy left the school in 1956, and went to Rhodesia, where he spent two years working on a farm. He then returned to Bethany to take up the post of Junior Gymnasium Instructor, which he held for three years. Wolfy thought he had settled down at last. The Professor's dilemma interrupted these hopes as it seems she opened plans to have school half-gymnasium or have converted for a gymnasium and basketball court. Wolfy, however, was not to be disappointed for long. He was offered the post of Gymnasium Instructor at Bethany, which he held for three years. Wolfy thought he had settled down at last. The Professor's dilemma interrupted these hopes as it seems she opened plans to have school half-gymnasium or have converted for a gymnasium and basketball court. Wolfy, however, was not to be disappointed for long. He was offered the post of Gymnasium Instructor at Bethany, which he held for three years.

Unger has the profession, which will be if he was a gymnasium and physique of the

IT'S ALL GREEK..

DELTA SIGMA PHI

ENGAGED: Jim Drum to Miss Carol Thornburg, who is in nursing training at Charlotte Memorial Hospital in Charlotte, North Carolina. Preston Reece to Miss Glenda Williams of High Point, North Carolina.

JUNIOR-SENIOR: Pledge Francis Dail is in charge of the Junior-Senior dance, which is sponsored by the Junior Class.

STAG RUSH PARTY: To be held at Jamestown Legion Hut on January 31 for all members of Delta Sigma Phi and guest rushees.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT LEGISLATURE: Brother Allen Sharpe attended the Interim Council meeting of the North Carolina Student Government Legislature in Durham on January 7. Brother Sharpe was also nominated by the House of Representatives of High Point College to attend the North Carolina Student Legislature at Raleigh on March 8, 9, and 10.

ENGINEERED LEADERSHIP BANQUET: Is planned for January 24.

CARNATION BALL: Will be held on March 24 at the Sedgefield Country Club.

BIG SUCCESS: Christmas party for the boys at the Mills Home in Thomasville was termed a big success by all brothers and pledges. We plan to make this a yearly project.

GRADUATING: Good luck to Brothers Carroll Hawkins and Bob Clark who will be finishing in January.

PINNED: Brother Marvin Ferebee to Miss Jackee Peace of Duke and Winston-Salem.

PLANNED: Party with Theta Tau chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha at Wake Forest soon after exams. This is the first of a series of parties we have planned together during the new year.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PINNED: Brother Tommy Butner pinned Miss Linda Joslyn November 27, 1961. Miss Joslyn is a sophomore at Wake Forest College and is a pledge of the SOPH sorority. Her hometown is Kinston, N. C. Miss Joslyn attended High Point College last year.

MARRIED: Brother Bill Kester to Miss Linda Upchurch on August 31, 1961. Their marriage was formally announced on December 24, 1961. Linda is a native of Greensboro and attended Lees-McRae College. Congratulations Bill!

ALUMNI: Brother Fred Handy, III to Miss Jane Crowson on December 16, 1961 in Raleigh. Jane attended High Point College and was a member of Kappa Delta Sorority. They are living in Arlington, Virginia.

TO BE MARRIED: Alumni Brother Ed Meade to Miss Betty Tucker on January 14, 1962 in Greensboro, N. C.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

NEWS YEARS PARTY: Held at Brother Hague Bowman's house, December 30. Brothers, pledges, and their dates were living in and around High Point and ushered the new year come in together.

PROJECT: The Pikas are selling Wise Potato Chips in order to raise money for our annual Dream Girl Ball week-end which will occur sometime in April.

PARTIES: The annual formal rush stag smoker will be held on February 7, 1962 at Marietta Clubhouse for the members of Pi Kappa Alpha and rushees.

Friday, February 9, 1962, is the date for the Pika Rush Drag to be held at Moose Club here in High Point. The Invictas will provide the music for Pikas, Rushees, and their dates.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTIES: Homecoming Party, February 2, Elks Club. Stag Rush Party, February 6, Oakview Grange. Date Rush Party, February 9, Schraft's.

HOUSE: The furniture is here! All danish modern in white, beige, and turquoise.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT: Bill Trevorrow elected by the House to attend the State Collegiate Government meeting.

ENGAGED: Steve Hite to Frances Bass of Louisburg College.

HEADQUARTERS: Hank Hall, Sig Ep travelling field secretary, visited Monday through Thursday.

ALUMNI: Alumni held meeting in High Point last Thursday evening.

STUDENT TEACHING: Jay Brumbley, John Urban, and Chuck Miller end their student teaching this week.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Wolfy Unger and Linda Holton who were married on December 9.

HOLIDAYS: Many of the Tekes had unforgettable experiences over the Holidays: Brother Fred Liedke and pledge Ed Singer both had a "little" car trouble on their way home. Both managed to survive. Many of the brothers had jobs awaiting them when they arrived home. Most everyone was ready to return to H.P.C. or to something else of more importance.

AWAY: Brother Joe Guzinski is in the Air Force and is stationed at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. He says he likes it, except that right now they are working the "daylights" out of him.

THETA CHI

INITIATION: In January the following pledges will be initiated into the Brotherhood of Theta Chi Fraternity: Bob Crotts, High Point; Richard Hayes, High Point; Harry Lilly, Kinston, N. C.; Larry Maxwell, Crossett, Arkansas; and George Stour, Utica, N. Y.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Charles Carroll for his excellent work in producing the Miss High Point College Contest, which was held on January 6.

STAG RUSH PARTY: The spring semester stag rush party will be held on Friday, February 9, with officers from other state chapters being present as well as a combo to provide music.

ENGAGED: Brother Gene Gresham to Miss Nelda Murray, Zeta Tau Alpha. Congratulations Nelda and Gene.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CANDLELIGHT: Annette Young is pinned to Larry Kirkpatrick, Alpha Phi Omega. Larry is from Fort Lauderdale, Florida. He attends State College, N. C.

The Alpha Gams held their annual Christmas Party at the American Legion Building here in High Point on December 14, 1961. The theme for the dance was Fantasy In Frost. A "swinging" time was enjoyed by everyone.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

CANDLELIGHT: Held January 3, for Nelda Murray who is engaged to Gene Gresham, Theta Chi.

MARRIED: Roverda Ellis changed her name to Jarvis on December 17. Best wishes to you and Shermer, Rovey!

ALUMNI: The stork visited alumni Frances Anne Scott, Pat Wyckoff Baker, and Harriet Truelove Foster, leaving Frances a girl on November 26, Pat a girl on November 28, and Harriet a boy on December 19.

PRESENT: At our White Violet Ball the pledges presented the sisters with their project—a large felt and satin map indicating all the chapters of Zeta Tau Alpha. The sisters are very pleased and proud of our pledges.

INITIATED: Pledges initiated on January 8, are Judy Branch, Elaine Greene, Bettie Jones, Linda Loven, and Jean Young. Congratulations, new sisters.

SHARPE SHOTS



Miss Yvonne Vaughn, a senior from Mt. Airy, N. C.

NEW YEAR REEL-ISMS

The Fine Feature Films Society of High Point College has ordered and had confirmed the following films which will be shown in the second series which began on Sunday night, January 7.

January

14—**Savage Splendor,** in color, Walt Disney color short "Nature's Half Acre"

28—**The Student Prince,** in color, Walt Disney color short "Beaver Valley"

February

4—**The Grapes Of Wrath**

11—**Kismet,** in color, Walt Disney color short "Seal Island"

18—**Ivanhoe,** in color

25—**Story Of Mankind,** in color

March

4—**Gunga Din**

11—**Julius Caesar**

18—**Till The Clouds Roll By**

25—**Open**

April

1—**Rob Roy,** in color, short subject "Siam"

8—**The Court Jester**

15—**Bell Boy**

Only through your fine support of the fall film series was this program made possible. The above program is the product of some of the great films to come out of Hollywood and England. It is hoped that you will attend these film showings which will be at 8:00 each Sunday evening and for which the same admission price of 25c will be charged.

Come in and see the 10 loveliest



Artcarved DIAMOND RINGS

as chosen by America's National College Queens

We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. So different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in . . . we'd love to show them to you!



EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring ...$300.00
Bride's Circlet ..... $ 45.00
Prices incl. Fed. Tax.
Rings enlarged to show detail.

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

K & W CAFETERIA
110 East High Street
"downtown High Point"

HOURS:
Monday - Friday
Breakfast: 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Saturday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Sunday
Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

HERITAGE®
a living tradition in furniture
HERITAGE FURNITURE CO. HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Hazel's BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Lindale DAIRY

IT'S ALL GREEK...

DELTA SIGMA PHI

PI KAPPA ALPHA

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

THETA CHI

ZETA TAU ALPHA

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Come in and see the
"Original"
Arrowsized
PLANNING BOOK
by Artcarved
Engagement College Queens
Lobler's Jewelers
NORTH MAIN
K & W
CAFETERIA
11th And High Street
Morningside Mall Plaza
HOURS
Monday - Friday
Breakfast 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.
Lunch 10:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Dinner 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Saturday
Lunch 10:00 A. M. to 1:00 P. M.
Dinner 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.
Sunday
Lunch 10:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.
Angel
Sterling Silver
at Five points
in
Special for College
Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 582 5 1
Compliments of
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE
Lindale
DAIRY

FRIDAY! The Phies are making Who Dunit Clubs in order to raise money for our annual Dream Girl weekend which will occur sometime in April.

TUESDAY: The Sig Eps held an Exchange with the Pi Kappa Alphas. All 28 Brothers which came for the exchange. Eli Nagy John and Jackson

FRIDAY: Many Alph Chi Pledges and Actives had their respective dates today in honor of the Alph Chi Sweetheart Dance. Each attempted to surprise their date with the theme which they selected. Some of the more original ideas today in were as follows: Jo Ann Lawrence gave hers a Valentine Card with a cupid on it. Jo Ann and Sid went to the Hawk Club for lunch. Sue Lynn Hall had a Valentine Party for her date. Sue Lynn and Jim Hall went to the Hawk Club for lunch.

Sig Ep Pledge Dance will be held at the Ramada Inn in Greensboro on February 4th. Dress will be informal. Music will be provided by Larry Kirkpatrick, Alpha Phi Brother. Larry is from Jacksonville, Florida. He attends Wake Forest College, Sr. C.

The Alpha Gams held their Annual Pledge-ber Party at the Associate Center in Kilby Street in High Point. Pledges were given a Valentine party and were entertained with a variety of entertainment.

SHARPE SHOTS



HERITAGE

NEW YEAR REEL ISMS

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

WELCOME HOME ALUMNI

GRAPES OF WRATH FEB. 4

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 9 | High Point, North Carolina | February 3, 1962

TWELVE ANGRY MEN FEB. 9

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

On behalf of the Editorial Board and the General Staff of the Hi-Po, I would like to welcome all the returning alumni. You have a full day of events to attend, and this evening you will no doubt see an amazing exhibition by High Point's "flaming frosh" in Alumni Gymnasium. As you walk around the campus you will see many improvements over what was here when you last attended the College. Many of these improvements came from your personal donations. No one can over emphasize the importance the alumni play in running and planning a college. It is our hope that, by todays visit, you will be inspired to take a more active part in alumni affairs, and induce other alumni not present today to also participate.

In reference to my column in the last issue of the Hi-Po when I made the bold statement that we were making significant strides in correcting typographical and grammatical errors — oh well. The question was whether to ignore it or acknowledge it. Since at least six typographical errors were present in this column alone, and since this has been brought to my attention repeatedly during the last three weeks (which it should be) some statement should be made.

All that one can say is that with the grace of the proof readers and the printer we hope for a change. If this doesn't work we will have to rely on that old adage which goes something like: "If at first you don't succeed try, try again. If that doesn't work, try something else."

In the last two issues of the Hi-Po a liberal-conservative political controversy has been carried on between several faculty members. Before the printing of this issue we received another letter from a faculty member. However, after much deliberation between the Editorial Board, and consultation with this faculty member we have decided not to print it. The reason behind this is that we feel the Hi-Po is an organ of the student body, not of the faculty. If you will consult the Letters to the Editor section you will find that this controversy is now on the level where it belongs with regard to the student newspaper. I feel that this controversy, on both levels, is interesting and constructive. However, at this point, more would be accomplished if both factions, liberal and conservative, meet in open debate. The could be either handled at the faculty or student level, or perhaps a combination of both. With these two dynamic political philosopher raising their heads out of our countrys internal and external problems attendance to such a debate would be a necessity if we are going to clarify our own opinions on the subject.

SGA nominations have tenatively been set for the last week in February, with the elections to be held during the second week of March. It is time we begin to think of who we would like to see in office next year, and start gathering support for them. If anyone is interested in running for the Editorship of the Hi-Po let someone on the Editorial Board or myself know so you can get some idea of how this thing works.

WELCOME

The staff of the Hi-Po takes this opportunity to join with the administration, faculty, and the students of the college in welcoming the alumni back to the paths and halls where they once walked as members of classes. It is the hope of the Editorial Board that all will enjoy the visit to the fullest. In some cases, years have elapsed since these men and women were last at High Point, but their places are still ready for them, to take up the old associations where they were broken.

Homecoming day is the one period in the year when students have the opportunity of meeting and fraternizing with graduates of the College. It is time, too, when old classmates can come together, exchange familiarities, and laugh over old scenes and old events. It is the time when alumni can satisfy that insistant tugging at their hearts, may look again upon old walks and trees and campus spots where they worked, and played, and planned, and struggled to win.

In short, Homecoming Day is only a gigantic family reunion, a reunion at which each class represents a generation, and in which the College becomes "the old home place."

The Board of Editors wishes that these returning men and women should of THE HI-PO as still quite as much their newspaper as it was years ago. The offices of the publications board are open, and it is hoped that all will travel down the walk to section H and look in upon the paper in the process of making. All members of the staff stand ready to do whatever they can do to echo the welcome the College extends to the returning members of her family. For the day, more than at any time, the College is the Alumni's.

An editorial from the first Homecoming issue of the HI-PO in 1933

Taylor Named Dean At HPC

Early this June, High Point College will welcome Mr. Jesse Lee Taylor as its new Dean of Students. Dr. Patton announced that he will assume his new duties as soon as he can terminate his present position as director of the parks and recreation department of the City of High Point.

Mr. Taylor is replacing the present Dean of Students, James Nelson, who, having been promoted to the position of assistant professor, wishes to devote his efforts to the full-time teaching of business administration.

Mr. Taylor recieved his bachelor of science degree in physical education and his master's degree in education from Appalachian State Teachers College and since then has held several positions in which he has worked in close contact with people and their problems. He taught history and was a coach in Rutherford County Schools, after which he joined the parks and recreation departments in Shelby and later, in Concord. From Concord, Taylor came to High Point, where he has been director of parks and recreation since 1958. Last spring, he worked with High Point College in planning a family camping weekend, a project sponsored jointly by the college and by the city.

He is a member of both the American and the North Carolina Recreation Societies, the National Recreation Association, the Amateur Athletic Union, Parks and Recreation Executives, and the High Point Rotary Club. He is also a member of Green Street Baptist Church where he supervises the Young Peoples Department and teaches an adult class.

Mr. and Mrs. Taylor live at 913 Rosewood Avenue in High Point with their three children.

SCHEDULE OF HOMECOMING ACTIVITIES FEBRUARY 3, 1962

10:00 A.M.	Registration begins in Student Center. Guided tours of the campus.
10:15-4:30	Open house at Sig Ep house for all alumni and students
12:00-1:00	Lunch in Harrison Hall — College Cafeteria
12:00-1:45	Reunions for Classes of 1932, 1942 and 1952.
12:15	Alumni Executive Committee Luncheon — Private Dining Room of Harrison Hall
2:00-3:00	Faculty Forums
3:00-5:00	DR. AND MRS. PATTON INVITE THE ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE TO AN OPEN HOUSE IN THEIR HOME ON WEST COLLEGE DRIVE.
4:30-6:00	Tickets for the Basketball Game will be on sale at the Bursar's office. (Adults $1.25; children 75c)
6:00	Alumni Dinner in Harrison Hall — $1.00 per plate. Please make reserations by Wednesday, January 31.
8:00	Basketball Game — Alumni Gymnasium High Point vs. Catawba No advance reservations necessary — tickets on sale at Bursar's office and at box office. Presentation of Homecoming Queen and Court at half time with President of the Alumni Association crowning the Queen.
10:30-11:30	Alumni - Student Dance — Harrison Hall (We promise slow music)

Alumni To See HPC's Rapid Rate of Growth

by JAY BRUMBLEY

Welcome back, Alumnus! Yes, I said "alumnus," because I believe that you, as individuals, deserve this individual recognition. You make up that famous group of college graduates called the Alumni Association. But what Alumni Association can exist without that individual component part known as the alumnus? It is to you, the individual alumnus that I direct this article.

It must be a source of great pride for every one of you to return to the campus on Homecoming to visit your Alma Mater. Yes, High Point College has made many changes since the first of your select group graduated. Some of these changes are visible to your eye. Others are somewhat more hidden and go much deeper than the obvious physical changes in the campus. Changes are still being made at such a rapid rate that it is even hard for me, a student of your College, to remember all of them.

Some of you were here to witness there changes. Some of you have read about these changes in your Alumni Bulletin. Some of you are here today seeing these changes for the first time. However, each of you contributed to these improvements. If not for you, these changes would have been impossible. Some of you were directly connected to these improvements. You contributed by assisting in the formation of these plans, by supervision and guidence while these changes were being made, or by actually helping with the building and decorating. The rest of you also participated, though more indirectly. You contributed by giving money so that these improvements could be possible and by active participation in your local Alumni Association.

What are some of these changes? Harrison Hall, once a gymnasium, is now the cafeteria. The J. J. Wrenn Memorial Library was erected in 1937; the Albion Millis Stadium was completed in 1938; the President's home was purchased in 1931; the Student Center was erected in 1942; the Field House was built in 1947; the Shop Building was completed in 1953; Susanna Wesley Hall, domitory for women, was finished in 1953; Memorial Auditorium was built in 1954; the Science Building was erected in 1954; the Alumni Gymnasium was opened in 1957; and North Hall (dormitory for women) was finished in 1958.

Other changes, though less obvious while walking around campus, are also present. We have a new president, one of the youngest in the Nation. We have acquired many academically talented faculty members, many of them nationally known in their fields. Night School has been established, and its popularity is rapidly increasing. Seminars have been incorporated into the college program for seniors. A leadership school has been created to train campus leaders. And just last year, we became accredited by the National Collegiate Association for Teacher Education.

Of course, we all know that I could mention many other significant changes in High Point College since the College opened on September 15, 1924, with 132 students. We now have ovre 1200 students enrolled in the regular session, the summer session, and the night school. We both know that this increase in size effectively il-

(See Growth Page 3, Col. 3)

Oops--We Goofed

The Hi-Po would like to correct several statements that were reported in the last issue.

Sabbatical Leaves:

Dr. Locke and Dr. Lewis have been granted sabbatical leaves for one summer only. It was reported in the Hi-Po that they would be on leave for a year.

Cut System:

The policy of unlimited cuts for seniors is not in effect. Although the faculty committee on attendance approved the proposed policy the final decision will rest with the entire faculty. As soon as a decision is reached you will be informed through the Hi-Po.

Also, unlimited cuts for those on the Dean's List was not initiated by last year's Student Government Association Executive Committee, but by the Faculty Curriculum Committee.

PFEIFFER TO PRESENT DRAMA

On Friday, February 9, at 8:15 P. M., the HPC student body and local towns people will be treated to something new in the way of dramatic entertainment. At that time the visiting Pfeiffer College Playmakers will present TWELVE ANGRY MEN in Memorial Auditorium. Admission for students will be seventy-five cents.

This play is being presented here as part of a new exchange program between High Point College and Pfeiffer College. On February 9, High Point plays host to the Pfeiffer Playmakers' production TWELVE ANGRY MEN, and in return the Tower Players will journey to Misenheimer late in March to present our spring production, THE TENDER TRAP, to the Pfeiffer student body.

TWELVE ANGRY MEN is a highly absorbing drama which takes place in the jury room during the trial of a boy who is accused of murdering his father. As a movie in 1957 this drama starred Henry Fonda as the one dissenting juror who caused the turmoil that occurred in this tension-filled jury room.

The Tower Players' production of THE TENDER TRAP, which will be presented two or possibly three

(See Drama Page 2, Col. 3)

WELCOME HOME ALUMNI

GRAPES OF WRATH
PAGE 4

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIV, No. 9 High Point, North Carolina February 3, 1941

TWELVE ANGRY MEN
PAGE 9

An I See It . . .

by Bettye Hollingsworth

WELCOME

Taylor Named Dean At HPC

Alumni To See HPC's Rapid Rate of Growth

by KAY DEARMIN

Oops! We Goofed

PFEIFFER TO PRESENT DRAMA

SCHEDULE OF HOMECOMING ACTIVITIES
FEBRUARY 3, 1941

Across The Desk . . . .

"And judgment is turned away backward,
And justice standeth afar off;
For truth is fallen in the street,
And equity cannot enter."
Isaiah 59:14

It is becoming increasingly obvious that science is hot on the heels of religion, and may, in the not-too-distant future, have the Dicty with their backs to the wall. Not too long ago, civilized man reacted to drought by praying for rain. Today, this technique is more or less the sole property of the Ozark hillbilly. And this is for a very simple reason. We know what makes rainfall now, and anybody who attributes it to any sort of ghost or spirit, is likely to be the but of ridicule by civilized observers. Weather, health, and fertility, once universally considered subject to the whims of the Almighty, have been proven to be slaves to physical law. And so it goes. Any day now, optimistic science reporters claim, will see the artificial creation of life at will. It could be possible, you know, in this great age of science and technology. In Cervantes' *Don Quixote* is found the sentence: "El hombre pone y Dios disponse" Translated., this means: "Man proposes, God disposes." May I suggest the reverse?

Gather 'round, children, an' cock yo' haids in mah direction, for today's lesson is all 'bout magic, demons, ghosts, and gods (or should I say Gods). Re that as it may (and it is as it may be), we shall begin at the beginning.

In the beginning man created God. Oola sits alone in the cave, playing solitaire. Oop runs in, very excited, announcing that he was stalking dinosaurs in the jungle (slight anachronism, but who cares if the dino was long since gone when homo the sap came on the scene) when there was a loud noise and the sky cracked open with a jagged white streak. Oola suggests (woman talked too much, even then) that Oop take the matter up with King Guz, the head of the tribe. A town meeting of sorts is held, and it is discovered that all concerned observed the phenomena. After a short discussion, it is established that no one in the tribe was responsible for the lightning. Therefore, they reason, it must have been caused by Somebody Else. This is essentially the same reasoning used by believers today, all of which indicates the intellectual progress man has made in the last several thousand years.

Another evidence of said similarity of reasoning is evidenced by the first question Oop poses when the existence of the Somebody Else has been established: "What's in it for me?"

The possibilities are infinite. And one of the tribesmen.

(See ACROSS THE DESK on Page 3)

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Manag. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry Nolan.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Joan Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

Now and again an actor passes across the stage of High Point College who brings a great deal of pleasure to audiences time after time. Harvey Shaw was such an actor. He was "Harry the Horse" long after the curtains had been drawn on **Guys and Dolls**, his first dramatic effort. Then he took off his sear and put away his gun and walked into the wings to reappear as the comic and blustery Colonel Purdy III in **Teahouse of August Moon**. With Perdy's "Plan B" in hand, he brought to the stage his horror of goats, teahouses, and sweet potato brandy. "Teahouse" done, he moved into the office of the one-act **Apollo of Billac** as the great-nosed secretary who shouted in amazement at being told he was "beautiful." Once again he put on the mask, but this time the mask of tragedy as O'Casey's **Juno and the Paycock** gave him the villanous role of the briefly - appearing adherent to the Irish Republican movement.

This, then, was the background which brought the arch-villan Ernest DeFarge to the audiences for **The Only Way**. This was the completely wicked character Harvey Shaw had always wanted to play. The scar appeared again, along with an eyepatch, a France accent, and an 18th century costume. As he arose before the citizens to thunder doom for all aristocrats, he assumed his full height as an actor.

Always a little more than adequate, at times approaching excellence, he is representative of many students who come to High Point College, get a taste of the theatre and its magic, and are active in the Tower Players.

Now the last pair of hands had been brought together in applause for him at High Point College, and in the dimming of the stage lights his shadow overtakes others in the wings. They are actors, like him, who will not be forgotten by those who saw them perform and pass on. For a moment names like Fred Herbert, Betty Mullinex, Mark Rose, and Sonny Thornton will pause as he turns to look back once more.

But Harvey Shaw is more than another name of an actor . . . we know him.

DRAMA

(Continued from Page 1)

nights here in March and then one night at Pfeiffer, is a sophisticated comedy written by the well-known Max Shulman. After its 1955 Broadway run it was made into a movie starring Frank Sinatra and Debbie Reynolds.

This exchange program was initiated by members of the HPC Tower Players and the Pfeiffer Playmakers. They hope that enough interest will be shown by the students so that in the future we might enjoy more such exchanges with Pfeiffer and possibly with several other schools. It is also hoped that interest in such exchange programs will spread into areas such as music, art, and others.

The success of this entire idea depends on the amount of support that you the students give to the TWELVE ANGRY MEN on February 9. It is hoped that you will support this fine production so that HPC may enrichen its curriculum by further exchanges in the future.

Letters to the Editor . . .

January 22, 1962

Editor of the HI-PO

Dear Mr. Editor:

In the two previous issues of the HI-PO, we have witnessed a sudden outburst of political debate in this column. Before I go into any discussion of the letters involved, let me first say that I think this is a good omen for High Point College. I hope it means that something worthwhile is coming to life on this highly unintellectual campus. Our newspaper carries the slogan "Voice of the students", but it is seldom more than the voice of the HI-PO staff. The staff is doing an excellent job, but such a small number of students does not constitute the true "Voice of the students". The HI-PO needs more support from the student body. It is about time for someone to start something that will create interest in something more important than who is Elmer Egghead's new steady.

As most of us well know, last academic year some members of the student body and faculty began a Young Democrats' Club here on campus. This year we Republicans are striving to organize a similar club. The Young Republicans' Club was just organized and officers were elected the week before the Christmas Holidays began. Both of these groups are, I hope, working towards a common goal of stimulating interest in politics and government on this campus. Of course both organizations will be working toward their individual party goals, but I believe that their first interests should be to stimulate politicsl activity on this campus. First like to mention the one written by Dr. Harold Wells, on December 19, 1961. In this letter Dr. Wells did an excellent job of advertising for both political organizations. Many of you have taken at least a negative interest in this discussion. I am proud of that—a negative interest is far better than no interest at all. I am sure that Dr. Wells is happy that there is some reaction to his letter. Several people to whom I have spoken recently are of the opinion that Dr. Wells' letter carried the matter a little too far. I do not agree. Dr. Wells did not make any statements which can be classed as irresponsible. He very precisely presented his views concerning the Democratic Party and the one party South. In the two letters which followed, our three Democratic There will certainly be rivalry between these two organizations, and I certainly hope that they will be able to bring the important political issues before our student body so that we may come one step nearer to havnig a well-balanced education. The fact that keeps staring me in the face as I think about political discussion on campus is that the participation which has been presented in the HI-PO has been chiefly confined to faculty members. Of course Mr. Callahan assisted Dr. Seidel in his recent letter, but it has been for the most part a battle among members of the faculty. The faculty is supporting our two political organizations on campus, what more can we students ask? Let's get on the ball students, these organizations need your help!

As for the actual letter already written to the HI-PO, I should friends failed to point out anything which supports the accusations toward Dr. Wells concerning taking the issue out of bounds. Of course Dr. Seidel and Mr. Callahan made no gross statements against Dr. Wells as did Mr. T. A. Williams and I respect them for this, for I realize that Dr. Wells' highly stimulating letter did ring home to them. As for Mr. Williams, I have no such respect. If he thinks that extremism is dangerous, perhaps he should refrain from such letters as the one in answer to Dr. Wells. It would appear to me that he is playing the role of a hypocrite when he accuses Dr. Wells of "hysterical name-calling" and at the same time refers to Dr. Wells and his letter as "irresponsible". Making such statements publicly without supporting them with logical reasoning or proof, seems to me to be a definitley unbalanced form of humor. I do not suggest that Mr. Williams see a physican, I only suggest that he back up his statements with some facts and logical reasoning the next time he gets his political emotions aroused.

On the other hand, I would like to compliment Dr. Seidel and Mr. Callahan on their sensible and logical answer to Dr. Wells' letter. This doesn't mean, however, that I agree with them. I agree with Dr. Wells on the pitiful condition of the one party South, and I ask them to remember when they point with pride to the highly industrialized Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point area, that this highly industrialized area is also the same area in which the Republican party has been reborn. Couldn't there possibly be any connection since the "down-east" sector of the state which is still under solid Democratic rule is still nearly as backward as ever? What about the rest of the one party South? Of course it is coming out, but it certainly isn't rushing things a bit. These two gentlemen seem quite anxious to keep the discussion limited to the areas where progress is being made, but we can't ignore the underdeveloped areas and expect them to take care of themselves.

Since we Republicans on campus are still in those most-difficult first stages of organization, we haven't as yet been able to give the Young Democrats' Club any real opposition, but I personally hope that we can do so in the near future. Speaking for myself, I should like to thank Dr. Seidel and Mr. Callahan for their good wishes to the Republicans' Club and to return the same to them and the Democrats' Club. It is my sincere desire that these two organizations may be able to stimulate political interest on this campus without any unnecessary attacks on personalities.

Very sincerely yours,
Donald Little

January 25, 1962

Dear Mr. Editor:

The apparent stir which the organization of the Young Republicans Club has created within the ranks of the Young Democrats Club has prompted them to challenge us to a debate. We accept the challenge!

In return we challenge the Young Democrats Club to defend their "Standard-bearer's" (Pres. Kennedy) proposal to usurp the powers of Congress to raise and lower taxes.

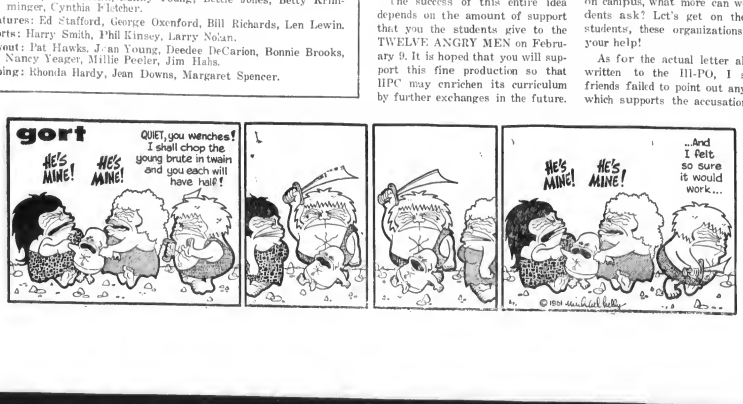
The YRC has contacted the Librarian, Miss Carter, in regards to having such a debate in connection with the Library Forum Programs. We hope that the YDC will be willing to cooperate with us on this matter.

Executive Committee,
The Young Republicans Club

Dear Mr. Editor:

Recently the High Point College chapter of the Young Democrats Clubs of North Carolina, has come under extreme fire from a

(See LETTERS on Page 4)



Across The Desk . . .

From the Wings

by DI STAFFORD

Letters to the Editor . . .

Amos or Amaziah

by ELIZABETH TAYLOR

The prophet, Amos, was from Tekoa, a town about twelve miles south of Jerusalem; Amos was an humble man, uneducated by the school of prophets. He was called by God to prophecy to Israel, the Northern Kingdom. Believing in absolute obedience to God, Amos went to the sanctuary in Bethel and delivered his bold prophecy. Amaziah, the idolatrous priest, was stirred by the prophecy; therefore, after the denouncement of Amaziah, Amos was expelled from the Northern Kingdom. We do not know of Amos' life after his affair in Bethel except that the Old Testament contains the book of Amos.

Dr. Walt Hudgins' version of the Amos Bible story, "The Prophecy of Amos" in two acts, presents a dramatic, musical interpretation in modern terms. With Act I, the Messenger, Selma Hazemy, informs the audience immediately of the background and present situation of the play. Actually, Selma is narrator. "jack-of-all-trades," in short, the unity of the play. A modern Amaziah, Phil Reines, accuses Amos of being a fool, of "smelling of manure." With the production of this play, Dr. Hudgins drives home the fact that, for some reason or another, Amaziah is more appealing than Amos. Speech Professor Reines with his booming and at times exaggerated voice presents an extreme Amaziah whom we all know today — "a new refrigerator and maybe a fallout shelter!" Reines was well-cast for this part in contrast to the simple Amos of the great soul. Though Ed Stafford, Amos, is a fine and sensitive performer, he was overshadowed by the thundering Amaziah. Amos seemed cumbersome; but perhaps this was proper, for Amos prophesied destruction at a time of luxury, indulgence, material prosperity; certainly an Amaziah is more attractive than an Amos whose very name means "burden."

Nevertheless, the over-all effect of the play is superb. With a scrim between audience and performers, Amos envisages, in near tableaux, destruction, justice, corruption of good, scoff, the consuming fire of God, war, and defeat. As Amos arrives in Bethel to preach his sermon on never-ceasing crime, he meets several other characters who have speaking parts in the play. A delightfully symbolical scene of low humor is presented by the Fish Vendor, Charmione Rose, and the Veal Vendor, Manuel Wortman. The Fish Vendor's Daughter is portrayed extremely well hy Clara Jane Neale. In Act II with the five visions of destruction, Hudgins has shown an ability to write a closely-knit play of consecutive action rather than one of inconsequential interludes. These final five visions of destruction — the swarm of locusts, the consuming fire, the rotting summer fruit, the plumbline, the destruction of no end — dramatically and conclusively capture as well as summarize the ultimate truth of the prophecy of Amos. Amos uttered his prophecies from around 765-750 B. C.; in 721 B. C., the Assyrians under Sargon carried the people of Samaria to captivity. "Behold the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the face of the earth."

Amos' message was intensified by the music composed by Dr. Lew Lewis; the music captured moments of high tension and emotion. On the other hand, as in all religious productions, the voice of God is not efficacious; Hollywood has never been able to capture the voice; likewise, the off-stage voice of God was more distractive and comical than beneficial to the Hudgins' play. In retrospect, "The Prophecy of Amos" was successful with a point as relevant to modern man as it was to Israel; the serious individual must choose Amaziah or Amos. The God who acts in history spoke through Amos; "a search for that voice is what this play is all about."

ACROSS THE DESK

(Continued from Page 2)

Gonzaga, the P. T. Barnum of the Stone Age, immediately realizes that a clever man can derive great benefits from his fellows' superstition (a word denoting "the other guy's religion"). Gonzaga informs the crowd that he and Somebody Else are just like that and, further, that the Lightning-Maker spoke to him in a dream the night before, to the effect that the tribesman were hereafter to take orders from Him (relayed through old P. T. Gonzaga, of course). In return for this, the Lightning-Maker will see to it that the faithful live long, happy lives and bear many children. Also, the very obedient will get a bonus: when they die, their bodies will be transported by the Gonzaga Rent-a-Stone-Wagon-Agency to a far land where the weather is always good and the game is always plentiful, there to abide forever.

As might be expected, Oop and the others found this quite easy to believe. (Don't laugh buddy! If you lived in a cave with a wife that smelled like an orangutan, you would not be in a mood to argue either!) It goes without saying that Gonzaga lived long and happily, supported in style by his fellow tribesmen The moral to my little story is simply this: There's a believer born every minute.

In order to discourage a society of believers, we must encourage a society of thinkers. How must we do this? High Point College can, and I believe that High Point College must, generate a society of thinkers through an evolutionary process right here on campus. This evolutionary process must spring from the classrooms and then ebb itself into the dormitory rooms. Seminars, as introduced by some departments this year, could be the end product. We have the elements for the chemical equation: Faculty plus Students plus College yields Thinkers.

All we need now is a catalyst to begin this generation of thought. What must this catalyst be? It must be the individual classroom, presided over by an individual professor, containing a group of individual students. Discuss as well as lecture! Encourage the individual to think as well as to memorize!

Facts fade with time. The ability to think will always remain with the individual.

T. J. B.

GROWTH

(Continued from Page 1)

lustrates the tremendous progress of the College.

In looking over your schedule of Homecoming activities, I notice that you will be very busy. Many activities were especially planned for you, for your benefit. For the first time you will be able to attend faculty forums, led by members of the faculty in your fields. These forums are to keep you in touch with the vast improvements that are being made in your fields.

On Saturday evening, I expect to see you cheering the Purple Panthers to victory over the Indians from Catawba. In front of you will be a young team, young in collegiate experience but old in spirit. It was predicted that their inexperience would cause them to wind up at the bottom of the Carolina Conference (even the Conference name has been changed from the North State Conference). These same people predicted the same result last year, but we won the tournament at Lexington. And we students believe that we have a team that can win it again this year! If it can be done, Coach Virgil Yow and his "Flaming Flash" will do it!

As you are sitting in the stands, look around you. You are in Alumni Gymnasium, our proud memorial to you who have made the progress of our college possible. This is, and can be, only a small tribute to your tremendous efforts. Beside you are other alumni; they have all **helped you** to help us to further our progress. You will also see current students of your Alma Mater; these students will join you and your fellow workers soon. In the future, others will be placing their faith in them as we are and have been putting our faith in you. Thank you, Mr. Alumnus, and may God bless you.

The Faculty Strengthens Academic Requirements

The faculty, at its meeting on December 13, 1961, passed a recommendation made by the Admissions Commitee to strengthen readmission requirements. The new regulation will become effective for th 1961-62 freshman class, moving by a graduated plan to complete installment in the 1964-65 academic year.

To be eligible for re-admission, a student must meet the following graduated scale of grade point average:

1st or Freshmen (34 or less semester hours attempted)..... End of year..... 0.40
2nd or Sophomore (66 or less semester hours attempted)..... End of year..... 0.70
3rd or Junior (98 or less semester hours attempted)..... End of year..... 1.00
4th or Senior (99 or less semester hours attempted)..... End of year..... 1.00

At the end of each fall semester, students who are not maintaining the quality point ratio prescribed, will be warned by their advisers. A student who fails to earn the required number of quality points by the end of each year as stated in the above must pass a minimum of twelve semester hours in either the night school or the summer school (this is not to be construed as twelve semester hours in both the night school and the summer school) with a grade-point average of 1.0 before eligibility for re-admission is established. Failure to meet these qualifications will permanently bar a student from re-admission to this institution. Any exception to the above regulations must be passed by a majority vote of the members of the Admission Committee.

Homecoming Day Program of 1933

10:30 A.M.	Program in Auditorium Prelude ..... Orchestra Welcome ..... Dr. G. I. Humphreys Vocal Selections ..... Alumni Address ..... Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '29 Announcements Outline of Athletic Program .... Coach C. V. Yow, '29
12:00	Luncheon (All Alumni guests of the College).
2:30	Student-Alumni Football game, High School
5:30	Barbecue, Harrison Gymnasium (Alumni and Athletic Field
8:00	Novelty Program and Alumni Dance, Country Club students guests of the College)



"I'M HIGH IN MY **ROSAINE'S** DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

Amos or Amaziah

by [illegible]

[illegible]

GROWTH

[illegible]

The Faculty Strengthens Academic Requirements

[illegible]

Homecoming Day Program of 1953

[illegible]

ACROSS THE DESK

[illegible]

All we need now is a change in begin to ... of thought. [illegible]

Fads fade with time. The ability to think will always remain with the individual.

T. J. D.



[illegible] ROSARIO'S DRESS ... DECLARES [illegible]

Homecoming Preview

by BERGIE HATCHER

Tonight is homecoming for the High Point Panthers. The Panthers will be playing an old nemesis, the Catawba Indians. Earlier in the season the two teams met, and High Point came out on the short end of the 71-57 score. Since then, however, the Panthers have improved their play and moved ahead of Catawba in the standings.

Moir's Indians are currently in ninth place in the eleven team Carolinas' Conference. However, the Indians are a vastly improved team since Bucky Pope became eligible at the beginning of second semester.

The Panthers go into tonight's game with an 8-5 conference record. After conquering the top two team in the conference, Elon and Lenoir Rhyne, the High Point quintet appears to be in top form for tonight's game.

Elon won the first real test for the Panthers. If the Panthers were to establish themselves as better than a .500 ball club, it was time they distinguished themselves above the also-rans of the conference. They responded with an 81-69 win and held the loop's leading scorer, Dewey Andrews to 18 points.

The Panthers then proceeded to knock over Campbell and Atlantic Christian without too much strain. This brought them into last Saturday's game with Lenoir Rhyne, powerhouse of the league. In an exciting game the Panthers squeezed past the Bears by a 71-69 score. Big Dave Wickham put on the top man show of the year as he scored 34 points and collected 12 rebounds. Jerry Wells and Eddie Wickham had 20 each for Lenoir Rhyne.

FINAL BOWLING STANDINGS

Bowling's Top Ten

Wednesday League

1. Rex Conner 164
2. Larry Amick 162
3. Danny Lawing 144
4. Lou Bloecher 143
5. Dave Baughn 143

Thursday League

1. Hal Cohen 174
2. Alton Jones 169
3. Roy Greenwood 154
4. Tom Ireland 153
5. Preston Wi's 149
   Walt Shank 149

WEDNESDAY LEAGUE CHAMPS

Danny Lawing 144
Louetta Bloecher 143
Noel Waechter 125
Martha Hilton 121

THURSDAY LEAGUE CHAMPS

Hal Cohen 174
Robert Hartsell 139
Fay Dean Page 121
Bob Bradley 119

CAROLINA CONFERENCE STANDINGS

1. Lenoir Rhyne	10- 1	.909
2. Elon	7- 2	.778
3. East Carolina	5- 3	.625
4. Appalachian	7- 5	.583
5. High Point	6- 5	.545
6. Pfeiffer	6- 6	.500
7. Western Carolina	5- 5	.500
8. Newberry	3- 3	.500
9. Catawba	5- 6	.455
10. Guilford	2-10	.167
11. Atlantic Chr'n.	0-10	.000

High Point Panthers Scoring Averages:

	G	Pts.	Av.
Garrison, Phil	14	196	14.0
Wickham, Dave	12	161	13.4
Smith, Barry	13	134	10.3
Unger, Wolfy	13	124	9.5
Keith, Joe	13	117	9.0
Neel, Dale	14	79	5.6
Nolan, Larry	9	42	4.7
Fallin, Bill	14	53	3.1
Moose, Harold	9	19	2.1
Grimsley, Rich	3	5	1.7
Swigart, Bill	1	0	0.0
McCarthy, Tracy	0	0	0.0

WE HOPE YOU ENJOY YOUR DAY

Review of Intramural Basketball

Badminton

[illegible] won the point [illegible] badminton, edging [illegible] Eps. Henry Tonn, [illegible] was the singles [illegible] Marion Suitt and [illegible] (Sig Eps), captured

Basketball

[illegible]rest intramural attraction [illegible]n all basketball, started on [illegible]y 24. The fraternity league [illegible]ave seven teams this year, and [illegible] independent league, five.

It looks like a battle between the Delta Sigs, Pikas, and Tekes in the fraternity league. The Delta Sigs probably will start Allan Sharpe, Phil Coghill, and Jim Walden along with last year's standouts, Wayne Lewis and Alton Jones. The Pikas are strong on the boards with Laine Mashburn, Charlie Willard, and Ned Surratt. Tekes will go with Jim Davis, Wayne Huzelwood, Charlie Wallace, Harold Dickerson, and Sammy Taylor. Theta Chi has been bolstered by the addition of George Snour and Bobby Crotts, but don't appear to have enough good shooters to be in contention. Don Cushion is the only Lambda Chi starter returning from last year. Other starters probably will be Ralph Clements, Dave Culler, Larry Wilson, and Gene Walsh. The Sig Eps do not have the rebounding or scoring to be a serious threat. Dave Baughn, Ed Mitchell, and Pete Saurm will form the nucleus for the redmen.

Alpha Phi Omega is now in intramural basketball and will have to prove themselves. Among the starters are Ron Regalman, Larry Amick, and Jim Stevens.

The independent league seems to have three powerhouses and two weaker teams. The "Odd Balls" boast Jim Holloman, Larry Dunn, Dick Schackelford, Sam White, and Doug Hook r. The "Ponies" are led by Ray Fraley and include Dave Young, Harry Smith, and Mike Rosenmarkle. The "Bullets" include Bill Norris, Ray Alley, Joe Gosnell, Kenny Deal, and Wayne Pope. The "Crusaders" are managed by Bergie Hatcher and include Paul Smith, Rex Conner, Henry Tonn, Fred Schenider, and Bill Harris. The "Vikings" are composed mostly of freshmen. Bill Hobson and David Costas are the Vikings top scoring threats.

Profile of a Panther

by LARRY NOLAN

With the departure of Roy Bartlett and the already publicized interview on Phil Garrison, our personality selection for this time concludes the "flaming frosh" which led the Panthers to last year's North State Conference Tournament championship. He of course, is Bill Fallin.



"Spider" as he is known among his teammates, is a six foot, six inch, one hundred and eighty-four pound sophomore from Washington, D. C. Now residing in Oxon Hill, Maryland, Bill attended Oxon Hill High School and was awarded a berth on the All-conference squad his senior year. One of his biggest thrills in basketball came during his final high school season when he scored 30 points and hauled down 22 rebounds, a school record in that department. He also got a "kick" out of winning the championship here a year ago, to say the least.

Bill, a conscientious youth of nineteen, is kept quite busy during the school year. Aside from his participation in basketball, he is the vice-president of the sophomore class, a member of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, where he holds the office of ritualist, and maintains a C+ scholastic average. He also enjoys dating (preferrably a certain Alpha Gam), playing ping pong, and listening to rhythm and blues records.

During the hot summer months at home, Fallin can be found working on a construction crew during the day and playing in a neighborhood summer basketball league in the evening. Last summer his team made up mostly of his ex-high school teammates won the championship.

Fallin, a math major who someday hopes to enter the field of engineering was asked what he thought the major difference was between high school and college basketball. He replied that there is a great deal more emphasis placed on the finer points of the game such as perfection in rebounding, screening, passing and defense.

With his swiftness afoot, quick hands, and amazing jumping ability Bill Fallin is one of the reasons why the Panthers are the top rebounding team in the conference this year.

LETTERS

(Continued from Page 2)

group of pseudo-intellectuals representing the left wing. These ribald Republicans have ridiculed and poked fun at the Democrats while hiding behind the written page.

On three different occasions I have personally challenged the Young Republicans Club to meet us in an open forum, debate, or discussion. On three occasions, my challenges were refused. Why, sir, would you suppose that a person would be fearful of speaking what he has already written? Are they afraid of censure? Is what they have incorrect, misrepresentations or pure poppycock? I am afraid that they are the only people who can answer this question.

However, in view of what has recently appeared in this publication, and in view of what is right and honorable, the Young Democrats feel that it is fitting and just that our challenge be issued the fourth time. Will it again fall on deaf ears? I do not know. However, I am certain that the entire student body of this institution shall be interested in the answer from the lofty left.

Thank You
Norman Callahan
President

SUPPORT YOUR ADVERTISERS

Homecoming Preview

by Bruce [illegible]

FINAL BOWLING STANDINGS

CAROLINA CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Profile of a Panther

by GARY HIGAN

LETTERS

WE HOPE YOU ENJOY YOUR DAY

Review of Intramural Basketball

SUPPORT YOUR ADVERTISERS





OPEN WIDE and SAY *A-H-H-H!*
Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke.
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by Coca-Cola Bottling Company of High Point

IT'S ALL GREEK..

DELTA SIGMA PHI

BANQUET: The Engineered Leadership Banquet was held on Wednesday, January 24 in the cafeteria. Brother Allan Sharpe spoke on the value of the Engineered Leadership program.

TRANSFERRED: Brother Woody Collier to Atlantic Christian College. Good Luck, Woody!

STAG PARTY: Was held on January 31 at the Y. M. C. A., instead of the Jamestown Legion Hut as previously announced. Dr. Hamilton was the main speaker.

ALUMNI MEETING: The Homecoming meeting of the Alumni Association of Delta Zeta Chapter will be held on February 3 in the Student Center.

DRAG PARTY: Will be held at the Y. M. C. A. for all Delta Sigs, rushees, and their dates on February 9. The Casuals and the Pennites will provide the music.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: We wish to offer our thanks to Miss Louella Richards for representing so well in the MISS HIGH POINT COLLEGE CONTEST, and also congratulations to Louella Richards for being named MISS HIGH POINT COLLEGE for 1962.

PARTIES: Lambda Chi Alpha will hold its stag rush party on Thursday, February 1, at Marietta Club-house. The dance will be held at Margrerite's Restaurant, dancing to the music of Tony Anthony's Quintette. The members of Lambda Chi Alpha and the rushees will have a blast.

HOMECOMING: With the schools' plans for Homecoming the Lambda's don't have any special parties planned. But we hope that with hard work we can add another display trophy to our trophy case. After the seminars the Brothers and Alumni will go out for dinner and talk over all of our past good times together.

ACADEMICS: Three Brothers on Dean's List and quite a few more with B averages. If our figures are right the Lambda's have a 1.6 overall average for the past semester.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Judy Raykes, our representative, who was second runner-up in the Miss H.P.C. Contest.

PINNED: Brother Jerry Kyle to Miss Mary Lou Perryman. Miss Perryman is a sophomore from Winston-Salem, N. C.

FUTURE PIKA: Brother Gary Thornburg and Booky announce the arrival of a son, Roger Holton, Jnauary 15. Congratulations Gary and Booky!

East Tennessee State played host to Brothers Barr, Lowery, and Dorthea during semester break while the University of Miami hosted Brothers Ern and Butner. Also helping to foster inter - chapter goodwill were Brothers Welch and Terry who visited the University of South Carolina.

The Pikas are off to another great start in intramural basketball by defeating the Theta Chi, 45-42.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

HOMECOMING PARTY: Elk's Club at 110 North Elm Street on Friday, February 2, from 8-11 P. M. Music will be provided by The Men of Music, 7-piece orchestra from Mooresville. Dress is semi-formal. Alumni registration will be in the House at 901 Montlieu Avenue anytime Saturday.

RUSH PARTIES: The Stag Rush Party will be held Tuesday, February 6. All invited rushees will meet at the house at 7 P. M. on Tuesday evening. Transportation will be provided. The Date Rush Party will be held at Schraffts, Friday, February 9, from 8-12 midnight. Baxter Potts and his combo will provide music for the semi-formal afafir.

HOUSE: New additions to the House include a Coat-of-Arms and the National Scholarship Trophy. The Coat-of-Arms was made by Brother Ed Mitchell and can be seen in the lounge above the fireplace. The Scholarship Cup was awarded by National Headquarters for having the highest fraternity average on campus during the 1961 Spring semester.

VISIT: Brothers John Urian, Pete Sturm, and Jay Brumbley visited Sigma Phi Epsilon National Headquarters in Richmond, Virginia, last Wednesday.

SPORTS: Brothers Pete Sturm and Marion Suitt captured first place in intramural badmiton doubles.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

WELCOME: The brothers of Tau Kappa Epsilon would like to welcome all "new comers" to High Point College campus.

The Tekes are happy to have back with us a former pledge by name of Sonny Chisolmn and looking forward to initiating him into the brotherhood.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother George Smith and wife Margaret upon birth of Phillip Wayne Smith on January 14th. Phillip Wayne weighed 8lbs. 7 oz.

INTRAMUAL: The Tekes took the lead in the Intramural Basketball against Sigma Phi Epsilon by 59-24.

CAMPUS PROFILE



Practically everything Dan Dyer does reflects his desire to be of service to his friends and to his college. His tremendous interest in the college and its students motivates positive, constructive action. Known as "Dash" to his many friends, he made a good beginning this year by serving as chairman of one of the orientation committees and since then, as in past years, he has served in other capacities. His deep desire to help others is partly responsible for his being a past president of the service fraternity Alpha Phi Omega. He is still very active in this organization.

Big Dan hails from Martinsville, Virginia, and, although a business major, he has a variety of interests to which he gives his time. He sings in the A Cappella Choir and is participating in the production of *The Prophecy of Amos*. Also, he announces HPC basketball games.

Whether listening to a friend's problems, working on a school project, or "dashing" around in the college bus on some mission of helpfulness, he is always steady and dependable. Around campus, "Dash" is synonymous with service!

THETA CHI

NEW BROTHERS: As of January 23, Epsilon Alpha Chapter is happy to announce that Harry Lilly, Bobby Crotts, Richard Hayes, George Srour, and Larry Maxwell are now brothers.

RUSH PARTIES: On February 2, the Brothers of Theta Chi held a Stag Rush Party for those Rushees invited at the W. O. W. Speaker for the evening was Mr. Robert Pope, our Regional Advisor, and Vice President of Pilot Life Insurance Company; and the Ascotts provided the entertainment.

On February 9, the Brothers will hold a Drag Rush Party for those Rushees invited and their dates. We are expecting to have an especially good time with the Ascotts providing the music.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Gary Davis who attained a coveted place on the Dean's List.

To Brother Bobby Braswell who received the Pi Kappa Alpha Memorial Scholarship. Also to those who participated in the production of Amos especially to Brothers Ray Raga, Charles Carrol, Harry Lilly, Walt Schenck, Charles Nesbitt, Richard Hayes, and Bobby Braswell all of whom did an excellent job.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Joan Shockey and Judy Longwith for making the Dean's List this semester.

We wish to say congratulations to graduates Gaye Wall, Becky Jarvis, and Eunice Young on their forthcoming marriages. The Alpha Gams have been visiting these graduates at their new apartment on Rotary Drive here in High Point.

HOMECOMING: We would like to express our appreciation and many thankst o Mr. Ron Wachs who has done such a good job on Homecoming. We are expecting many of our alums to be present for the big events on Homecoming Day. Kathy Sturm is sponsored by Bill Fallin in the Homecoming Court.

KAPPA DELTA

PINNED: Carol Chilton is pinned to Al Post, Sigma Pi, at Wake Forest.

ENGAGED: Sister Judy Lambeth to Jerry Daniels on December 24, 1961. Congratulations you two!

JANUARY GRADUATES: Mimi Modlin, Maggie Hester, and Joyce Beach are the latest additions to the teaching profession.

PARTIES: Second semester rush began with an informal coke party at the Panhellenic House on Wednesday, January 24. A grand time was had by all at the KD's annual Old South Ball rush party which was held at Emerywood Country Club, February 1.

HOMECOMING COURT: Gail Geyer, Martha Wallace, and Diane Westmoreland are attendants in the Homecoming Court.

ALUMNAE: Kappa Deltas returning to High Point for Homecoming are Judy Benge Anderson, Jenny Musgrove, Jean Thomas, Nan Belk, Shelby Strickland, Nancy Gillespie, and Rilla Williams. Welcome back everyone!

NEW CHAPTER: Kappa Delta is proud to announce the installation of Gamma Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College in Hickory. About ten sisters of Gamma Gamma plan to attend the services February 3.

PHI MU

MARRIED: Alumna Linda Holton to Wolfy Unger, TKE.

ENGAGED: Glenda Brown to George Sewell, U. S. Marines; Denise Brown to David Tolton of Greensboro; Linda Stevens to Alton Mays, U. S. Army.

PINNED: Linda Ferran to Roger Gibson, Kappa Sigma from Wofford College.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Miss H.P.C. finalists, Linda Ferran, 1st runner-up; Mary Lou Troutman, 3rd runner-up, and Glenda Brown, 4th runner-up.

BIRTHS: It's a baby boy! ! This is the news from four Gamma Zeta alumnae; Brenda (Dellinger) Powell, Booky (Kearns) Thornburg, Doris (Talley) Lucas, and Shelby (Williams) Sewell.

RUSH FILMED: Gamma Zeta was chosen as one of eight Phi Mu chapters in the nation to participate in filming rush parties. The other seven chapters are located on University campuses.

DROP-IN: There will be a Drop-in at the Panhellenic house February 3 for pledges, collegiates, and alumnae of Gamma Zeta.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

HONORS: Two Zetas, Roverda Jarvis and Nelda Murray, made the Dean's List.

VISITOR: Jane Honeycutt, who is a new Zeta pledge at Lenoir Rhyne.

★ Support SGA Movies ★

Wilma's
For the Largest Selection of Sizes and Colors in New Spring Fashions
go by
College Village on the Mall

Hazels
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

Lindale DAIRY FARMS

WELCOME ALUMNI
We're Always Glad To See Old Friends At
COLLEGE VILLAGE BARBER SHOP
College Village on the Mall

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PHI

DELTA SIGMA PHI

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

CAMPUS PROFILE



THETA CHI

THETA CHI

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

KAPPA ALPHA

KAPPA ALPHA

KAPPA DELTA

KAPPA DELTA

ZETA TAU ALPHA

ZETA TAU ALPHA

PHI MU

PHI MU

CAMPA CHI ALPHA

CAMPA CHI ALPHA

Support SGA Movies

Wilma's
For the Largest Selection of Town and College Fashions
New Spring Fashion
on by
College Village on the Mall

Angel's
BEAUTY SHOPPE
at its prime
Special For College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Shampoo and Set $1.00
Phone BR 9-1611

Compliment to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

Lindale DAIRY

WELCOME ALLIANCE
We're Always Glad to See Old Friends Go
COLLEGE VILLAGE BARBER SHOP
College Village on the Mall

McDONALD'S

Remember When . . . .



WHEN HERMAN COBLE WAS PRESIDENT OF FIRST SENIOR CLASS?



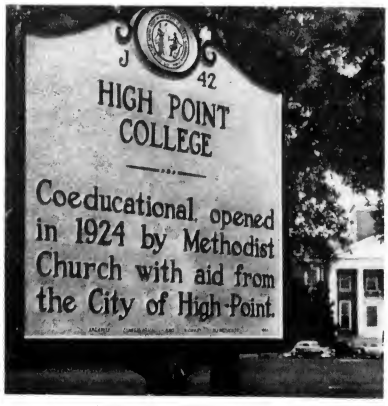
DEAN CONRAD?



MR. ALLRED?



WHEN OUR FOREIGN STUDENTS BUILT A HOMECOMING DISPLAY MEXICAN STYLE?



WHEN HPC OPENED ITS DOORS?



WHEN SONNY THORNTON THRILLED BASKETBALL FANS



WHEN YOU WORE PURPLE AND WHITE?



WHEN YOU STOOD OUT IN THE COLD TO REGISTER IN HARRISON GYM?



WHEN FORMER DEAN LINDLEY WAS HERE TO GUIDE YOU?

Remember When ....

















Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Community Concert
February 20

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 10 | High Point, North Carolina | February 17, 1962

Tournament
February 21 - 24

Faculty Approves Senior Cuts

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

A major organization has been dissolved at High Point College. Because of this action, taken by the Faculty Executive Committee, and because the Inter-Fraternity Council is directly involved, much pressure has been put on this writer to make a statement on the situation. Because of the nature of the offense that precipitated this action by the Committee, anything said will have to be vague. Let us first try to dispel any rumors that are incorrect.

From a source outside the college, the administration was warned of the possibility of a pornographic film being shown at a rush party given by Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Prior to the meeting, certain individuals in the organization were warned to prohibit this action. The warning was not heeded and from a source originating within this group the administration was informed that the showing of the film had taken place. The Intrafraternity Council was asked by the Administration to make a recommendation for disciplinary action. The IFC recommended that the fraternity in question by put on social probation for one year and that rush privileges be denied for one year also. The Executive Committee of the Faculty, feeling that the nature of the act was highly illegal and immoral, and that it could reflect upon the moral standards of the entire College, decided to override the recommendation and force the organization into non-existance. This paragraph has been written purely to dispel any rumor. This is what happened.

However, there is a much more important issue at stake and that is the validity of Student Government decisions in judicial matters. Will the fact that the Faculty Executive Committee disregarded the IFC recommendation affect the student government decisions in the future? We all realize that Dr. Patton, through the Charter and constitution of the College, has the ultimate authority on all decisions made by students and faculty alike. This is necessary in any type of organization. However, Dr. Patton has consented, and at times, insisted that we, the student body, clean our own house. For this we thank him. Why then, was the IFC recommendation overruled?

Because of the nature of the offense, and its implications, Dr. Patton felt that there could be no other recourse than to totally disolve the organization. The IFC also felt that the organization was wrong. Their action would have virtually destroy the Fraternity in time. If the organization could have withstood such a blow and eventually recovered, it would mean that there must be something worthwhile in the group and it would deserve recognition.

Before Dr. Patton asked the IFC to make a recommendation to the case, he stated or at least implied that as far as he was concerned, the organization would be disolved. The IFC did not feel this way. They felt that their statement would be a step down from "capital" punishment. The ponit is this. If Dr. Patton had already pre-conceived a penalty for this offense, why did he impliciate the IFC at all? It would seem to me that if an

SEE AS I SEE IT p. 2, col. 3

Legislature Discusses Revision of S.G.A.

Does the Student Government legislative proceedure need revision? If so, how? These, in essence, were the questions asked in the recent joint session of the High Point College Student Legislature. The report of combined committees for the discussion of the bicameral legislative system was presented, and a bill for reorganization of the SGA was introduced.

The bicameral legislative system report calls for two major changes to the present system — reduction of the number of representatives in the House and a speeding up of legislative processes by having the House and Senate meet on the same night. The committee felt that a bicameral system would allow more student participation in government, a more thorough discussion of bills, and greater efficiency of government.

The bill for reorganization of the SGA calls for a unicameral body, "the Student Government Council", in which all legislative functions would be resolved. Representatives to this body would consist of the presidents of the major organizations on campus, i. e. the IFC, Panhellenic Council, SGA, dormitories, etc; the presidents of the classes; and, three delegates from each class. Advantages of this type of legislation are said to be: overcoming the overlapping of representation in the present system; speeding up the legislative proceedures; and, having a legislative system more suited to High Point College.

These are important questions—questions every High Point College student should be concerned with. If you want to take an active part in your Student Government, discuss this matter with your representative so that he or she can vote as you want.

ENTERPRISE TO PRESENT AWARD

On February 14, the High Point Enterprise announced the establishment of an award to be given to a member of the Hi-Po staff for outstanding service. This award, consisting of a loving cup and a $25.00 U. S. Savings Bond, will be presented annually at the Spring Banquet in honor of the *Hi-Po staff*. The cup, on which the winner's name will be engraved, will remain on display at the college, but the bond will be given to the winner. The candidates for the award will be chosen by nomination from the staff. The winner will be picked by the Editor and Advisor of the Hi-Po.

CAST ANNOUNCED FOR COMING SPRING SHOW

On February 8, the Tower Players held tryouts for their spring production, THE TENDER TRAP, by Max Shulman. This play, which received acclaim in the 1955 season on Broadway, is remembered by most in its screen version which starred Frank Sinatra and Debbie Reynolds.

Next month, the Tower Players will present their version of the play starring Chris Woodman and Clara Jane Neal. The play will be directed by Mr. Phil Reines and will be presented at Pfeiffer College, as well as here in High Point College's Memorial Auditorium.

The cast is the following:

It is hoped by the Tower Players that all performances of the play will be well attended by both students and faculty.

Charlie Reader	Chris Woodman
Poppy Matson	Karon Frank
Joe McCall	Ed Stafford
Jessica Collins ...	Cynthia Foulks
Sylvia Crewes	Arlene Lanzieri
Julie Gillis	Clara Jane Neal
Earl Lindquist	Fred Schraplau
Sol Schwartz	Marcel Hernandez

INTERVIEWS

Dr. Dennis Cooke, Chairman of the Education and Psychology Department, has announced that the following representatives of various schools will be on the campus to interview prospective teachers for their schools:

February 20:	Tuesday—2:00 to 4:00 P. M.—Mr. Raymond Sarbaugh, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
February 22:	Thursday—1:00 to 4:00 P. M.—Mrs. Elizabeth Powell, Roanoke County, Virginia.
February 26:	Monday—2:00 to 4:00 P. M.—Dr. Blanchard, Wilson, Connecticut.
February 27:	Tuesday—9:30 A. M. to Noon—Mr. Clark Jones, Harford County, Maryland.
March 14:	Wednesday—9:00 A. M. to Noon—Miss Louise Luxford, Princess Anne County, Maryland.
April 12:	Thursday—9:00 A. M. to Noon—Mr. Starkey and Mr. Dunkle, Calvert County, Maryland.

If anyone is interested in talking with these representatives, please stop by Dr. Dennis Cooke's office at the indicated times. If you intend to be there and then find that you cannot go at the time planned, notify Dr. Cooke and stop by as soon as possible after the designated time.

Cut Revision Passed For Trial Semester

The Faculty of High Point College passed the "unlimited" cut system at their meeting on Wednesday, February 14. This new cut system applies only to seniors having at least ninty-two semester hours and a "C" overall average. The chapel cut system will remain the same as it is at the present, for all students and those on the Dean's List. Only one excused cut is allowed in Chapel; the second brings probation; and the third results in suspension.

This new system is on a trial basis during the current semester. If it is successful this semester, it will probably become permanent beginning with the fall semester of 1962. In the past, "unlimited" cuts were the privilege of only those students on the Dean's List. Since only one student has abused this privilege in the past two years, it was felt that the privilege could be extended to the seniors on a trial basis. The Faculty believes that this experiment will be so successful, and if so, the privilege may be gradually lowered to the junior and then the sophomore classes.

This "unlimited" cut system does have its limitations, however. It is a rule of the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities, the accredition association in which High Point College is a member, that a student can not miss more than twenty-five per cent of his classes in order to receive credit. This means that in each three hour class the maximum number of cuts allowed will be eleven. If more than one-fourth of the class meetings are missed, the student cannot receive credit for that course according to the Southern Association's rules. Students are responsible for all material covered during a missed class period. If a test is missed, the professor does not have to give a make-up test. A record of all cuts will be turned into Dean Nelson. This record will serve three purposes: (1) to see if the cut system is being abused; (2) to give the Dean a record of class drop-outs; and (3) to serve as a guide for counseling purposes.

This "unlimited" cut system passed the Faculty by an overwhelming majority. It is up to the students to determine the success or failure of the new system. If the experiment is successful, this will be carried over into future semesters. If it is a failure, the old "number of cuts as credit hours" system will return.

Forum Hits New Frontier

Another HPC Library Forum will be held this semester. On February 19, at 7:30 P. M. in the Student Center the forum speakers will take their places to begin what is expected to be a rather heated discussion of "The New Frontier in the South."

Each of the two political organizations on campus will be represented by one student, one faculty member, and one outside speaker. Thus the forum will serve as an agent through which each organization expresses its views and reasoning concerning the New Frontier in the South. The two outside speakers on the panel will be important figures in their respective party.

As of now the Republicans plan to secure state House Minority Leader William Osteen of Greensboro to represent them, and the Democrats expect to have their state YDC President Douglas Graham of Charlotte as their guest speaker. These engagements are not definite at this time, but equally competent speakers will be secured if they are not available.

The faculty members on the panel have not been definitely named yet, but they will probably be chosen from the advisors of the respective organization. Students on the panel will be Norman Callahan for the YDC and Donald Little for the YRC.

Thirty-Nine Students Make Fall Semester Dean's List

Thirty-nine students have been named on the Dean's List for their work during the fall semester at High Point College.

Two students made an "A" average for the semester. They are Robert Allen Clark, son of A. C. Clark of Kinston, and Priscilla Watsen Hanson, daughter of Mrs. Perley Watson of Kennebunk, Me.

To be eligible for the Dean's List, a student must have better than a "B" average in his grades for the semester.

Students who made the list are Denise Melissa Brown, Gilda Cox Fulk, David Alexander Gray, Mary Lou Jarrett.

Carolyn Jean McAllister, Carolina Sherwood Peck, Michael Gene Pierce, and Joan Lee Shockey.

Others named to the list are:

Joanne Draughn Atkins, Charlsie Maie Abel, Ronald Gray Berrier, Linda Sue Brewer, Francis Earl Dail, Beverly Davidson, Gary A. Davis, Janet Carol Doss, Linda Ferran, Julia Ellen Floyd, Karon Marie Frank, Sandra Mabel Harward, Jerry Clark Holden, Ronda Kay Holland.

Also, Judy Estelle Ingram, Roverda Ellis Jarvis, Tony John Lasala, Harold Earl Lindley, Judy Claudine Longwith, Rodney Bryan Mills, Nelda Louise Murray, David Franklin Rowe, James Robert Stout, Elizabeth Ann Taylor, Jean Barlow Taylor, John Everett Ward, Jr., Harold Monroe Winecoff, and Patricia Ann Yokely.

High Point College

Community Concert February 20

The Hi-Po

Tournament February 21 24

Faculty Approves Senior Cuts

As I See It

Legislature Discusses Revision of S.G.A.

Cut Revision Passed For Trial Semester

Forum Hi-Lites New Frontier

ENTERPRISE TO PRESENT AWARD

CAST ANNOUNCED FOR COMING SPRING SHOW

INTERVIEWS

Thirty-Nine Students Make Fall Semester Dean's List

Across The Desk . . . .

A thing is dying at High Point College. A thing is dying in its infancy, and it seems that the people on this campus don't have enough interest in its living to even watch it die.

Weekend movies on campus were begun because of the supposed interest and cultural need of the student body. Yet, for the first four films of the second film series the Student Government Association, which has given financial backing to the effort, has operated in the red. Because of the continuing poor attendance, they are seriously considering putting an end to campus movies.

Due to the terms of film rentals, the Fine Feature Films Society is forbidden to advertize off campus, so support must obviously come from the campus alone. It would seem that from a student enrollmnet exceeding a thousand, and a faculty who profess to have a cultural interest in student sponsered endeavors, there would be enough people who enjoy good movies and appreciate what the Student Government Association and Tower Players are trying to do, for them to aitend. However, no film has drawn over two hundred students (barely enough to pay the rental of each films), and no film has drawn over five members of the faculty.

The students wanted more musicals, more color films, more short subjects, more action films, more of everything, and all at a quarter a head. This they have received. The Fine Feature Films Society will not lower the present standards to bring to this campus second rate rot! The Society has given all of these things that the students requested on the students' terms, and yet, it seems that there are not enough people on this campus who are interested in preserving the dignity of an institution and who will take the trouble to leave their television sets, or their conversations on sex in the dorms in order to attend something that just might broaden their intellectual understanding. God forbid that they take an opportunity to learn!

If your support is not made evident by your attendance, then this thing will die, and High Point College will plod through another dismal failure on its way to scholarly oblivion.

To those *few* who have supported these films faithfully and consistantly, the Fine Feature Films Society can only say *Thank You!* To those *many* of you who have not as yet attended the program, we ask . . . "HOW LONG, OH LORD, HOW LONG . . . . ! !

E. S.

The Hi-Po

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, John Urian, Donald Little.

Features: Ed Stafford.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jane Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

Bishop Smith is a janitor. He sat by the window in the fine arts building where he works, and he laughed. "We got a good faculty here. I haven't had a run-in with nobody — not even Miss Fields."

When a man has worked on the High Point College campus for eight years, as Bishop has, he sees a lot happen and he forms some pretty definite opinions. He is probably, if asked, the severest critic of anything that goes on in the building.

When asked what he thought about the music that he is exposed to, he replied that it is too loud and that his ears "ring for twenty-four hours" after he leaves. Then he added, smiling, that Tom Gunn was the worst of them all. He makes "that organ sing out."

When asked what he thought of Mr. Porter's art, he sat back on the fence. "Some good, some bad. I've seen better."

He doesn't think much that goes on the stage is up to par. However, his praise for the production of Amos was lavish. He declares it is the best play that he has ever seen on this stage, and he has seen most of them.

And he has seen other things too. He has seen the faces of the students of the fine arts light up a little before vacations and he has been happy, only to grow a little empty as he sees the named and unnamed faces leave for a time. He feels much the same at graduation, too. Suddenly he is very much a part of a thing called "school spirit."

"I feel happy for them, but I feel sad too." He leaned back and seemed lost in something outside the window.

"You know, these last two years haven't seemed like High Point College. Since Dr. Patton came we've had holidays and Christmas presents, those of us who work here. Before then we didn't know what a holiday was. He brought High Point out as a school like other schools."

This is another aspect of the fine arts building. This is a happy man who feels a touch of pride when there are pianos to be moved or the stage to be swept. This is an easy going man who is very much a part of a building which he likes to call home.

AS I SEE IT continued from p. 1

administrator of a college asked a student organization for a recommendation it would imply that this recommendation would be needed and used as a guide for final decision not needed as an agreement in decision.

There have been cases this year where the Executive Committee of the Faculty have approved disciplinary action by Student Government that they did not necessarily agree with. However, will this incident between the IFC and the Faculty Executive Committee set a precedent to again disregard recommendations or decisions given by student organizations? This can and will only be answered by time. I sincerely hope that student govenment will again be listened too.

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dear Mr. Editor:

In regards to Mr. Norman Callahan's letter in the February 3 issue of the Hi-Po, I would like to set him straight on a few things. Either he must fear or respect Dr. Harold S. Wells very much, since he refers to Dr. Wells' letter as "extreme fire from a group. . ." For Mr. Callahan's information, that letter was the sole work of Dr. Wells. He did NOT write the letter at the request of the YRC or anyone else, and it represents his views exclusively. I hasten to add, however, that the YRC does not object to his letter, in fact, we will defend it in any way necessary, and we support the basic opinions expressed in the letter. As I said in my previous letter, Dr. Wells was trying to arouse political interest on campus, and I believe that he was successful.

If Dr. Wells were an egotist, I am sure that he would gain a great deal of pleasure from the fact that he is regarded by Mr. Callahan and the YDC as "a group". Possibly the YDC was shaken harder than I thought — I wonder what the whole YRC could do to them.

Perhaps Mr. Callahan should clarify himself more fully when he states that he is repeating a three-times refused challenge for a debate to the YRC. If he will recall, his first two "challenges" were made before the YRC was ever even organized on this campus. On the third time he was told that we would accept as soon as we were well enough organized to carry out such a debate. After that it wasn't very long until we accepted the challenge in the HI-PO. Incidentally, the YRC turned its acceptance to the challenge BEFORE Mr. Callahan turned in his "fourth" challenge. As an organization, the HPC Young Republicans Club has NEVER refused a challenge to debate from the YDC or Mr. Callahan himself.

As for Mr. Callahan's charge of hiding behind the written page, may I ask him just what method of communication is any more public or binding than the written, published word? Certainly we Republicans are not hiding behind the written page, nor are we afraid of censure. We are prepared at any time to back up orally or otherwise anything that we put in print. Of course we don't feel that our views are incorrect, misrepresentative, or "poppycock". Neither do we feel that our views are the only ones, but we do feel that they represent better political thinking than do the views of the opposition and we will be defending our views as well as we can during the coming Library Forum.

Now for the remarks concerning the "lofty left", the "left wing", and "pseudo-intellectuals". Neither the YRC nor its members has publicly made any pretense to being intellectual, although I personally referred to this campus (myself and the YRC and YDC included) as highly un-intellectual. If Mr. Callahan wants to sarcastically refer to us as pseudo-intellectual, we have no great objections, but we would greatly appreciate it if he would refrain from in any way associating us with the "left wing", whether he means it sarcastically or otherwise. The YRC resents any such connection with the "give-away left", whether it be in sarcasm or otherwise.

This is enough said for now — anyone interested in the next episode of this little political exchange please tune in at the Student Center on February 19 at 7:30 to hear the members of the Library Forum discuss "The New Frontier and the South". We hope that this will be an enlightening forum for both students and townspeople.

Sincerely yours,

Donald Little

Dear Mr. Editor:

The SGA Constitution prescribes that "The judiciary powers of the student body shall be vested in a Judiciary Council." This organization, which should be the co-ordinating link of the governmental chain, has suffered many wounds since its establishment. These wounds have been bandaged and covered by concentrated efforts of the SGA, but the injuries remain untreated and liable to infection. It is time to call attention to the wounds and to the Council itself. Medication is most effective if applied early, and delay can mean rapidly spreading infection and the illness of the entire SGA organization.

Although there are those who feel that the Judiciary Council was set up as a decoy, it was not so designed or established. It was planned and administered as the legal and regulatory body of the SGA, complete with the privilege of **final authority** in the cases brought before it. It follows naturally, therefore, that the Council should be maintained in such a manner that its authority is not twisted or warped into misconjecture. We cannot afford to disregard this requirement, for to do so might mean the very life of the SGA and the College.

The present Judiciary Council observes in nauseating horror that the recently revised Constitution regulates judicial affairs with such ambiguity and partiality that justice is not only bias, but nearly impossible. Cases are referred by the executive council of the SGA, and are then tried under a Penal Code which has been constructed to allow wild and opinionated interpretation, thereby disolving any value in having the case referred to begin with. But by far the most violent miscomputation is seen in the fact that both sides of a case are not required before the verdict is passed. Several instances of misjudgment have been carried out this year simply because only one side of the case was heard. In actuality, all hint of justice vanishes when only one side of the case is presented.

The members of the present Judiciary Council urgently request that the regulations and framework of the judiciary branch of the SGA be investigated, reviewed, and revised. Should the Penal Code be allowed to induce judicial blindness? Should the Judiciary Council try the controversial "beannie cases?" Is it in the best interest to allow freshmen to sit in trial on upperclassmen? Is being "loose" a reward to be paid for by the vitality of the SGA? Can any case be just when only one side is heard?

The members of the Judiciary Council plead for a thorough, careful, and strict renewal program in the SGA Constitution and Penal Code. Our Degree will mean little if we permit infectious blight to destroy the very government and honor which we have fought for.

Dan Earnhardt

Chief Justice

See LETTERS Page 3



Across The Desk . . .

[illegible]

From the Wings

[illegible]

Letters to the Editor . . .

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]



[illegible]

Dan Gatehouse

See LETTERS Page 4

Profile of a Panther

by LARRY NOLAN

Just how large can a human being grow to be? This is an interesting question when asked concerning the gigantic center of the Panther basketball squad. At 6'8", weighing 235 lbs. and only 18 years old, freshman basketball standout Dale Neel is still growing. Yes, I said, still growing! The old saying goes that a boy doesn't stop growing until he reaches the age of 21, and if this is the case in Dale's situation I'd dare say that High Point will possess the biggest man in the conference in the years to come. (This year only Bobby Franks of Pfeiffer is bigger, being 6'10".)



Neel, a business major, hails from Rockville, Maryland. Seemingly enough, Dale fits into all three catagories which characterize this year's basketball team. He is left handed, is a freshman, and comes from the Washington, D. C., area.

"Big'-Un," as he is known to many, didn't begin his roundball career until his junior year at Richard Montgomery High School. In his senior year he received honors on the all-conference second team. An interesting fact concerning Neel is that, while he was in high school, Dale played against Bill Fallin, Rick Grimsley, and Kirk Stewart. All have now joined forces as members of the High Point College basketball team. (Stewart is sitting out this year to gain his eligibility for next season.)

This year is Neel's third year of organized basketball and he has become the eager's starting center. He has certainly turned in a more than adequate job thus far and with his great desire and determination should improve more and more. So far this season Neel has scored at a pace of 8.1 points per game, leads the team in rebounding, and possesses the best shooting percentage of any of the Panthers regulars with 41.7 mark. Not bad for a rookie, eh?

While talking basketball with the big center, Neel commented that he thought Lenoir Rhyne's Jerry Wells was the best ball player he has played against so far. Those who saw the L.R. game at High Point will probably agree that "Big Dale" handled "Big Jerry" pretty well.

A few weeks ago something quite amusing happened in the Panther dressing room. "Big Komokos." another one of Neel's nicknames, asked Coach Yow for a new pair of shoes, as his old ones were worn out. The next day Coach Yow handed Dale a pair of new shoes, and Dale looked at Yow kind of funny and said "I can't wear these shoes coach. They are only a size 13, and I wear a size 15."

Intramurral Report

by BOB HISLOP

Starting off to a good season, the Pika's have won their first three games. Unless stopped by a major upset they should go undefeated and be the fraternity champs. They defeated the Theta Chi's 45-42 and the Delta Sig's 51-41. Ned Surratt, Charlie Willard, and Laine Mashburn are the big men for the Pika's. Behind these three are Doug Barr, Stan Kinney, Dick Holt, and Harold Terry.

The second place Delta's Sig's defeated the Lambda Chi's 68-36. Wayne Lewis, Joe Thomas, Alton Jones, and Allen Sharpe lead the Delta Sig's.

Alpha Phi Omega and Lambda Chi Alpha are tied for fourth place. Each team is sporting a 1-1 record. Both team's victory came at the expense of the Sig Ep's. Ralph Clements and Gene Blake were the pacemakers for the Lambda Chi's. Leading Alpha Phi Omega to victory were Jimmy Stevens, Ron Reagelman and Larry Amick.

In sixth place are the Theta Chi's. They have a 1-2 record with their only win coming from Alpha Phi Omega. Their two defeats came from the Pika's and the Teke's. Bobby Braswell, Bill McKinley, and George Srour are the top scorer 5 for the Theta's Chi's.

In seventh place without a victory are the Sig Ep's. They are hurting for the lack of big men under the boards and for effective shooters.

In fourth place are the Crusaders with a 1-4 record. Their only victory was a forfeit by the last-place Vikings. The Norsemen have dropped a game to each of the other teams in the league.

Fraternity Standings

1. Pi Kappa Alpha	3	0
2. Delta Sigma Phi	2	1
3. Lambda Chi Alpha	1	1
4. Alpha Phi Omega	1	1
5. Theta Chi	1	2
6. Sigma Phi Epsilon	0	3

Independent League

	W	L
1. Oddballs	3	0
1. Oddballs	3	1
2. Ponies	3	1
3. Bullets	2	2
4. Crusaders	1	4
5. Vikings	0	4

In the independent league the Oddballs are tied for first place with a 3-1 record. Jim Holleman, Dickie Shackleford, and Sam White are the Oddball leaders. They defeated the Crusaders, Vikings, and the Bullets. Their only loss was to the Ponies.

In a tie for first are the Ponies. They are also showing a 3-1 record. Their only loss was against the Bullets in a 68-67 heartbreaker. Ray Fraley and Dave Young are the big guns.

Girls Intramurals

There are eight teams in the girls league but so far they have seen very little action. The Alpha Gam's, Zetas and Phi Mu's are the sorority teams. The other five are independents. They are : The Untouchables, Second Floor, The Radiators, The Twisters (Chubby Checker's fan club at HPC), and the WNDS.

PANTHER BASKETBALL REVIEW

by BERGIE HATCHER

The Panthers clenched a spot in the Carolina Conference Tournament by defeating Guilford, Catawba, and Appalachian while losing to Elon and Western Carolina. Coach Yow's "flaming frosh" have been playing their hearts out in recent games and appear to be ready for the conference tournament at Lexington.

High Point had to go into overtime to beat Guilford 81-72. Reserve forward Larry Nolan led the comeback to victory. Guilford's Don Kuzma was high scorer for the night with 23 points.

Elon proved to be too strong off the boards in the second meeting of the two clubs, and the Christians won 70-64. The Panthers defense was unable to stop Elon's Dewey Andrews and Jesse Branson, who scored 27 and 21 points respectively. Guard Barry Smith was top man for the Panthers with 13.

Before a large homecoming crowd, the Panthers took the opening tip off and led all the way in beating Catawba 84-71. Big Dave Wickhat were good for 23 points. Dave Neel and Wickham almost completethat were good for 23 points. Dave Neal and Wickham almost completely controlled the backboards as the Indians' Bucky Pope was held to 17 points.

The Panthers met their match on February 7, as the hot-shooting Western Carolina Catamounts turned back the Panthers 86-66, at Cullowhee. Wolfy Unger was top scorer for HPC, while WCC's Mel Gibson hit for 29 points.

Joe Keith hit a 20-foot jump shot with two seconds to go and was the hero of High Point's 69-67 revenge won over Appalachian. The game was tied with 47 seconds to go, but High Point froze the ball and played for the final shot.

(LETTERS continued from p. 2)

Dear Editor:

The flu epidemic on campus has reached such alarming proportions that the situation should be examined to see where preventive measures could have been taken before now. In the first place, the administration should make flu shots compulsory for every student at the beginning of the year. Flu is now a common ailment and every year it is expected that some students will be sick with flu. Since a reliable flu vaccine has been developed, there is no reason why every student should not be required to have flu shots before he begins the academic year. If flu shots had been made compulsory, the number of cases could have been cut at least one half the number now.

Secondly, the infirmary should be stocked with medicine to be used specifically for flu. Aspirin is not enough to cure a case of flu.

Many students could have checked the spread of flu if they had gone to the nurse as soon as they felt bad. Too many students who are sick and should be in bed are going to classes and to meals—thus spreading flu even more. If a student is sick, he should be in bed and there is no excuse for spreading and prolonging flu.

When the number of flu cases reached epidemic proportions, the administration should have called off classes for a few days, even if it meant going a few extra days at the end of the year. This would have really helped to reduce the number of cases. If such a highly contagious disease as flu can be checked by calling off classes, then such a measure, even though it is drastic, should be taken.

The flu epidemic has made me stop and wonder if any long range health plans are being made for students. This school is in desperate need of a bigger and better infirmary. A seven-bed infirmary is just not adequate for normal needs on this campus — especially in abnormal situations such as the one we are experiencing. We are supposed to get a new infirmary—but when? We need it now.

Sincerely yours,
Judy Rogers

Class Presents Faculty Talent

Who is the most talented faculty member here on the HPC campus? The Junior Class is so sure that talent exists among the faculty, but is hidden under a bushel basket, that they are giving the faculty their long-awaited chance to show the students that they are indeed quite talented. The Student-Faculty Variety Show will be presented on March 2, in the Memorial Auditorium at 8:00 P. M. This effort produced by the undaunted Junior Class will be for the purpose of raising money for the Junior-Senior Prom, which will be held March 30 at the Sedgefield Inn. The show, produced entirely by students and starring the faculty will present a variety of talent never before seen at HPC. Tickets will be on sale in advance for $.50 and at the door for $.75.

SUMMER JOBS NOW AVAILABLE

A directory which lists summer jobs for college students throughout the United States is now available.

The SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY gives the names and addresses of 1,367 organizations which want to employ college students. It also gives the positions open, salary, and suggestions on how to make application — a sample letter of application and a personal data sheet.

There are all types of summer camp jobs listed in every state; there are jobs at resorts in the New England States, the Northeastern States, the Great Lakes area, and the Western States. College students are needed in: 20 national parks and national monuments, 34 ranches in the West and New York State, summer theatres in 15 states, business and industry at scattered locations, and various departments of the government. In addition to these popular summer employers, many other organizations list their needs for summer help.

Students wishing summer work make application to the employers listed in the directory. Employers are included at their own request, and they invite applications from college students.

The SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY is available, at most colleges, in the student employment office, the library, or the Dean's office. Also, a considerable number of public libraries now have a copy of this directory.

Students who wish to have a SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY for their own use may obtain a copy by sending $3.00 to the publisher: National Directory Service, Dept. C, Box 32065, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

SUPPORT SGA MOVIES

Lindale DAIRY

Candidates ! !
Reserve Space in the Hi-Po
For Your Campaign
Announcement

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS.



BETWEEN BITES... get that refreshing *new* feeling with Coke!
Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by
Coca-Cola Bottling Company of High Point

Profile of a Panther

by LARRY ROGAN



Intramural Report

PANTHER BASKETBALL REVIEW

Class Presents Faculty Talent

SUMMER JOBS NOW AVAILABLE

SUPPORT SGA MOVIES

Lindale DAIRY

Candidates
Reserve Space in the Hi-Po For Your Campaign Announcement



BETWEEN BITES
get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!
Coca-Cola Bottling Company of High Point

IT'S ALL GREEK..

NEW PLEDGES NAMED

Deanna Read
Sue Lynne Rothrock
Joy Watkins

Zeta Tau Alpha

Ann Organ
Pat Phillips
Sharron Mader

Kappa Delta

Bonnie Woodfield
Bonnie Brooks
Nancy Yeager
Peggy Green
Pat Hawks
Cindy Craven
Callie Bailey
Judy Lane
Jane Logan
Carrie Myrick

IFC NEWSLETTER

Delta Sigma Phi

1. Ron Berrier
2. Mac Lambeth
3. Lee Harvey
4. Mike Rosenmarkle
5. Art Warren
6. Manuel Wortman
7. Joe Lorber

Sigma Phi Epsilon

1. Fletcher Nelson
2. Bob Carlough
3. Wendell Kelly
4. Ruffin Cole
5. Dick Walker
6. Bob Medlin

Theta Chi

1. Robin Reese
2. Berry York
3. Fred Winters
4. Don Bryant
5. Wayne Furman
6. Tony Taylor
7. Earl Tanksley
8. Ricky Benoit
9. Roy Greenwood

Lambda Chi Alpha

1. Jerry Fennell
2. Charley Hawks
3. Norman O'Bryant
4. Tom Smith
5. Linny Johnson
6. Roger Carmichael
7. Spencer Johnston
8. Al Motsinger
9. Dick McDowell
10. Gary Kiger
11. Rodolph Gibbs
12. George Hendrix

Pi Kappa Alpha

1. Mike Yett
2. Rex Connor

PAN-HELL NEWS

Alpha Gamma Delta

[illegible] Shols
Joe[illegible] Taylor
[illegible] Page
[illegible]
[illegible]ray
[illegible] Mann
[illegible] Carter
[illegible]ane Neal
[illegible]Mik
[illegible] Teague

Phi Mu

[illegible]eirdre DeCarion
[illegible]udie Hayes
Janet Heydenburg
Carolyn McAllister
Joyce McIlvaine
Elizabeth Oldham
Judith Raykes

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

HOUSE: Open house was held on Homecoming Day. About 25 alumni of the Fraternity and 75 students attended. Sig Ep red curtains were made for the television lounge by Mrs. Hormachea, and they look mighty good. A second television set and a vacuum cleaner were given to us by Mrs. R. R. Miller. Both are welcome additions to the house.

HOMECOMING: Alumni were entertained at a party at the Elk's Club on Friday evening.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION: The High Point Chapter of the Sigma Phi Epsilon Alumni Association was formed on February 3. The first meeting was held in the main lounge of the House. Officers elected for the first year were: Ralph Lewis, Jr., President; Robert Little, Vice-President; Charles Price, Secretary; and Reid Kearns, Treasurer.

RUSH PARTIES: On Tuesday, February 6, at the Oakview Grange, the Brothers entertained rushees. Our Grand President, Brother Bedford W. Black gave the main talk. His inspirational message was well-received. On Friday, February 9, at Schraft's, the Brothers entertained rushees at the date party. Music was provided by Baxter Potts and the Men of Music.

THETA CHI

RUSH PARTIES: The stag rush party was held on February 2, at the Woodmen of the World building. Present was the Theta Chi district counselor, as well as alumni and a delegation of Brothers from the Wake Forest Chapter. On February 9, the Drag rush party was held for rushees and their dates at the I. T. Mann Building in High Point. Music was provided by The Dinos.

INTRAMURALS: In basketball, Theta Chi has a 1-1 record; winning over Alpha Phi Omega and losing a very close game to the Pikas by two points.

Theta Chi's are now volleyball champions, with a no loss record.

IT'S A GIRL: Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gore on the birth of a 7 lb. 14 oz. girl on February 6.

HOMECOMING: For the second year in a row, Theta Chi won the cheering trophy during the contest which was held on Homecoming night.

BROTHER OF THE MONTH: Starting in January, Theta Chi Fraternity initiated a new award: The Brother of the Month Award. This honor goes to the Brother who gives the most of himself in the way of talents, services and abilities toward the betterment of the fraternity for that given month. The award is voted on and given by the entire Brotherhood. This month the Brother of the Month Award is given to Brother Charles Carroll. Congratulations "Charlie".

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: We are very proud of Kathy Sturm for representing Alpha Gamma Delta in the Homecoming Court.

Alpha Gamma Delta won the trophy for having the best Homecoming Display. We thank Bell Winstead who headed this project Also, Alpha Gamma Delta won the trophy for the cheering contest.

ALUMS: At Homecoming two alums were back who we had all missed very much — they were Kathy Traywick Johnson and Elizabeth Peterson Hodge.

CONGRATULATIONS: To all sororities on the fine pledges they received.

Alpha Gamma Delta received ten great pledges! Pledge service for these pledges was held on Wednesday, February 7, 1962 in Lindley Chapel. Afterwards, everyone went to the Rathskeller for supper—we are very proud of our new pledges!

KAPPA DELTA

INSTALLATION: On Saturday, February 3, Nina Burris, Maggie Damewood, Lynda Payne, Judy Rollins, and Marilyn Floyd journeyed to Hickory for the installation of Gamma Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College. It was great to see everyone from Beta North Province.

PLEDGES: We are extremely proud of our ten new pledges. First degree pledge service was held for them Thursday, February 8.

PHI MU

HONORS: Congratulations to our new Homecoming Queen, Mary Lou Troutman and to Kay Thompson and Judy Raykes, members of the court.

DEANS LIST: Denise Brown, Linda Ferran and Carolyn McAllister join the ranks of those with unlimited cuts.

PLEDGE SERVICE: The eagerly awaited day, February 9 arrived, and ten shiny pins now adorn the blouses of our new pledge class.

SHOWER: Alum Linda Holte Unger was honored at a shower February 7.

ALUMS RETURN: We were happy to see many of our alums during rush week and Homecoming weekend.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

CANDLELIGHT: Held February 4, for Bettie Jones who is now "officially" going steady with Don Philips, Delta Sigma Phi.

DINNER: Our new pledges were treated to a pizza supper at the Rathskeller by the sisters on February 3.

DESSERT: The members of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity were our guests last Sunday at a dessert held in the Panhellenic house.

NEW CHAPTER: The officers of Delta Gamma Chapter will be the guests of Zeta Tau Alpha National Council on February 17, 18, and 19 at Lenoir Rhyne College. They will help with the installation of a new Zeta chapter there and attend the formal initiation banquet and reception.



McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

What an entrance at the prom...



you-
he
and your-

Artcarved
DIAMOND RING

What a heavenly trio you'll make! And your pride will last—forever. He gave you an ARTCARVED... the finest name in diamonds for over 100 years. With written, certified guarantee plus the famous *Permanent* Value Plan*, he's made you the Belle of the Ball for life!

Naturally, he chose from the large selection right here at

EVENING STAR SET

Engagement Ring .....$225.00 Bride's Circlet $22.50

* Trade mark. Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.

Artcarved THE COLLEGE GIRLS CHOICE

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN

Authorized Artcarved Jeweler



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

NEW PLEDGES NAMED

IFC NEWSLETTER

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

KAPPA DELTA

PHI MU

ZETA TAU ALPHA

THETA CHI

FAN HELL NEWS





Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

S. G. A. ELECTIONS
MARCH 14-16

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 11 | High Point, North Carolina | March 3, 1962

S. G. A. SPEECHES
MARCH 7

Coach Yow Reassigned Duties

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

S. G. A. ELECTIONS

It looks as though we will have good competition in the coming SGA elections on March 14 and 15. All the candidates are experienced and are interested in what the SGA has done and can do. It will be up do us to review the field and intelligently choose the people we want to see in office. However, it will not be enough to just vote for our candidate. We will have to get out and actively campaign for them.

PETITIONS

Student petitions are good. They present a concrete basis for determining student attitude and sympathy on particular matters. Perhaps they might even some effect upon decisions. However, if the power of the student petition is missed they will become to tally ineffective. When signing a petition one must be aware of the facts presented in the petition, and one should have good reason for signing it. Students who circulate these petitions should get the signatures of those students who are really interestd rather than go after a large number of signatures. Some people sign petitions for the lack of something better to do.

FACULTY

The Staff of the Hi-Po is seriously concerned over the number of faculty that will be leaving this college. Although the turnover rate is nothing abnormal, we are loosing some of our best instructors. The administration is not going to have an easy time filling the empty positions with instructors of the same quality. We sincerely wish that they will be able to do this. Our best wishes and thanks go with those faculty that are leaving our campus.

EDUCATION FOR LEADERSHIP

Dr. Patton, in his speech at the Wednesday assembly, issued to us a significant challenge. This new program is going, through and will continue to go through some terrible labor and growing pains. The President asked if we had the "guts" to be different—to be different enough to stand above (as a group) in attempting this new program. I think we do. However, I hope that the same tolerance that we expect to get from the outside in attempting this program will be granted to those students and faculty who choose to stand alone within the group.

CONTROVERSY

The campus is presently engulfed in a great deal of controversy over the recent developments in the faculty and administration. Rumors, sometimes true and some not true are running rampant over the campus. As soon as all the smoke clears, and the facts are known, the Hi-Po will print these facts in order to dispel all false rumors.

GUNGA DIN
MARCH 4



PANTHER MENTOR VIRGIL YOW

Fifteen Tapped For Order Of The Lighted Lamp

On Wednesday, February 28, 1962, fifteen students were inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the scholastic Honor Society at High Point College. The students, all juniors and seniors, were chosen on the basis of scholarship, character, leadership, and service. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., was the speaker for the ceremony, held during the assembly program in Memorial Auditorium.

The fifteen inductees were: Charles Carroll, Bob Clark, Patti Colliver, Francis Dail, Julia Floyd, Marilyn Floyd, Georginna Hardin Sandra Hooks, Len Lewin, Louise Stokes, Gloria Teague, Al Thompson, Natalie Tunstall, John Ward, and Sam White.

Carroll is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Carroll, Sr., 1202 Blain St., High Point. A member of the senior class, he is active in Theta Chi Fraternity, Methodist Student Fellowship, the Fellowship Teams, and is managing editor of the Zenith, college yearbook.

Clark, who is from Kinston, is vice president of the Student Government Assn., and is a member of the Methodist Student Fellowship and of the Fellowship Teams. He is a senior.

Patti Colliver is a junior from Flemingsburg, Ky. She was a member of the Dormitory Council is on the Fellowship Teams, and is president of the Methodist Student Fellowship.

Dail, also a junior, is from Kinston. He is active in student government, Kappi Chi Fraternity, Methodist Student Fellowship, and the Fellowship Teams.

Julia Floyd is a senior from Henderson. She is president of the Physical Education Club.

Marilyn Floyd, from Whiteville, is a member of Kappa Delta Sorority, Fellowship Teams, the Concert Choir and Methodist Student Fellowship. She is a junior.

Georgianna Hardin is a junior from Asheboro. She is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority and of the Dormitory Council.

Sandra Hooks, from Fremont, is secretary of the Student Government Assn. She is a member of the junior class.

Lewin, a senior, is from Camden, N. J. He is president of the Student Government Assn. and a member of Theta Chi Fraternity.

Louise Stokes is from Washington, D. C. A junior, she is a member of Phi Mu Sorority, the Student Christian Council and is secretary of the Student Congress.

Gloria Teague is from Charlotte. She is a junior and has been active in Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, the Judiciary Council, the Dormitory Council, Methodist Student Fellowship and Fellowship Teams.

Thompson, from Hamlet, is president of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity. He is a member of the senior class.

USAF To Give OTS Tests

The U. S. Air Force Officer Selection Team will visit High Point College on March 6, 1962. Members of the Team will be located in both the Student Center and the lobby of the Girl's Dorm. The purpose of the visit is to talk with and receive applications from interested persons, both male and female, for the Air Force Officer Training School Program.

Members of the Selection Team include:

Captain Shelby Townsend, Detachment 307, Raleigh, N. C. Captain Townsend is the Administrative Officer for the Raleigh Detachment.

Captain Bianca Trimeloni, 3503d USAF Recruiting Group, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. Captain Trimeloni is a veteran of ten years service with the Air Force and is presently assigned as the WAF Selection Officer for the southeastern United States.

Sergeant Ellen Barton, Detachment 307, Raleigh, N. C. Sgt. Barton is assigned as WAF Recruiter for Detachment 307 which covers most of North and South Carolina.

Sergeant Ed Roberson, local Air Force Recruiter, whose office is located in the Post Office Building here in High Point.

"I Hold No Grudges Or Malice"

Dr. James Hamilton announced on February 28, 1962, that veteran basketball coach Virgil C. Yow had been removed from his coaching duties at High Point College. Athletic director Hamilton said that the change had been made "to strenghten the entire department of health and education at High Point College." Dr. Hamilton furthur stated that Yow had not been fired from the institution, but merely reassigned duties.

"Coach Yow will continue teaching the courses he is now instructing and will coach the tennis team," Dr. Hamilton continued, "and next year he will have reassigned duties if he returns. I have offered him a pay increase to return next year."

Yow had just completed his 22nd year as head coach of High Point College basketball. The Panthers just recently lost to Western Carolina in the finals of the Carolinas Conference tournament. However, Dr. Hamilton added that the fact that High Point did not win the tournament in no way effected the dismissal of Yow. Dr. Hamilton did not name the new coach, but did say it would be an "outsider."

Coach Yow's plans are not yet definite. "The whole thing came as a complete surprise," Coach Yow related. "I guess after 30 years of coaching one learns to expect these things and not have hard feelings. Certainly I will hold no grudges. Just let me say that the boys did a wonderful job and that I am proud of them." Coach Yow stated that he wanted to review the provisions of his contract before making definite plans for the future.

College Issues HPC Studies

Volume II of High Point College Studies for the Spring semester of 1962 was issued last week. The Studies is an intellectual-literary magazine published by the Publications Committee of High Point College. Dr. Walter Blackstock, Head of the English Department, serves as editor.

In this issue of the Studies, five different professors made contributions. Dr. William R. Locke, Head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, contributed "The Number of the Beast." This article deals with the number 666 as mentioned in the book of Revelation in the New Testament.

The second article was submitted by Carroll R. Hormachea, Instructor in Sociology. The subject-matter of the paper is self-explanatory in the title, "Some Religious Folkways of Southwest Texas and Their Origin."

Dr. William J. Sowder, Associate Professor of English, in his article entitled "Thomas Nelson Page: the Bewildered Voice of a Reconstructed Rebel," treats Thomas Nelson Page as the "interpreter par excellence of Cavalier Virginia." In his article, Dr. Sowder shows how Page came to reject the South and what this rejection cost him as a writer and as a Southerner.

"Three Ideas of Albert Camus: A Note" was submitted by Thomas Williams, Jr., Instructor in Modern Languages. These three ideas deal with the absurd, rebellion, and true dialogue. "Camus claims that for every man there are a few familiar ideas which he must live with and spend his life elaborating."

Dr. Walter Blackstock, Head of the English Department, contributed five poems and a paper entitled "Dreiser's Gospel of Progress." Four of the poems are reprinted from

(See STUDIES Page 2, Col. 3)

Reorganization A Necessity

In order to accomplish a reorganization in the Physical Education Department it is necessary for Mr. Virgil Yow to assume full time teaching duties. Unlike other institutions, coaching at High Point College, must by necessity, be a part time job while teaching is the primary job. These men hold academic rank and tenue as do other faculty members.

There is no intention to terminate Mr. Yow's services but rather to assign him to more pressing teaching duties. In no way should this action reflect either on the character or ability of Mr. Yow as he is held in the highest esteem by the college and its administration. Furthermore I hope that Mr. Yow will see fit to remain a distinguished member of the High Point College faculty until his retirement.

Wendell Patton
President

INTERVIEWS

TEACHER INTERVIEWS: The following representatives of schools will be on the campus for the purpose of interviewing prospective teachers for their schools:

March 5—Monday— 2:00 until 4:00 P. M., Mr. A. M. Eckstine, Portsmouth, Virginia

March 14—Wednesday—9:00 A. M. until Noon, Miss Louise Luxford, Princess Ann County, Maryland

March 15—Thursday— 8:30 A. M. until 10:00 A. M., Mr. C. W. Miller, Hampton, Virginia

April 12—Thursday— 9:00 until Noon, Mr. Starkey and Mr. Dunkle, Calvert County, Maryland

If you are interested in talking with these representatives, please go to Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's office at the indicated times. If you intend to be there and cannot go at the hour indicated, please notify Dr. Cooke or otherwise let him know when you can be there as soon as possible after the designated hour.

Jamestown Regional Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

S. G. A. ELECTIONS
MARCH 14-15

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIII, No. 3 High Point, North Carolina March 7 1941

S. G. A. ELECTIONS
MARCH 7

Coach Yow Reassigned Duties

As I See It...

by George Whytemyrd

S. G. A. ELECTIONS

...I had an inkling one will have ...ed suspicions as just regular ...ed fantasies on March 1 and 15 ...ll be the dates for our campaign ...ed elections. I said to ...ll have to wait for ...ll be the dates for ...ll refer those ...ders to myself in this ...

...ATIONAL ...

...ed and there are ...

...ARITY ...

...ucation for Leadership ...

...ONTINUITY ...

...to ensure a reasonably equal ...ding and of interests, ...ge in moral predilections in ...ed administrations. ...nsures one vital and sober ...ce requires frequent and ...ctions. Here is why the ...ed to every two years ...ders to accept its duties ...

BUREAU DAY
MARCH 4



COACH HERSCHEL YOW

Fifteen Tapped For Order Of The Highland Lamp

...

USAF To Give OTS Tests

...

"I Hold No Grudges Or Malice"

...

College Issues HPC Studies

...

Reorganization A Necessity

...

INTERVIEWS

...

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1959, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Across The Desk . . . .

Leadership, leadership, leadership — what do we mean by leadership?

There has been much discussion about our mission and purpose in our new "Education for leadership" program. The emphasis is on "new" and this we *must* understand. We cannot expect a fully developed program to be handed to us on a silver plated academic shovel. For once in our college career we are being challenged! For once we have been given the chance to develop the future philosophy of our college. What are we to do? Are we to be altogether apathetic about such a project? Are we going to become active and excited about such a program and take either a plus or minus side to the issue? Or are we going to follow the norms of the Gallop poll which Dr. Patton quoted in his recent address?

Granted there has been a veil enshrouding the actual meaning and goals of our new program to develop . . . what? Dr. Patton has suggested to this author a better phrase which might express his idea of the program better; it is "Education for Democratic Participation." But yet this term is also vague and abstruse. May this author suggest that these terms are *supposed* to be vague. The actual specifics and goals are yet to be found and defined *by the students!*

Here, we have been given the seed of what can prove to be a truly dynamic and tremendous philosophy for the college in the future. As of yet, the program has not been born. It is still in the fetal stages of growth. Now it is our mission to prepare this fetus for a natural and timely birth. We must take every precaution to prevent a miscarriage. In our hands we find the very fate of an attitude, a way of teaching, a way of learning. We have the power to crush it to its death or nuture it to its maturity.

The idea that High Point College will become a factory where leaders will be fabricated is slightly on the bizarre side. This writer is reminded that in order to be a good leader one must first be a good follower. It would be a bit presumptuous and fanciful to speculate that this program would entail all chiefs and no Indians. It would also be just as fanciful to believe that such a program would manufacture a stereotyped student. Such a program would promote and develop the individual's own abilities to highest degree. Some individuals will develop to a greater degree than others; hense, a well developed — follower has been fostered. The ability to follow is in line with this thought of Democratic Participation in this author's eyes.

This new program will demand that our now "superfluent" faculty be solidified to some degree; that some inducement be made to keep intellectual and thought provoking professors for a longer period of time; that academic freedom of both the students and faculty be used to the utmost, but at the same time not abused; and finally, that the standards of the college continually move to higher levels.

What do we mean by leadership? Very honestly, no one knows! It is but an obscure idea now. Experimentation in small groups must be carried on in these beginnings to create precidents and find obvious faults before major action is taken on a large scale. This is where the answer to such a question is found. Now that such a program has been undertaken, are we as students going to become completely apathetic; or are we going to take an active interest in the project and aim towards its improvement? This author sincerely hopes that your decision will be for the latter.

W. H. S.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

The ballet can be fun. At least it was the other Tuesday night when the Chicago Opera-Ballet came to our auditorium. This was civilization, and there was a crowd on hand to absorb a little. They take an opera, cut the lyrics, and create a lot of footwork. The result was indeed colorful and exciting.

Bizet's **Carmen** and Strauss's Die **Fledermaus** were treated in such a fashion and were featured on this particular program. They were complete with what this layman considered excellent choreography and music.

Carmen especially left an impression. It was about this chick who is torn between a bullfighter and a tempermental soldier who is a bit on the jealous side. In fact he "total losses" a comrade in arms who steps in to part their quarreling over her. Everytime something good is about to happen in strolls this cat with black drapings who looks to have anemia in the latter stages. He is Death, and he hovers around like a bad case of the unhappys until somebody gets stabbed. You can be sure he was around at the finish when Carmen gets it with her own scar, too. Turn off the television, students. **Gunsmoke** couldn't have beaten this one for fatalities.

I understand that a great deal of discipline is required. It showed, too, in that they could goof around with lifts and toe exercises par excellence and come off not even breathing hard. And some of those chicks have better looking leg muscles than Charles Atlas — if you care for that sort of thing. One of these proponents of balance beautiful was even twisting backstage to the music of **Carmen**! Sacrilege in a skin-tight union suit.

Commendations are in order from the wings for Raiford Porter who delivered a stimulating lecture on art using an unfinished painting on which he was working at the Student-Faculty Tea on the 21st of February. It was pitiful that more students could not have been there to look over his shoulder at a masterwork in the making onto which he will probably attach some outrageous price.

Tobias has recently given to the Tower Players a large amount of window dressing to the amount of $250.00. This will be used in campus productions as set properties. For this most generous gift the Tower Players are grateful.

STUDIES (continued from p. 1)
Dr. Blackstock's book **Miracle of Flesh**, which won the Oscar Young Memorial Award, awarded by the North Carolina Poetry Council in 1961. The fifth poem, "Seekers of Quenchless Flame," appears in the **Studies** for the first time.

The paper on Dreiser attempts to "offer a clear definition of American progress; to show how this ideal variously affected Dreiser in his personal life; and, finally, to demonstrate how he utilized the theme of progress of a literary advantage in all his novels."

STORK VISITS HPC

During the month of February, two families of faculty members were expanded by one. Dr. and Mrs. Robert Hislop were blessed with a seven-pound boy, who they named Daniel. He was born February 10.

On February 3, Dr. and Mrs. Seidel added a girl to their household. She weighed six pounds, and was named Barbara Ellen.

Letters to the Editor . . .

Editor:

Last semester I wrote a letter to the Hi-Po that attempted to point out some of the more humorus contradictions in the S. G. A. Constitution. My main contentions in that letter were that: (1) any college is composed of four interest groups—the respective classes, and (2) no college can pretend to be subscribing to democratic and republican principles when that college institutes a bicameral legislature which has one body representing any interests, with the exception of the four classes, that inherently excludes any part of the student body (examples are: religious, political, fraternal, and dormitory residential).

Now a bill has appeared upon the scene that introduces a unicameral legislature with these features, "Representatives to this body would consist of the major organizations on campus, i.e., the IFC, Panhellenic Council, S. G. A., dormitories, etc." Then the choice item of droll humor pops up, "Advantages of this type of legislation are said to be: overcoming the overlapping of representation in the present system; speeding up the legislature procedures; and having a legislature system more suited to High Point College."

Easy, Solons, I'm still laughing off the Honor Code.

Joe Boyle

February 22, 1962

Dear Mr. Editor:

A great American once wrote, "These are the times which try men's souls." The preceeding remark is most applicable to the assembly program of February 21, 1962. My soul was tried by the ignorant prejudices of the speaker. My knowledge of him is limited to his being a reporter who spoke to us (supposedly) about Africa. His name, position, or political category interest me little; but of great concern to me is his message and the response of his audience.

If I speak out of innocence or naivety, forgive me. I grant him his freedom of speech; but I cannot and will not grant to any man a right to violate the integrity of any human—be he white, black, literate, or illiterate. His condescending attitude toward the Africans was replusive. He spoke of them as ignorant — even their members in the United Nations; and implied that they were not capable of using machinery — they simply cut off their legs.

My soul was tried further by the reception he received from us students of a Christian "liberal arts" school. It appears rather sicking to me that only those remarks from speakers which denote "south of the Mason Dixon line" tendencies are applauded. Who are we to cheer at the supposed ignorance of national figures, governments, and races?

What greater evidence do we need that we at High Point College are blind to the truth of human value, uneducated on international affairs, and guilty of everything we laughed at Wednesday morning?

Guilty also,
Pat Peele

CAMPUS PROFILE

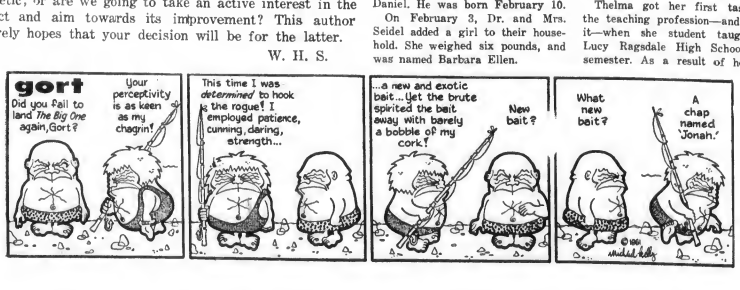


Thelma Mitchell, a 21 year old art-education major from Mulberry Florida, is now in her final semester here at HPC. Upon graduation this spring she, with two of her classmates, phans to travel northward to Maryland where she will begin her teaching career next fall.

Thelma got her first taste of the teaching profession—and loved it—when she student taught at Lucy Ragsdale High School last semester. As a result of her experience at Ragsdale, some of the students whom she taught entered very creditable works into the recent Scholastic Art Exhibit at Woman's College in Greensboro.

HPC will certainly miss Thelma next year. This active Zeta has previously been a representative from her sorority to the Panhellenic Council and this year her merits have won for her the presidency of the council. Also, she serves as vice-president of the newly-organized Students Art League.

Surely this young lady must have some personal interests outside the organizations in which she serves. Oh, yes—Thelma is an avid "Peanuts" fan!



HOUSE VOTES IN UNICAMERAL

The Hi-Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

Across The Desk . . . .

From the Wings

Letters to the Editor . . .

STORK VISITS HPC

CAMPUS PROFILE





Panthers Finish Second In Tourney Finals

by BERGIE HATCHER

It has been a long and successful season for the High Point Purple Panthers. It has taken quite a bit of time and practice by coaches Virgil Yow and Frank Hassell in molding a group of freshmen and sophomores into tournament finalists. With four freshmen and one sophomore in the starting line-up, the team has come a long way since practice began last fall.

The Panthers have had their ups and downs all season, finally ending up with a 11-9 conference record and a 14-12 overall record. The Panthers began the season in their home opener with Campbell by using the sophomore trio that had led then to the tournament championship a year ago — Phil Garrison, Roy Bartlett, and Bill Fallin — along with Barry Smith and Wolfy Unger. Although this quintet looked good in early season games, the Panthers lost their first two games to Campbell and Newberry.

Then big Dave Wickham made his debut for the Panthers. The date was December 6, and the Panthers were playing the East Carolina Pirates at home. Wickham, declared ineligible before the season began, was given the starting center position in place of Fallin against ECC's big Bill Otte. Dave proved to be the big man the club had been lacking as he and Dale Neel shared the center position for the next seven games.

But the club went home for the Christmas break with a dismal 2-5 record. Unger and Garrison were doing a good job at forward, Wickham and Neel were alternating at center and doing a good job hauling down rebounds and on defense, but the team could not win

Then the club returned from Christmas vacation, minus Butch Bartlett. This prompted Coach Yow to change his entire pattern of offense as jump-shooting freshman Joe Keith replaced Bartlett at guard position. Joe stepped in and replaced Bartlett like an old pro, adding manueverability and speed to the team. Smith and Keith made a fine guard combination from the start, making High Point fans marvel at their tremendous jumping ability and speed, something that had been missing on the fast break executed by Jack Short and Bartlett.

January 11, 1962, was the date in which Coach Yow made the move that was to fix the starting line-up for the rest of the season. Yow moved big Dale Neel in as permanent center and switched Wickham to forward. With Neel, Wickham, Garrison, Smith, and Keith the Panthers went on a winning streak in the Elon game that was to make them the top rebounding and defensive unit in the conference. This was the same starting five that brought on the flaming finish that sent them right into the tournament finals.

The final game of the regular season with Lenoir Rhyne proved to be a stimulus for tournament action. In this game, the Panthers dropped a 98-92 decision in double overtime. In their earlier meeting at High Point, the Panthers had defeated the Bears, 71-69, as Dave Wickham turned in the top individual scoring performance of the year with 34 on the night of January 27.

It was only fitting that the fifth place Panthers would draw the Bears for the first game of the tournament. After watching Elon come from behind and defeat Pfeiffer in the opening game, the Panthers took the floor in Lexington with only one thing in mind, Bear meat.

The Panthers got Bear meat, 91-77, as the team played by far its finest game of the season. Phil Garrison looked like the Phil Garsion of last year as he collected 28 points and 16 rebounds to overshadow Lenoir Rhyne's muscular center, Jerry Wells. Garrison was magnificent as he hit on outside jump shots, an occasional hook shot, and came off the pivot for shots under the basket. In addition to this, Phil tapped in two baskets and hit on eight of ten foul shots.

Freshman guard Barry Smith also turned in a great job as he hit for 22 points, hitting on nine for 13 from the floor. Smith got the team rolling as he scored six of the team's first ten points. Barry did everything any guard can be expected to do: He brought the ball up the floor in tense situations, hit his teammates with a variety of quick passes, grabbed off three important rebounds, and put on a scoring exhibition himself with a combination of layups, jump shots, and drives under the basket.

As a matter or fact, the entire team played well. Coach Yow had little criticism to make after the game. The veteran coach had only praise. "The boys were really fired up for this one. We have an awful lot of freshmen and sophomores, as you know, and usually freshmen and sophomores can play alert ball in spurts but seldom for 40 minutes at a stretch. Tonight they played that brand of ball all the way."

Friday night found the Panthers playing the Elon Christians in the semi-finals of the tourney. Garrison again was the big man for High Point as he scored 24 in leading the Panthers to a 80-73 victory. The game was very close most of the way, but Dave Wickham brought the team into a commanding lead as he hit for 17 of his 18 points during the second half. But reserve guard Harold Moose emerged the hero of the night as he replaced Barry Smith and hit eight out of eight free throws in the closing stages of the game to preserve the Panthers' victory. Elon center Dewey Andrews was top point man for the night with 27. In the second game of the night, Western Carolina won over Catawba, 47-40.

In the conference finals on Saturday night the Panthers saw all their Kansas City hopes go up in smoke as the Catamounts beat High Point, 69-58. Phil Garrison had his usual great night, but the Panthers just weren't able to crack the WCC zone defense often enough to win. Western Carolina used a shifting 3-2 zone which forced the Panthers to shoot from outside. When a High Point big man moved inside, the defense collapsed on him. Garrison collected 26 points in the game, including a tremendous midcourt shot at the final buzzer. Western Carolina displayed a lot of confidence, hustle, and poise in taking the championship trophy to Cullowhee. Danny Tharpe had 19 and Mel Gibson 17 in leading the Catamounts to victory.

One of the high spots of the tournament was the awarding of the most valuable player award to Phil Garrison. Phil led all players in scoring with 78 points and 46 rebounds. Dave Wickham, Barry Smith, and Garrison were all-tourney selections.

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

First Team

Phil Garrison, High Point
Mel Gibson, Western Carolina
Danny Tharpe, Western Carolina
Bucky Pope, Catawba
Dewey Andrews, Elon

Second Team

Barry Smith, High Point
Dave Wickham, High Point
Tom Lavelle, Western Carolina
Al Johnson, Catawba
Charlie Lewis, East Carolina



H P C PANTHERS AFTER LENOIR RHYNE VICTORY



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914

Lindale DAIRY

Panthers Finish Second In Tourney Finals

by [illegible]

[illegible]



H P C PANTHERS AFTER [illegible] VICTORY

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

First Team

[illegible]

Second Team

[illegible]



"[illegible] HIGH ON AN [illegible] DRESS, DECLARES MISS H P C OF '60

McDONALD'S

"The drive-in with the [illegible]"

Compliments of

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Angel's BEAUTY CENTER

Special for College Girls Perm. and Wash

Phone [illegible]

Lindale DAIRY

IT'S ALL GREEK...

IFC PROGRESS REPORT

1. The IFC advisor attends meetings regularly which helps to beter faculty - fraternity relations. The IFC also stressed a more courteous attiude toward chaperones.
2. The IFC stressed good conduct at fraternity parties in the weekly newsletter.
3. The IFC worked with the local Jaycees in the Miss High Point contest.
4. The IFC, stressing scholarship, passed a ruling that all fraternities must have an overall C average. (This is an amendment to the constitution and will be explained in the new constitution).
5. The IFC dance of December 2 was very successful. It was a morale booster and created better inter-fraternity relationships. Each fraternity supplied two men to decorate for the dance. Songs were sung at intermission.
6. Amendments concerning fall rush were added to the constitution and by-laws. Resulting from a problem, the IFC required fraternities to check with the dean of students concerning rushees' grades. The IFC must also approve them.
7. The IFC held three meetings for freshmen in order to outline and explain the second semester rush program.
8. The IFC helped Dean of Students distribute a list of eligible rushees to each fraternity.
9. The IFC conducted a successful second semester rush as set up by the constitution.
10. The IFC worked with Dr. Hamilton in making the bloodmobile a success.
11. The IFC also worked with Dr. Hamilton in setting up an intramural football program.
12. The IFC obtained each fraternities' approval in putting each fraternity's crest in the Student Center. This is pending at Warren's convenience.
13. The IFC is currently proposing a week-end.
14. A banquet is being plan-

IFC coopcrated with the administration in making a recommendation concerning the [illegible] infraction.

There is a committee currently studying the IFC constitution in order to make recommendations for the new one.

16. The IFC minutes as of this year will be typed and turned over to the incoming secretary. This will provide next year's IFC with a record of past actions and decisions of the council.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

INITIATION: Pledges Claude Cline, Winfred Lindley, James Waldon, Joe Thomas, and Bergie Hatcher.

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT: Brothers Bob Kornegay and Alton Jones are on the organization group for SAM.

TENDER TRAP: Brother Chris Woodman has the leading role in the Towers Players Spring production.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT CANDIDATES: Brothers Allan Sharpe and Bob Clark are running for President; Pledge Francis Dail is running for Vice-President and Brother Howard Barnes is running for the Editor of the Hi-Po.

DEANS LIST: Brother Bob Clark and Pledges Winfred Lindley, Francis Dail and Ronald Berrier are on the Dean's list this semester.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi won 5 and lost 1 in Intramural Basketball and came in second place to Pi Kappa Alpha in the league standings.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INSTALLATION: Installation service for the new officers of Lambda Chi Alpha was held in Lindley Chapel on February 19. The following Brothers were installed as officers: President, Dave Culler; Vice-President, John Ward; Secretary, Marvin Ferebee; Treasurer, Pete Moose; Pledge Trainer, Barney Burkes; Rush Chairman, Jerry Tertzagian; Ritualist, Bill Fullin; and Social Chairman, Tom Slaughter.

PARTY: A gay time was had by all Lambda Chi's and the new pledges at a stag party held in honor of the new pledges on February 12. This affair took place at the Marietta Club House after the basketball game with Atlantic Christian.

CONGRATULATIONS: A note of congratulations is in order to our twelve new pledges. Pledge initiation was held February 15.

INITIATION BALL: On Saturday, March 3, the Lambda Chi's will enjoy themselves at the Initiation Ball. This dance will be held at the Jamestown American Legion Hut and a combo will provide the dance music.

GOOD LUCK!: Good Luck to Brother John Ward in his quest for Treasurer of the S. G. A.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

MARRIED: Brother Rodney Mills and Teddy Powers were married at Bennetsville, S. C. on January 28.

DEAN'S LIST: Brother Rodney Mills on the Dean's List for the previous semester. Keep up the good work "Bonjo"!

INTRAMURALS: The Pika basketball team goes undefeated in fraternity intramural play for the second consecutive year. They ended their regular season play by beating Sigma Phi Epsilon 101 to 35. Paced by brothers Charles Williard, Ned Surratt, and Laine Mashburn the II K A team hopes to beat the "Ponies" in the All Campus Basketball Championship.

PARTIES: To be held on March 17, is the Annual Gangsters Ball. This is one "Blast" that everyone of II K A is looking forward to attending. A touch of warm weather caused the Pikas to begin to make arrangements for their week of housepartying at the beach at the end of the school year. Can't wait!

NEW TROPHY: As a result of initiative and hard work the brothers and pledges of II K A are proud of the new trophy that was added to their show case. Pi Kappa Alpha received this trophy as an award for having the most outstanding display during our home coming weekend.

CANDIDATE: Brother Tom Kester is a candidate for Vice-President of the S. G. A. Good luck Tom!

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PINNED: Brother George Wigglesworth to Margaret Hester, Kappa Delta.

NEW OFFICERS: President, Ted Brazzell; Vice-President, Bill Harris; Comptroller, Willie Steed; Secretary, Dave Baughn; Recorder, Len Barrow; House Manager, Marion Suitt; Pledge Trainer, Ed Mitchell; Chaplain, Fred Stone; Guard, John Carr; Marshalls, Bob McKechnie and Ed Mitchell.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: President, Fletcher Nelson; Vice-President, Wendell Kelly; Projects Chairman, Bob Carlough.

LEADERSHIP SCHOOL: Sig Ep Chapters in North and South Carolina will converge at the University of South Carolina on March 10 for District Leadership School. All new officers will attend.

SIG EP BALL: The annual District V Sig Ep Ball will be held in Charlotte on March 17 and 18. The weekend consists of afternoon informal parties and the Saturday evening formal. For the song competition, the Iligh Point Chapter will sing two songs from The Student Prince. Maggie Hester is our candidate for Sig Ep Sweetheart of District V, and Andi Suitt and Judy Collins will serve in the court.

ALUMNI: The Alumni Officers held a meeting at the house that weekend. The entire Alumni Association will meet here again on March 10.

THETA CHI

NEW PLEDGES: Epsilon Alpha chapter wishes to extend to its new pledges the most sincere congratulations on their pledging Theta Chi Fraternity. All of the Brothers are looking forward to showing the new pledges the benefits of Fraternity life. Pledge class officers are: Don Bryant, President; Roy Greenwood, Vice President; Tony Taylor, Secretary and Rick Benoit, Sgt. at Arms.

INTRAMURALS: Theta Chi has a 2-2 record in basketball. A very strong Theta Chi team defeated Lambda Chi 61-51, while losing to the Delta Sigs in a hard fought game.

DANCE: The Delta Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College treated the Brothers and pledges of Epsilon Alpha Chapter to a party following the Lenoir Rhyne ball game on February 17, in Hickory.

SOCIAL CALENDAR: Theta Chi's social calendar for the remainder of the year is as follows: The Sweetheart Ball will be held in March with the naming of the Sweetheart of Theta Chi. On April 7, The Founders Day Ball will be held to commemorate the founding of Theta Chi Fraternity on April 10, 1856.

STAG PARTY: In April the Wake Forest Chapter and High Point Chapter have a stag party planned. This is an annual event to which both chapters look forward with much pleasure.

GOOD LUCK: To Brother Harry Lilly in his quest for S.G.A. V. P.

MASON DIXON JUBILEE: The Mason Dixon Jubilee, a convention held each year with the Theta Chi chapters in a four state area, will be held this year on March 16, in Richmond, Virginia. There will be leadership seminars for all officers of the individual chapters followed by a dinner and dance on Saturday night. This is always a wonderful experience for each brother and pledge to meet and exchange new ideas for the betterment of the Fraternity system.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

A party was held at the home of Joan Shockey in honor of Mary Lee Cootes, Chris Pike, and Cynthia Fletcher. Refreshments were served and a skit was presented in which the above three girls participated.

INITIATION: Initiation was held on Wednesday, February 21, 1962 at the Crestwood Presbyterian Church. Two girls, Mary Lee Cootes and Chris Pike, were initiated. We are very proud of these two new sisters!

SERVICE: Margo Brewer, Von Vaughn, and Ann Surratt are helping the Y. M. C. A. with their Membership Drive this year. Each of these girls are sponsoring a team and helping to recruit members.

ELECTIONS: The new pledge class of Alpha Gamma Delta has elected their officers. They are: Diana Teague, President; Kay DeMik, Vice President; Margaret Carter, Secretary; Betty White, Treasurer and Judy Calloway, Chaplain. We are very proud of this pledge class and know they are going to do a good job

AWARDS: Alpha Gamma Delta awarded their scholarship award to Joan Shockey for the second consecutive time. She had the highest average in the chapter last semester. At the meeting Monday, February 26, red roses were given to Joan Shockey and Judy Longwith for making the Dean's List. Also, yellow roses were given to Mary Lee Cootes, Georgianna Hardin, Kathy Sturm, Susan Tilley, and Von Vaughn for having B averages.

PARTY: Plans are being made for a "Twin Twirl". This will be held on March 3. Everyone is looking forward to this social event with much enthusiasm!

KAPPA DELTA

NATIONAL OFFICER VISITS: Mrs. Flora Gammon, Province President, visited Gamma Gamma Chapter, February 20-24.

DINNER HELD: A dinner was held February 23 in the Panhellenic House honoring our National Officer. All sisters and pledges attended.

NEW PLEDGE OFFICERS: Peggy Green, President; Pat Hawes, Vice President; Callie Ball, Secretary and Cindy Craven, Treasuer.

PINNED: Sister Maggie Hester to George Wigglesworth, Sigma Phi Epsilon.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Mr. and Mrs. Zane Daniel on the birth of their son. Mrs. Daniel is the former Sandra Parnell.

PHI MU

ENGAGED: Congratulations Peggy Hill on her recent engagement to Medford Taylor, U. Navy.

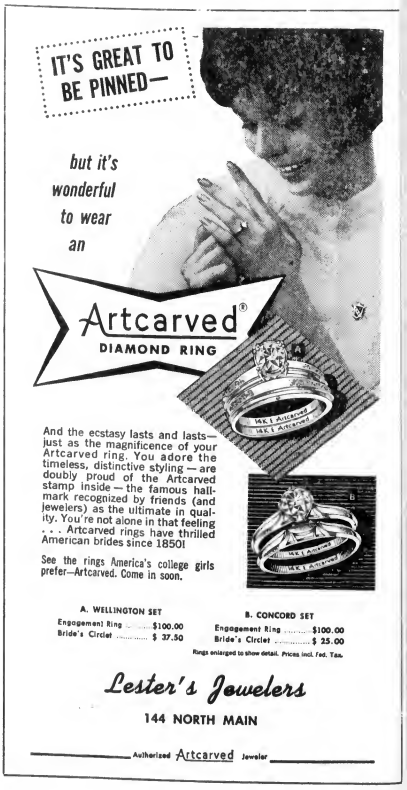
HONORS: Phi Mu had the highest sorority grade average for the semester with a 1.66 average.

SUPPER: Pledges and sisters enjoyed Lasagne at a Valentine party at Linda Unger's, February 14.

PLEDGES: The pledge class elected the following officers: Carolyn McAllister, President; Deede Decarion, Vice President; Jo Watkins, Secretary-Treasurer; Li Oldham, Chaplain; Judy Rayke Social Chairman; and Janet Heydenburg, Projects Chairman.

TEA: The ZTA, Kappa Delta and Alpha Gamma Delta pledges were honored at a tea given by the Phi Mu pledge class on February 17 in the Panhellenic house.

INITIATION: Harriet Finer was initiated February 24. Welcome, sister!



IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC PROGRESS REPORT

The IFC [illegible]

[illegible] Pi Kappa Alpha in the league standings.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

[illegible]

THETA CHI

[illegible]

PHI MU

[illegible]

PI KAPPA ALPHA

[illegible]

KAPPA DELTA

[illegible]

DELTA SIGMA PHI

[illegible]

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

[illegible]

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

[illegible]

IT'S GREAT TO BE PINNED—

but it's wonderful to wear an



Artcarved

DIAMOND RING



[illegible]

Lasher's Jewelers

[illegible] NORTH MAIN

"HELLO BOBBY CLARK GOOD-BY LEN LEWIN"

HPC
BASEBALL
MARCH 20

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 12 | High Point North Carolina | March 17, 1962

TENDER
TRAP
MARCH 23-24

As I See It...

by George Wigglesworth

This is the time of year when we of the old regime try to gracefully bow out and make room for the newcomers. We hope we have laid a solid foundation upon which these new people can build; and in so doing, improve.

In looking at the total SGA picture, I think they have done a fine and commendable job during their time in office. They took what we had the year before and improved upon it tremendously. The program this year, according to the critics, has excelled any preceeding it. I hope the **Hi-Po** has played not a little part in effecting this.

I have been told by many students, faculty, and administration that they were pleased to see the Hi-Po improve as much at it has. I thank them for their praise. I also thank them for their criticism. My only regret is that there wasn't enough criticism. Although I think the **Hi-Po** has improved, it still has many faults, all of which cannot be recognized by those in immediate contact with the operation. Often the criticism came to late for any change to take place. It is my hope that you will speak to the new Editor and Editorial Board concerning your criticisms of the paper in the past months. This is to insure that the corrections will be made.

In a college newspaper, the Editor usually receives the praise as well as the blame. However, there are many people behind the scenes in a newspaper who receive little credit for their work. It is because of the very fine staff I've had behind me that the **Hi-Po** has been what it is. I'd like to publicly thank the Editorial Board, and especially those graduating seniors on it: Bill Trevorrow, Managing Editor; Jay Brumbly, News Editor; Walt Schenck, Greek Editor, and Henri Mazzoli, Circulation Manager; for their guidance, criticism, and energy in helping me make the **Hi-Po** what I though it should be.

I'd also like to thank our advisor, Mr. Carroll Hormachea, for his untiring efforts in getting the **Hi-Po** off the ground and keeping it in the air. Mr. Hormachea helped us a great deal in the beginning months of our operation and has constantly been a guide for us throughout the year.

Although we have at times taken slams at the Administration, they also deserve praise. It is a little known fact that the **Hi-Po** receives absolutely no censorship by the Administration. From attending various conferences both at the state and national level we have learned that this situation is almost unique at High Point College.

It has been hard work at times, but we have all learned a great deal. This makes it worthwhile. I wish to thank you all for your help and cooperation in making the **Hi-Po** something better than what it was. Finally, I've enjoyed it.

Jr.-Sr. Prom Is Scheduled

Well, it's that time of year again. Yes, it's time for the Junior-Senior Prom. This year the prom is to be held on Friday, March 30, at the Sedgefield Country Club. We will make use of the ballroom and the terrace (unless it is raining). The dance is scheduled to last from 8 o'clock until that magical hour of 12 midnight.

To provide the music for the evening the Junior class has obtained the well-known Burt Massengale and his orchestra.



BURT MASSENGALE

Junior Class President John Ward said that for the first time in several years the Juniors will have enough money to finance this affair. He added that this has been made possible by the work done by the class members on the various class projects this year.

The chairman of the prom is Francis Dall. He and his committee have reported that all plans for the prom are completed and that everyone is really looking forward to a great evening.

Those who have worked on the committee hope that every member of both the Junior and the Senior classes will come and help make this year's prom the best there has ever been here at High Point College.

Debate Team Wins Honors

At Lenoir Rhyne College, on March 8-10, High Point College, minus experience and an allotted budget, faced teams who have long histories and ample finances in the 29th annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, and emerged as one of three schools receiving the most awards given.

Under the direction of Mr. Reines and Mrs. Morgan of our speech department, our teams in were in competition, with only three weeks preparation, with such schools as: The United States Naval Academy, Wingate, Duke, Davidson, William and Mary, Lenoir Rhyne, Carson Newman, Wake Forest, Mars Hill, and Gardner Webb. Among these are schools known nationally and internationally for their forensic accomplishments. Against such tremendous opposition, High Point College returned home with six awards: two first places and four second places in individual competition, and the winning of three rounds of debates.

The national question debated was: **Resolved: That Labor Unions Come Under the Jurisdiction of Anti-Trust Legislation.** Affirmative debators were Norman Callihan and Pat Peele; negative debators were Margaret Spencer and Jerry Proffit. Other contests entered and awards received were: After-Dinner Speech, Pat Peele, who placed Second; Women's Division Poetry, Doris Liles, who placed Second; Extemporary, Norman Callihan, who placed second; Standard Oratory, Toni Rochelle, who placed Second; Radio Broadcasting, Steve Brown, who placed First; Men's Division Address Reading, Ed Stafford, who placed First; Women's Division Address Reading, Pat Peele, who placed Second.

The student body, faculty, and administration of High Point College should recognize this accomplishment as being a positive step in the laboring birth of our school's leadership philosophy. It is hoped that this effort on the part of a few in this new endeavor will be awarded the financial backing as well as the campus support it well deserves.

Clark, Lilly, Treece, Ward, New Officers

Bob Clark, a rising senior, was elected President of the Student Government Association of High Point College for the 1962-63 school year last Wednesday, March 14. Bob is now winding up a year as Vice-President of the S.G.A. and as President of the Senate. Bob easily defeated his opponent Allen Sharpe.

Harry Lilly edged his way into the Vice-Presidency by edging Tom Kester by one vote in the S.G.A. run-off elections on Thursday, March 15. Harry is winding up the current year as President of the Student Christian Council. Francis Dial, the third candidate for the office, was eliminated Wednesday.

Betty Treece became the new Secretary of the S.G.A. by soundly defeating Natilie Tunstell in Thursday's run-off. The other two candidates, Bunny Young and Linda Wood, were eliminated Wednesday.

John Ward, running unopposed, will fill the office of Treasurer next year. John has been an active member of the House of Representatives this year.

Howard "Hi-Ho" Barnes edged his only opponent, Peggy MacNamee, for the Editorship of the HI-PO. Last year, Hi-Ho served as Layout Editor.

Installation of officers will take place in assembly Wednesday. The present officers, President Len Lewin; Vice-President, Bob Clark; Secretary, Sandy Hooks; Treasurer, Jerry Kyle, and HI-PO Editor George Wigglesworth, will be working with the new officers for the next few weeks before they take full charge of their duties.

Hi-Ho Barnes Is New Editor



HOWARD BARNES

Howard "Hi-Ho" Barnes, a rising senior from Dalton, Massachusetts, was elected Editor-in-Chief of the HI-PO in the Student Government Association elections on March 14. He defeated his opponent, Miss Peggy MacNamee by a slim margin.

Hi-Ho has been active as a member of the HI-PO staff during the past three years. During the 1961-62 school year, he served as Layout Editor. He has had previous experience as a News Reporter. He is now in the process of selecting a staff for the coming year.

SSL Members Visit Capital

Five members of the HPC Student Government Association attended the Student Congress of the State Student Legislature in Raleigh on March 8, 9, and 10. Henri Mazzoli, Bill Trevorrow, Allen Sharpe, and Doug Jones represented HPC in the House of Representatives, and Ty Smithdeal was the representative to the Senate.

The High Point representatives in the House presented a bill proposing the Economic Merger of the U. S. and Canada which was accepted as one of the ten best bills and thus was permitted to be presented on the House floor. The bill was passed by the Congress.

The Congress was held in the N. C. State House Building in Raleigh, and most of the schools in this area were represented. **The 94** delegates present represented schools including Duke, Davidson, A. & T., Carolina, **High Point,** Greensboro, and many other schools in this area.

(See Legislature Page 2, Col. 3)

Wine Women... Laughs!!

Men, if you don't decide that N. Y. C. is the place to work after seeing The Tender Trap -- there is something wrong with you. Women, my advice concerning this same city is "Stay Clear!"

This spring production of Tower Players promises to be one of the funniest and most risque plays ever presented on the campus of High Point College. The play is a bachelor's dream; the setting New York City, the women-available and beautiful, and the parties-wild and wet.

Chris Woodman as Charlie is toin between two attractive women, Sylvia (Arlene Tangeri) and Julie (C. J. Neale). Matters are complicated further by the attraction of his best friend, Joe (Ed Stafford) to Sylvia. This amusing situation becomes more confused with the appearance of Poppy (Karon Frank), Jessica (Cyndi Foulks), Earl Tindquist (Fred Schvaplan), and Sol Schwartz (Marcel Hernandez).

Can the above characters make love? Can they make you laugh? I'd say yes, but if you don't believe me — let them prove their abilities on March 23rd and 24th at 8:00 P. M. in the auditorium.

HARDIN AND THOMAS ELECTED TO OFFICE

Georgianna Hardin and Joe Thomas, both sing seniors, were elected to serve as presidents of the men and women's new dormitory council. The elections were held in the two dormitories. The women elected officers on March 2 with run-offs on March 5 and the men elected officers on February 28.

In the women's election, those elected were: Carolyn Frye, vice-president; Grace Seaver, corresponding secretary; Shirley McDaniel, recording secretary; Harriett Finnerty, treasure; Louetta Bloucher and Carol Geist, head proctors; Eve Jones, Jenny Lynn Garner, and Joanne Taylor, freshmen representatives; and Pat Peele and Carrie Whitehurst, Judiciary Council representatives.

Those in the run-offs were Carrie Myrick for head proctor, Jeanne Downs for freshman representative, and Gail Geyer for Judiciary Council representative.

For the office of vice-president of the men's dormitory council, Winfred Lindley won by acclamation; Pete Moose, secretary-treasurer over Bob Braswell; Daniel Lawing, head proctor by acclamation; and Bill Fallin and Larry Maxwell, Judiciary Council representatives over Mike Yett.

Georgianna Hardin is the past treasurer of the women's dormitory council, a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, and a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Joe Thomas is a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity.

"HELLO BOBBY CLARK GOOD-BY LEN LEWIN"

HPC
BASEBALL
MARCH 20

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE 4B CLASS OF HIGH POINT

Vol. XXIII, No. 9 | High Point, North Carolina | Price 5c

TENNIS
TRAY
MARCH 23-24

As I See It

by George Hazlewood

This is the last issue this year in which the 4B report will appear. Next year we will be in the high school and will not be required to write for the publication. Therefore, I will not have an opportunity to write this column.

I have enjoyed writing it very much and hope that it has been interesting to the readers. I have also learned a great deal from it. One thing I have learned is that it takes a lot of work to make a publication successful. I have also learned that one reporter cannot do it alone. Finally, I've enjoyed it.

Jr.-Sr. Prom Is Scheduled

Debate Team Wins Honors

Clark, Lilly, Treece, Ward, New Officers

Hi-Ho Barnes Is New Editor





HARDIN AND THOMAS ELECTED TO OFFICE

SSL Members Visit Capital

Wine Women Laughs!

Across The Desk . . . .

Before the end of this semester two important pieces of legislation will be brought before the student body. They are the Honor Code and the Unicameral Legislature Bill. Both have passed the House and Senate with a great deal of argument and thought behind them. Both will effect the operation of Student Government tremendously. Both will have a great effect on you the student. Both concern the student as an individual in this college community.

The reference to concern here is not one's position of either pro or con, but rather one of student action. Your new officers have ideas of "kindling the spark" (that was started this year) into a "burning flame." This, despite the "rumors", can not be done only by the 10 percenters who have publicly committed themselves to be the servants of the students. For if these officers are to be "servants" they are going to need something worthy of being served, and nothing "worthwhile" has come from procrastination or an attitude of "let the other guy do it."

Your SGA has taken steps this year to push even further ahead by passing an Honor Code and Unicameral system for government. The former emphazises greater student responsibility, and the latter enables the SGA to increase its power to act with more efficiency and speed. These are both efforts to broaden HPC in an attempt to find a workable medium between you the students and the officers chosen to lead you.

Think seriously on this matter. The implications are many and somewhat unique to our present system. One point is definitely clear however, a workable system needs a cooperative student body.

There is, no doubt, those for and those against one or both of these pieces of legislation. However, this is not really my concern here at present. The point is, what are you going to do about them at voting time? Follow the usual path and "forget it', or vote? Remember "nothventured, nothing gained."

It can be said that HPC is now in the midst of a renaisce, and for its age as an institution of higher learning, is fair. However, complacency plays no part in pross. Let us "push" for the "age of enlightenment!"

W. B. T.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... George Wiggiesworth
Managing Editor ..... Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulaton Manager ..... Henri Mazzoli
News Editor ..... Jay Brumbley
Features Editor ..... Judy Rogers
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor ..... Howard Barnes
Greek Editor ..... Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang. ..... Peggy McNamee
Art Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

Reporters: Deedee DeCarlon, Karen Lanier, John Urian, Donald Little.

Features: Ed Stafford.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jane Young, Deedee DeCarlon, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.

From the Wings

by ED STAFFORD

The other night I happened to catch a rehearsal for The Tender Trap. The Tower Players are working this one up with an eye toward the 22nd, 23rd and 24th of March, the production dates. On the 22nd the Players will take it to Pfeiffer, and the next two nights will be the run here. It looks like a fine show. Max Shulman, creator of Dobie Gillis (and Maynard) has allowed his genius for comedy to run rampant in The Tender Trap.

Well, as I was saying, I was on the scene. I sauntered in backstage to the swinging beat of hammering, sawing, and the bunping of flats. These people I saw weren't our Thespians (with a T) on campus who wear the dark glasses, the purple shirts, and the red ascots. They looked more like refugees from the Good Will Industries. These were the stage and lighting crews.

Standing on a ladder which looked like a monster out of the prehistoric past with wheels, and adjusting beam lights was George Beam, who was dropping light bulbs to Jeff Johnson on the grounded level. Jeff and George are two of the best lighting technicians we have had. College life has stood them in good stead in this capacity apparently, for they were shouting execrations that violated my virgin ears. But the work was getting done.

Back on stage, I found the head of the stage crew, Jane Wheeler, on hands and knees, painting a flat the same color with which she herself was covered. Members of her crew were working feverishly, pushing dull stage screws into the hardwood floor, building, dragging lumber, rushing out for band-aids and sutures.

The actors on stage had it pretty rough one time when somebody ran down a strip of border lights, narrowly missing a frustrated individual on the set who kept muttering to himself, "The show must go on . . . the — show must go on . . ."

About this time someone stuck a hammer into my hand and obligingly pointed out what a nail looked like. I fled instantly.

Somewhere behind me an actor screamed, a flat fell, and a word of encouragement was spoken by the director in the darkened auditorium.

I lit up a cigarette in the hall under the "NO SMOKING" sign and walked out into the night.

Legislature

(Continued from Page 1, Col. 4)

The Student Congress is an annual event but High Point was not represented there last year. Since for this year's trip were not available from the administration, the SGA sponsored our five delegates.

Besides the Convention meeting itself, there was also a banquet preceeded by a cocktail party sponsored by the Duke delegation. N. C. Governor Terry Sanford spoke at an afternoon session on Friday.

The students who attended felt that it was a very worthwhile educational experience and a genuine success. It is hoped that High Point College will sponsor another delegation next year. It is a valuable experience for those participating in Student Government work.

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dear Editor,

The High Point College Gavel Club, an affiliate member of Toastmasters International, is a fairly new organization on campus. Its purpose is to help High Point College's program of leadership training by teaching the students the art of public speaking. The club goes beyond the training in speech classes by giving the members more speaking opportunities in order to apply what they learn. The Gavel Club gives to members the chance to learn to think quickly through extemporaneous speeches, to learn how to prepare and deliver formal speeches, and to learn how to organize speaking programs.

The Gavel Club has one major problem — membership. The idea of this club seems to scare the students on this campus. This is not a club for accomplished speakers. It is a club for those who want to help each other learn to speak better. This is supposed to be a college for leadership. Do the leaders on this campus feel they have no time for training or do they believe they are born leaders and have no need of training? Perhaps there are no leaders on campus.

At any rate, the purpose of this letter is not to berate the students for ignoring the advantages offered to them, but to inform them of the Gavel Club's first major activity. The High Point branch of Toastmasters International recently invited the members of the college Gavel Club to participate in a speech contest at one of the Toastmaster's meetings. The Gavel Club elected four of its members to compete in this contest. These members are Bonnie Saksa, Cyndy Foulks, Henry Thompson, and Jerry Profit. The contest is to be held March 20 at the Sheraton Hotel and the winner will receive a trophy from Toastmasters International.

Cynthia Foulks

Dear Editor:

The present bicameral system of student legislature of the Student Government Association of High Point College is inadequate; it has too many members to be able to assure a satisfactory job; it is handicapped by small groups who have too much power within the legislature; its representation is overlapping.

Having been in the House of Representatives for the past two years, I have witnessed the lack of student participation and interest. What transactions that have taken place have been in progress over a period of months, not weeks or days. Most of the actual governing has been done by the Executive Council this year, and that should not be the place where it is so carried out.

True, our present system of student legislature is based on that of the Federal Government and the Federal Government is bicameral simply because of representation according to population. Then, why should we, a small liberal arts college, be concerned with such a system?

Through a unicameral system the students would have a much closer relationship with the administration as has been proven by the trial basis of unlimited cuts for all Seniors, that was suggested by the Executive Council and referred to the Administration.

The new system of Student Government would be composed of the President of Women's Dormitory, the President of Men's Dormitory, the President of the Day Students, the President of the Panhellenic Council, the President of the Interfraternity Council, the President of the Student Christian Association, the Presidents of each of the four classes, and three (3) representatives from each of the four classes. The four members of Executive Council would also be present at meetings but have no voting power. These people are interested in the school and the progress it makes. They are willing to give up their time so others can profit from the accomplishments they make!

Both the Senate and the House of Representatives have passed a bill for the unicameral system of student legislature of the Student Government Association. The bill will now be presented to the Executive Council. Before going into effect, it will be brought before us, the students, for final approval. Think seriously about the two systems before you vote. Forming a new system of government is not an easy task; therefore, the students must be backing. what I consider to be, the correct step forward in student leadership on this campus.

Respectfully submitted,
Mary Lee Cootes

mle



ALWAYS GETS STRAIGHT A's

IN QUALITY A
IN STYLING A
FOR P.V.P. A



Artcarved
DIAMOND RINGS



A — for quality — always the best. Your Artcarved is guaranteed 4 ways, in writing.

A — for styling — always in timeless good taste. (Since 1850 Artcarved has won many awards to prove that.)

A — for permanent value . . . only Artcarved offers the famous P.V.P.*—the exchange feature applicable always — no matter where in the U.S. you live.

Come in and get the facts. We bet you'll give us an A for friendliness and dependability. Prices from $100

A. FAIRLEE SET
Engagement Ring $325.00
Bride's Circlet $125.00

B. TYRONE SET
Engagement Ring $275.00
Bride's Circlet $110.00

*Trade mark. Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.

Artcarved
THE COLLEGE GIRL'S CHOICE

Lesters Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

Across The Desk . . .

Before the end of this semester, the important process of registration will be upon us. Before then, however, there are two items I am sure the Administration would like to approach the H-P on and remain silent about, at least for a while longer. Both have to do with the registration process and neither, I suppose, is a new subject, but the students have concerns for registration and both should be discussed.

The maintenance to computers here is not the best of anywhere you've been, either. But students, I know, have definite complaints about the system. The computer does not and has not been ready for the registration on the first day of registration. Students are forced to wait in long lines for hours before they can register. Some students have to register on the second day and have difficulty in getting a certain class or section because it is filled. Students no longer have the opportunity to choose their classes and sections as they should.

Then we've been told that registration will take place entirely by mail as it should, and not in person. This is unnecessary. The whole procedure from the student's point of view could be done away with. The computer could register students if it were ready to do so. Students could then receive their schedules in the mail. Then, if there were any problems between the student and the computer, they could be ironed out before the semester began.

Further necessary changes in the registration procedure could be made as the need arises. But the basic idea of the student being able to register entirely by mail is a good one.

There is no doubt that the registration procedure has its problems, but it is time that we did something about them. Let's get to it. We've been talking about it long enough.

From the Wings

by ED HARROD

Letters to the Editor . . .

The Hi-Po
THE [illegible]

Editor in Chief
Managing Ed.
Business Manager
Circulation Manager
News Editor
Features Ed.
Sports Editor
Layout Editor
Copy Editor
Advertising Mgrs.
Art Editor
Photographer

STAFF

Features: Nancy Wood, Judy Lane, Theresa Epstein, Peggy Taylor, Bob Fowler
Circulation: Janet Fuqua
Reporters: Sandra Dellenbaugh, Frances Lynn, Julia Jean, Pennell Lyles
Features: Ed Sanford
Sports: Jay Jones, Bob Fahey
Layout: Pat Martin, Jane Young, Phoebe M. Jones, Theresa Worley, Susan [illegible]
Typist: [illegible]

Legislature

ALWAYS WITH STRAIGHT A

Attcaive DIAMOND RINGS

A. for quality choose the basic Traditional 2 year-guaranteed ring by Artcarved

A. for stunning elegance in matched set bridal rings. Only Artcarved has this wide selection of styles to choose from

A. for permanent memories. Only Artcarved gives you the Lifetime Protection Plan. Purchase registers this amazing plan. Ask for booklet No. H-2.

Rings as pictured and fine jewelry by Artcarved. Prices include Federal Excise Tax.

Wedding Ring $ 50.00
Engagement Ring $100.00

ARTCARVED

Artcarved Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized ARTCARVED dealer





All Campus Champions—Left to Right: Dave Fairwether, Dave Young, Harry Smith, Ray Fraley, Mike Roscnmarkle, Danny Lawing, and Jerry Tertzagian.

Spring Training At HPC

by LARRY NOLAN

With only six letter-men returning from last years squad, this seasons edition of Coach Hartman's High Point College baseball team will be out to improve their mediocre record of a year ago. These few veterans, however, saw plenty of action last year, and have gained the necessary experience to form a strong nucleus for this seasons club. Last years team, although impressive at times, finished as less than a .500 ball club.

Missing, however, from last year's club will be several key players. First baseman Gary Thornburg; Second baseman, Bill Cook; Centerfielder, Joe Guzinski; Pitchers Chalmous Sechrest; Catcher Jimmy Boyles and Pinch-hitter, Fred Quinn, will no longer don the Panthers uniforms. The few veterans that will be returning, along with an unusually large turnout of promising freshmen, should strike an optimistic outlook for the coming season.

In junior Ray Grant, sophomore Wayne Lewis, and freshman John Houston — the catching position seems to be one of the teams strong points. Grant is the only one of the three with college experience, but Lewis and Houston have shown signs of savvy and know-how in the early season drills. Grant has been the first-string catcher since his freshman year, but should have keen competition for his job this year.

The infield is where the team really has depth. Ray Fraley will probably move in from the outfield and take over Thornburg's place at first base; Charlie Williard is back to claim the shortstop position; and Sam White is a fixture at third base, although he may see some action at first base. The second base is up for grabs among Roy Greenwood, Harold Moose, and Joel Silvers. In addition to these key infielders, about ten others have been taking part in infield drills.

The team will probably go with an entirely new outfield when the season starts. Among the outfield hopefuls are David Kemp, Bob Hislop, Pat Gallagher, Wayne Hazelwood, Barrow Mullis, and Frank Grice.

Veteran righthanders Roy Grant and Don Cashion figure to be the mainstays of the mound staff, along with Larry Nolan, Bill Swigart, Joe Keith, Jim Holloman, and Charlie Williard.

The team will be playing a schedule of 30 games, the largest schedule ever. Ray Alley will serve as manager.

So far, the team has been conditioning in the gymnasium and hasn't had a chance to get in much outside practice. As soon as weather permits, the team will begin full-time workouts in earnest.

"See ya at the old ballgame!"

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BASEBALL 1961-1962

March 20	Pembroke State College	High Point, N. C.
March 24	Newberry College	Newberry, S. C.
March 27	Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, N. C.
March 28	Wake Forest	High Point, N. C.
March 30	Lenoir Rhyne College	Hickory, N. C.
April 2	Belmont Abbey College	High Point, N. C.
April 4	Atlantic Christian College	Wilson, N. C.
April 5	Elon College	High Point, N. C.
April 7	Lenoir Rhyne College	High Point, N. C.
April 10	Appalachian State Teachers College	High Point, N. C.
April 12	Guilford College	Guilford, N. C.
April 13	Pfeiffer College	High Point, N. C.
April 14	St. Presbyterian College	High Point, N. C.
April 16	Belmont Abbey College	Belmont, N. C.
April 18	Louisburg College	Louisburg, N. C.
April 19	Campbell College	Buie Creek, N. C.
April 20	Campbell College	Buie Creek, N. C.
April 21	St. Andrews College	Laurinburg, N. C.
April 23	St. Andrews College	Laurinburg, N. C.
April 25	East Carolina College	Greenville, N. C.
April 27	Elon College	Elon College, N. C.
April 28	Guilford College	High Point, N. C.
May 1	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer, N. C.
May 2	Atlantic Christian College	High Point, N. C.
May 4	Western Carolina College	Cullowhee, N. C.
May 5	Western Carolina College	Cullowhee, N. C.
May 7	Appalachian State Teachers College	Boone, N. C.
May 8	East Carolina College	High Point, N. C.
May 10	Catawba College	High Point, N. C.
May 12	Catawba College	Salisbury, N. C.

Wine
Women...
Laughs!!

TENDER
TRAP
March 23-24

Spotlights on Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

YOW-GENTLEMAN PROFFESOR

The sudden dismissal of veteran coach Virgil Yow not only came as a surprise to himself, but also to the students of High Point College. Here is a man who has dedicated his life to the instructing of athletics. Coach Yow dearly loved the game of basketball and the personal satisfaction he got from coaching winning teams. And Coach Yow did coach winning teams! Seldom in the 30 years that Coach Yow spent in coaching basketball did he have less than a .500 ball club. In the 22 seasons that Coach Yow has spent as coach of the Panthers, they have won the conference championship four times. High Point won the annual North State Conference championship in Lexington in 1942, 1951, 1953, and 1961.

Especially significient is the fine job that Coach Yow did last year in molding a group of freshmen and sophomores right into the championship. The famous freshmen trio of Roy Bartlett, Phil Garrison, and Bill Fallin — along with veterans Jack Short and Joe Guzinski, brought the trophy back to High Point. The fact that NSC record books do not recognize High Point as champions in 1961, (because of Guzinski's ineligibility), does little in taking away High Point's remarkable feat.

This reporter feels that Coach Yow did an even better job this year, despite the fact that High Point did not win the championship. He had to start all over again with not three freshmen starters, but four. Last year's most valuable player, Phil Garrison, combined with Dave Wickham, Dale Neel, Barry Smith, and Joe Keith to lead High Point into the finals.

Athletic director Hamilton apparently feels that Coach Yow is not getting any younger and has a very big responsibility as it is in handling several P. E. classes, instructing a summer basketball camp, and in coaching the tennis team. So may progress prevail! And hats off to Virgil C. Yow, a gentleman on or off the basketball court.

SENIOR ALL-STAR GAME

Tuesday, March 20 is the date for the annual Big Four-Carolinas Conference Senior All-Star game, to be held in High Point College's Alumni Gymnasium. The Big Four, (Wake Forest, State, Carolina, and Duke) ,have a 2-1 edge since the series started back in 1959. The Fourth Annual Boys Home Invitational is sponsored by the Boys Home of Lake Waccamaw, N. C., with all proceeds going to the boys home fund. Lenoir Rhyne's Billy Wells will be coaching for the Carolinas Conference and freshman coach Dean Smith will coach for the Big Four. High Point captain Wolfy Unger will be the only senior representing the Panthers in the game.

STUART STARS

HPC basketball hopeful, Kirk Stewart, ineligible for varsity competition this past season, has been starring for the local YMCA cage team. Stewart, a 6'5" transfer student from Furman University, has been the leading scorer all season for the Y, who just won the local championship and are now eligible for the national championship to be held in Denver, Colorado. Stewart, along with ex-HPC great Danny Sewell, is a member of the all-tournament team.



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961



Spring Training At HPC

by BARRY [illegible]

[illegible]

Wine
Women...
Laughs!!

TENDER TRAP
March 23-24

[illegible]

Spotlights on Sports

by [illegible]

YOW-[illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR ALL-STAR GAME

[illegible]

STUART STABB

[illegible]



[illegible] ... [illegible]

IT'S ALL GREEK...

IFC NEWSLETTER

The IFC Dance will be held at I. T. Mann American Legion Hut Saturday, March 31, 1962. Music will be furnished by the Invictas. Late permission has been granted for the Girls' Dorm. During intermission an award will be presented to "The Fraternity Man of the Year" as selected by the IFC. An award will be presented to the fraternity with the highest scholastic average for the previous semester. Also IFC members and their dates will be presented. A fee of $1.00 per couple will be charged at the door for all fraternity men and alumni. Make your plans now to attend! Dance begins at 8:00 p. m.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

NEW BROTHERS: Brothers Claude Cline, Bergie Hatcher, Winfred Lindley, Joe Thomas and Jim Walden were initiated on March 5.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Joe Thomas and Winfred Lindley for being elected President and Vice-President of the Men's Dormitory, respectively.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Clark and Pledge Francis Dall in being tapped into the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: Pledges Manuel Wortman and Mike Rosenmarkle were elected President and Vice-President of our new pledge class.

CHAPTER OFFICERS: Brother Ron Yarborough, President; Brother Winfred Lindley, Vice-President; Brother Fred Schneider, Secretary; Brother Dave Shaw, Treasurer; and Brother Joe Thomas, sergeant-at-arms were elected the new chapter officers for 1962-63.

TO BE MARRIED: Brother Doug Eckett to Miss Pat Peterson on June 26.

PARTY: Plans are being made for a St. Patricks Day party on March 17.

STATE STUDENT LEGISLATURE: Brother Allen Sharpe was a delegate to the State Student Legislature meeting in Raleigh, N. C.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INITIATION BALL: The Brothers and pledges of Lambda Chi Alpha and their dates had a "twisting time" to the music of the Satans at the Initiation Ball on March 3.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: The newly elected pledges officers are: Linny Johnson, President; Roger Carmichael, Vice-President; Tommy Smith, Secretary and Treasurer; Rodolph Gibbs, Rush Chairman; Jerry Fennell, Social Chairman. The pledges are now in the progress of selling candy as their first pledge project.

NEW PLEDGES: Congratulations are in order to two new pledges of Lambda Chi Alpha: David Costas and Woody Woodall. The addition of these two makes a pledge class of fourteen men.

TOP HONORS: Brother Gene Blake copped top honors in the Basketball Free-Throw Contest as he stripped the net 46 out of 50 tries.

CAMPUS LEADERS: Congratulations to brothers Pete Moose, recently elected Secretary-Treasurer of the dormitory and Bill Fallin, who was elected dormitory representative of the Judiciary Council. Congratulations to brother John Ward on his selection to the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

WHITE ROSE BALL: The brothers and pledges are looking forward to the White Rose Ball to be held in Greensboro on March 24. The ball will be formal, and the Lambda Chi Crescent Girl will be presented at this event.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PINNED: Brother Jay Brumbley to Miss Pat Keener of Princess Anne, Virginia, on March 4. Brother Bill Steed to Miss Ann Parrish of Appalachian State Teacher's College on March 6.

INITIATED: Lyn Barrow of High Point, N. C.

PLEDGED: Eugene Street of Greensboro, N. C., and Ron Covey of Easton, Maryland.

LEADERSHIP SCHOOL: Brothers Dave Baughn, Lyn Barrow, Fred Stone, Bill Harris, Bill Steed, and Ed Mitchell attended the District Leadership School at the University of South Carolina Saturday and Sunday, March 10 and 11.

SIG EP BALL: The District Sig Ep Ball is to be held in the Hotel Charlotte in Charlotte, N. C. on March 17 and 18. Informal afternoon parties will be climaxed by the Formal Ball Saturday Evening. Thirty-five Sig Eps will attend from here and join the other eight chapters in the festivities.

CONGRATULATIONS: To the new S.G.A. officers.

THETA CHI

HONORS: To Brothers Charles Carroll and Len Lewin who were inducted into The Order of The Lighted Lamp on February 28. Congratulations, men, on this high honor.

TALENT: Theta Chi was well represented in the Faculty-Student Talent Show on March 2, with displays of talent by Charles Nesbitt, Fred Winters, and Len Lewin, who was Master of Ceremonies and did an "outstanding"job.

TROPHY: Congratulations to pledge Roy Greenwood who won the trophy for First Place in the skating tournament in Wilmington, N. C. on February 24, in which contestants from 4 states participated.

PINNED: Brother George Srour to Miss Martha Hough of Greensboro College. Congratulations George, the water is waiting.

INTRAMURALS: Theta Chi took third place in Basketball with a 3-2 record. Brothers Bob Braswell and "Squatlo" Edmundson, who could actually see over the table, took first place in Table Tennis Doubles. Also helping to pile up more points were Wayne Furman and Tom Arnette who placed third in doubles, and Tom Bivens who placed second in singles.

BROTHER OF THE MONTH: Congratulations to Brother Richard Hayes who was chosen the Theta Chi Brother of the Month for February.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: Georgianna Hardin elected to the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Georgianna was also elected President of the Girls Dorm—we are very proud of you, George!

Joe Ann Taylor was elected as Freshman Representative for the Dormitory Council.

Cynthia Fletcher was elected by NEA to be the High Point College Miss Future Teacher Representative at NEA Convention in Raleigh on March 16.

ENGAGED: Judy Hall engaged to David Howell, a student at Guilford College.

PARTY: On March 9 the Alpha Gams held an informal party at Marietta. The name of the party was "Alpha Gam Hideaway". Everyone thoroughly enjoyed the party—entertainment by the sisters was provided.

PLEDGE: Alpha Gam is very proud of their new pledge—Suzanne Mock, freshman from Greensboro, N. C. Suzanne was pledged on March 8.

We are very proud of Gail Nichols and Joe Ann Taylor who are singing in the group, "Consonants". Their records are being played over WFMR and we think they sound pretty "cool"!

Alpha Gamma Delta wishes to congratulate the Junior Class on the good job done with their Student-Faculty Variety Show on March 2, 1962.

KAPPA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Marilynn Floyd on being tapped into the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Margaret Hester is a candidate for Sigma Phi Epsilon District Sweetheart at the ball to be held in Charlotte on March 17. Judy Rollins is a member of the court. Martha Wallace was chosen Theta Chi Sweetheart at the ball held March 10.

PLEDGES: Kappa Delta Pledges are planning a slave auction for March 19. On March 7 the pledges surprised the chapter members with a "come-as-you-are" party. This was highlighted by the crowning of Miss Ugly and greatly enjoyed by everyone.

NEW OFFICERS: President, Margaret Damewood; Vice-President, Linda Wood; Secretary, Marilynn Floyd; Treasurer, Martha Wallace; Assistant Treasurer, Judy Lambeth; Editor, Nina Burris; Membership, Norma Overby.

Kappa Delta wishes to congratulate all those recently elected to the Women's Dormitory Council and assures them our support in the coming year.

PHI MU

PINNED: Carolyn McAllister to Charlie Shepard. Charlie is a Phi Gamma Delta at Davidson College.

HONORS: Congratulations to Louise Stokes for being tapped into the Order of the Lighted Lamp on February 28.

BAKE SALE: The pledges held a successful bake sale on March 3 in downtown High Point. Keep up the good work!

NEW OFFICERS: Installation of the newly elected officers was held on March 5. The new officers are: Linda Ferran, President; Louise Stokes, Vice-President; Katy Clements, Secretary; Harriet Finnerty, Treasurer; Betty Treece, Pledge Director; Evelyn Hallman, Standards Chairman; Kay Thompson, Panhellenic Representative; Marilyn Zoeller, Membership Chairman; Assistant, Mary Lou Troutman; Joan Bartlett, Fraternity Education.

FOUNDER'S DAY: March 4, 1962 marked the 110th birthday of Phi Mu Fraternity. A ceremony was held to honor our three founders.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

NEW OFFICERS: The newly elected officers of Delta Gamma Chapter are: Carolyn "Scooter" Frye, president; Jean Young, vice-president; Donna Lawrence, recording secretary; Carol Blake, corresponding secretary; Anne Ringley, treasurer; Gayle Paxton, historian; Ellen Johnston, ritual chairman; and Marlene Brinley, membership chairman.

HONOR: Dell McGinn landed a leading part in the play, Carousel, given by Greensboro Little Theater. Congratulations McGoo!

PARTY: A "perfume" party was held in the Panhellenic House March 9, in honor of our pledges. Everyone dressed as their favorite perfume and prizes were given.

McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

On Campus with Max Shulman

(Author of "Rally Round The Flag, Boys", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

SHAKESPEARE DOESN'T LIVE HERE ANY MORE

A recent and most heartening development in American college life has been the emergence of the artist-in-residence. In fact, the artist-in-residence has become as familiar a sight on campus as Latin ponies, leather elbow patches, Rorschach tests, hula hoops, and Marlboro cigarettes.

And we all know how familiar *that* is—I mean Marlboro cigarettes. And why should it not be familiar? Why, where learning is king, where taste is sovereign, where brain power rules supreme, should not Marlboro be everyone's favorite? The same good sense that gets you through an exam in Restoration Poetry or solid-state physics certainly does not desert you when you come to pick a cigarette. You look for a flavor that is flavorful, a filter pure and white, a choice of pack or box a lot to like. You look, in short, for Marlboro—and happily you don't have to look far. Marlboro is available at your friendly tobacconist's or vending machine, wherever cigarettes are sold in all fifty states and Las Vegas.

But I digress. We were speaking of the new campus phenomenon—the artist-in-residence—a man or woman who writes, paints, or composes right on your very own campus and who is also available for occasional consultations with superior students.

Take, for example, William Cullen Sigafoos, artist-in-residence at the Toledo College of Belles Lettres and Fingerprint Identification.

As we all know, Mr. Sigafoos has been working for many years on an epic poem in rhymed couplets about the opening of the Youngstown-Akron highway. Until, however, he went into residence at the Toledo College of Belles Lettres and Fingerprint Identification, his progress was not what you would call rapid. He started well enough with the immortal couplet we all know: *They sped along on wheels of rubber, running home in time for supper.*...

Then Mr. Sigafoos got stuck. It is not that his muse deserted him; it is that he became involved in a series of time-consuming episodes—a prefrontal lobotomy for Irwin, his faithful sled dog; fourteen consecutive months of jury duty on a very complicated case of overtime parking; getting his coattail caught in the door of a jet bound for Brisbane, Australia; stuff like that.

He was engaged in a very arduous job in Sandusky—posing for a sculptor of hydrants—when an offer came from the Toledo College of Belles Lettres and Fingerprint Identification to take up residence there, finish his *magnum opus* and, from time to time, see a few gifted students.

Mr. Sigafoos accepted with pleasure and in three short years completed the second couplet of his Youngstown-Akron Turnpike epic: *The highway is made of solid concrete and at the toll station you get a receipt.*



"What is truth?" said one.

Then a few gifted students came to visit him. They were a prepossessing lot—the boys with corduroy jackets and long, shaggy beards; the girls also with corduroy jackets but with beards neatly braided.

"What is truth?" said one. "What is beauty?" said another.

"Should a writer live first and write later or should he write and do a little living in his spare time?" said another.

"How do you find happiness—and having found it, how do you get rid of it?" said another.

"Whither are we drifting?" said another.

"I don't know whither *you* are drifting," said Mr. Sigafoos, "but as for me, I am drifting back to Sandusky to pose for the hydrant sculptor."

And back he went, alas, leaving only a fragment of his Youngstown-Akron Turnpike epic to rank with other such uncompleted masterpieces as Schubert's Unfinished Symphony, the Venus de Milo, and Singer's Midgets.

© 1962 Max Shulman

* * *

Take cheer, good friends, from one masterpiece that is complete. We, refer, of course, to Marlboro cigarettes. Filter end and tobacco end are both as good as tobacco artistry and science can make them.

IT'S ALL GREEK...

IFC NEWSLETTER

BY BOB BALL

The IFC Board met in the T Room Tuesday night but Saturday Night IFC Dance will be attended by the few Gals permitted. We have printed for the GAG Duffle Bowling have been changed to Thursday night at 7:30 "Dinner at Tonight" is called off by request and Basketball will be scheduled tomorrow. The IFC Dance will be held at the Lodge on the night of the dance but no one had realized that the Lodge would be closed. Dutch Bergin at...

DELTA SIGMA PHI

...

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

...

KAPPA DELTA

...

THETA CHI

...

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

...

FHI MU

...

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

...

ZETA TAU ALPHA

...





SHAKESPEARE DOESN'T LIVE HERE ANY MORE

...



Re-Election
Held Apr. 3rd

The Hi-Pole

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 13 | High Point, North Carolina | April Fool

We Don't Care How
You Vote — Just Vote!!

"SGA ELECTION RIGGED"

As I See It...

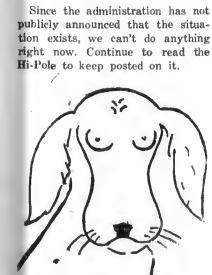
by George Wigglesworth

There has been much discussion and debate over the parking problem on campus. In the mornings the day students have a difficult time finding a parking space, and in the evening, the dormitory students can't find a parking place because of the Evening School students. This situation is bad enough, but there is one that is even worse. That is the "after-hourse" parking problem. In a recent letter to both President Wendell Patton and Dean of Student James Nelson, the Chief of Police of High Point asked these two administrators to try and do something about the student counles parking between the hours of 9:30 and 10:30 on Monday through Thursday evenings, from 7:30 to 11:30 on Friday and Sunday evenings, from 6:30 to 11:45 on Saturday evenings. The letter also mentioned something about afternoon parkers. The places most frequented by these students seem to be the Oakview Grange, North East Junior High School, the parking lot behind the Stadium, the Water Plant off Lexington Avenue, the parking lot behind the fine arts building, and behind the Sig Ep house. The police mentioned that they have already interrupted several couples, but the situation is getting out of control. There seem to be more parkers than policemen. The chief is also worried over his policemen. They seem to be wary of approaching parked cars with HPC stickers on them because it has proven so embarrassing at times.

The College administration is quite perplexed over the problem. They do not quite know how to approach a solution, but they do feel that the situation is serious enough to warrant correction. One method of curbing this problem is to deny dorm students the privilege of having cars on campus. Another possible solution to this is to allow girls to have only four car "Permissions" a semester.

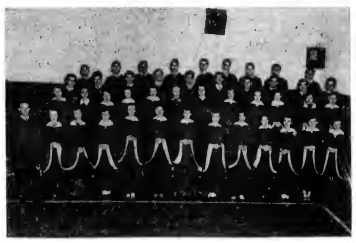
I have not yet in this column advocated revolt. However, if the administration decides to take any negative action against the "parkers" of the campus, I think we should all rise in a demonstration of protest. This situation is, frankly, none of the administration's damn business. If they want to do anything at all, they could set aside a particular place on the campus or near the campus where the couple could park and be left alone by the cops or anyone else.

Since the administration has not publicly announced that the situation exists, we can't do anything right now. Continue to read the Hi-Pole to keep posted on it.



I've Enjoyed It!!!

HPC CONCERT CHOIR TO SING IN NEW YORK



The High Point College Concert Choir, under the able direction of J. Flyover, will, for the first time, be able to go on an extended tour through funds donated by the Hindend family. The tour will begin April 23 and end on April 31 in which the choir will sing such difficult works as: Wilhelm Friedengoffs' **Ich Bin On Den Tisch Tanzen**; the sacred work of Hungerlich, **Wir Trinken in Den Rathskeller**—sung in the original Latin and the lighter work of Sagaterious, **O Lox in Beggelay** — sung in Aramaic with the cantor solo by our own Christopher Woodenstein, Baritone.

The tour will leave by chartered plane from the Greensboro-High Point Airport on April 24th to arrive in the great metropolis of New York City where Cardinal Cushman has invited our choir to sing at the Easter Morning Sunrise Mass of Saint Patrick's Cathedral atop the Empire State Building. A crowd of at least 300,000 is expected. It should be an awe-inspiring sight! ! The next stop will be in Washington, D. C. where the choir will sing at a command performance by King Hartz and Queen Buhrn of Lower East Judus. From Miami, Florida the Choir will return to New York City for a two week engagement at the Metropolitan Opera House in Greenwich Village with afternoon matinees at the Gas Light Cafe. It is understood that Joe King will be on hand to entertain the choir at Third Avenue and Seventeenth Street. Then on Good Friday, Rabbi Applebaum of the Temple Bathsheba in Chicago has invited the Concert Choir to sing for a celebration which he throws annually at this time. This will be the last stop on the Concert Choir's Tour before returning to the college where the members of the choir will wash their socks in preparation for the final legs in their tour. It is estimated that with the profit cleared from the first part of this the choir can finish its tour with a two month engagement on the beaches of Honaluluu, Hawaii. The Administration has automatically given the choir members unlimited cuts and suspended all tests and examinations for this leg of the tour. Diplomas will be mailed to those graduating Seniors; and other students will have their grades mailed to them also. Applications for auditions for the choir will be accepted Wednesday, April 31, from 10:20 a. m. to 10:10 a. m. Prerequisites for applicaion are few: no more than a "C-" average; must be taking at least 21 hours of college work; flunk at least 6 of those hours and ulitmately women's voices, etc. must be approved by the men.

USAF TO GIVE SPACE TESTS

The U. S. Air Force Space Team will visit High Point College on March 31, 1962. Members of the Space Team will be located in both the Student Center and the lobby of the Girl's Dorm. The purpose of the visit is to talk with and receive application from interested persons, both male and female, for the Air Force Space Program.

Members of the Selection Team include:

Captain John Glenn, Detachment 307, Framingham, Mass. Captain Peter Townsend is the Administrative Officer for the Framingham Detachment. Captain George Wigglesswngi, 3562d USAF Recruiting Group, Akin Air Force Base, South Carolina. Captain Wiggleswing is a veteran of ten years service with the Air Force and is presently assigned as the WAF Selection Officer for the northwest United States.

Sergeant Clara Bartlet, Detachment 21, High Point, N. C. Sgt. Bartlet is assigned as Space Recruiter for Detachment 21 which covers most of the Far East area.

Sergeant William Cannon, local Air Force Recruiter, whose office is located in the Post Office Building here in High Point.

RED MEETING TONIGHT

There will be a brief meeting today of all Comrades in the political science room in the basement of the maintenance building at 12:68. All Comrades are threatened to be on time.

DEDICATED TO THOSE SO INCLINED

VOTING MACHINE TAMPERED WITH

It was announced Wednesday at the weekly SGA student faculty meeting, that proof has been secured that the voting machine used for the SGA election on March 14th was tampered with before the official election began. Allen Loof a senior day student, presented to the SGA and faculty members a oral statement of evidence to substantiate his charge of a election rigging. Following Loof's presentation of evidence a faculty member introduced a written statement from the school's police head that the Student Center had been entered prior to the election on March 14, and that upon a investigation, the seal on the voting machine was found to be removed.

From a statement of Mr. Pert Mason, State Voting Machine Commissioner, obtained on March 15 stated; "Each machine is examined and sealed by our commission to insure that no previous voting can take place prior to the official election.

Allen Loof stated at the meeting that a student from HPC (name withheld pending evidence by the administration) was overheard relating to a friend how he had entered the student center on the night of March 14 and removed the seal on the voting machine. In the presence of both the members of the SGA and Faculty, the accused student, when confronted with the statement of Allen Loof and the police report, emphatically denied all accusations that such statements were true.

The administrative officials and the SGA announced that no action will be taken until a complete investigation is held by the Student-Faculty committee.

On behalf of the SGA and faculty members, Mr. Mason, Voting Commissioner, was requested to examen the voting machine. After examening the machine Mason stated; "Each machine sealed by us is sealed in a particular manner, with special directions as to the removing of the seal and the tabulation of votes. The sea. on the voting machineu sed on March 14 at HPC was not removed according to the directions on the machine."

Because of this statement by Mr. Mason and the testimony of Allen Loof the faculty has concluded that there is probable doubt that the election results are accurate.

The administration announced that a statement of the preceedings and investigation will be announced to the students body when all the fact are known.

THE PRICE OF RICE

WASHINGTON (AP) March 28. It was announced today by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Abraham Ribicoff, that the cafeteria division of High Point College has been awarded 3000 pounds of rice under the Surplus Foods Aid to Colleges Act of 1954. More than 30 colleges throughout the United States received rice under this plan; High Point College was first again in total allotment.

Upon receiving the news of the award, Ma and Pa Wright, High Point College cafeteria managers, commented, "We are glad to receive this additional rice from the government. We had requested 7500 pounds, but we feel that the 3000 pounds will be sufficient to get us to the end of the school yera. It is our pleasure to add that it is the students, not us, who will benefit from this grant. This means that the sorkey missed rice will be restored to our daily menues as an almost daily feature, especially with roast beef."



HONG KONG (UPI) March 30. The government of Nationalist China announced today that over 400 of their people will perish this year due to the recent United States rice grant to High Point College. This is enough rice to feed 4000 Chinese for twelve years.

In the official communique to President John F. Kennedy, Chinese President Chaing-Ki-Sheck protested this action. The official protest, sent through regular diplomatic channels, read: "Dear United States Presidentee: Am soree to hear that your government give three thousand pound of honorable rice to High Point College. The people of my countree have not suffered such hardeships since Ike give six thousand pound to Harvard. Maybe High Point College will also turn out some Presidents. Your veree trulee, Chaing. P. S. Don't sendee any more missionaree. Sendee more foregin aidee to enable us to steppe up our anti-United States prohaganda campaigne."

Bertrand Russell To Speak

The baccalaureate service at High Point College will have as its guest speaker the renounced theologian, Bertrand Russel. Using as his theme "My God and I," Dr. Russel, an Englishman, is expected to speak of the street riots in London, which he has attended upon occasion, and to read from his prison memoirs which is entitled **War At Any Cost.**

High Point College is extremely fortunate to be able to bring Dr. Russel to the campus to lead this special graduation service.

Re-Election Held Apr. 3rd

The Hi-Pole

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 3 High Point, North Carolina April 1st

We Don't Care How You Vote — Just Vote!!

"SGA ELECTION RIGGED"

As I See It

by George W. Plyler-ish

HPC CONCERT CHOIR TO SING IN NEW YORK



VOTING MACHINE TAMPERED WITH

THE PRICE OF RICE



USAF TO GIVE SPACE TESTS

Bertrand Russell To Speak



Free Babysed Inn

Across The Desk . . . . . .

The English Department of High Point College still remains one of the much cussed and discussed departments. This has been a result of the untiring efforts of an outstanding staff, and the fact that it seems to be much more discussed than cussed, would appear only another "feather in their cap." Freshmen love it; boys talk incessently of it; and girls hate it because they are the only ones who do not really have a decent chance.

Freshmen love to take English courses all over the country, however, at High Point they rather seem to enjoy them. Perhaps this can be attributed to the fact that here the faculty appears o be sympathetic toward the short comings of freshman English students. This makes for pleasant classroom conditions, inasmuch as the Freshman do not necessarly need this help more than the majors and minors who for the most part are ill-prepared in English when entering college. It would thus be reasonable to assume that if the faculty persists in their "holier than thou" attitude, then there is not reason the department should not grow even more popular.

Let me quote a few figures for the 1960-61 fall semester: The English Department gave out 189 A's which is two times as many as any other section and over one third of the total number of A's in the whole college. There were less C's (LCM) than there were A's, to give the English Department the dubious distiction of being the only one in the college to give more A's than F's.

I must admit that the students who enter their first year of college have more English which is usually more poorly prepared than any other subject, yet the record speaks for itself as a matter of prefference rather than preperation. If they then are up to college level to put them in Freshman standards, then it is heartening to spend more time on English than any other courses and get A's. With this in mind a Freshman can be expected to do the same quality of w[illegible]hat a professor can do with a Doctor's Degree and a Ph[illegible] a Kappa Key.

[illegible] Freshman who like English might decide to continue [illegible]or or minor in English. But this could be a mistake! [illegible]ou are a boy, that is! I wll be willing to bet that [illegible]ll not be two females majoring or minoring in English [illegible]ears from now if the present condition prevails. It [illegible]been rumored that boys get better grades than girls [illegible]though they do parallel work. Why is this! Can it be the Department professors have Electra complexes? Can it be the boys are handsome? Whatever the reason, it is a sad state or affairs when the boys in a junior or senior class outnumber the girls! One class is said to not have so much as one girl in it! It seems reasonable to assume that in a co-educational school the privilege could be extended to the classroom.

I will be leaving here soon and the success or fall of the English Depot will not affect me greatly. I am proud of my college and will always speak highly of it to others. I do hope that you English will take this in good faith and use it for its intended purpose.

SNAFU

The Hi-Pole

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS?"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Unofficial Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Denied

Corgeous George Wiggles ..... Chief of the Whole Mess
Foggy William Trevaho ..... Fog Fighter
Rickets Henri Mazolaoil ..... Chief Paper-boy
T.J.B.I F.C. Mumbly ..... Chief Muck Maker
Valter Schnook ..... Super Dooper Pooper Scooper
Oed Shafter ..... Thesbian Editor

From the Wings

OED SHAFTER

A Tennessee Williams play is coming to our campus. The Tower Players, under the direction of Phil Reines, drama coach, have voted to do the well-known play **Cat On a Hot Tin Roof** as their final production. It will be presented some time in early May, which tryouts scheduled to be held next week.

Cat On a Hot Tin Roof is a contemporary drama, written by one of America's most revered playwrites. This is an extremely astute view of married life which focuses on a stage with one set—a bedroom. Dr. Patton, on hearing of the Players' choice, commented, "Leadership here is not exactly what I had in mind."

However, plans are under way. Immediately following their selection, the Tower Players invited Dr. William Sowder to talk to them on this great drama. Last week he did so, talking as his text **The Homosexual Homo-sapien or This Is a Queer Way to Treat Marriage!**

A drawing of the set has been submitted by Raiford Porter. It is to be a suggestive set — containing only a bed, backed by a pair of crutches and a low-cut slip.

The Tower Players, ever interested in creating and promoting new activities on campus, are presenting this third play. It is another attempt to bring good drama to this campus. However, it seems that the religion department is split in their enthusiasm for its showing. **Cat On a Hot Tin Roof** being a very controversial play, one faction of the department maintains that the play is immoral, while the other faction is expected to enjoy every minute of it. In fact, one such professor of the latter group, a tall, lanky fellow, wearing glasses, has been seen for the last few days picketing Reines' office bearing a placard which simply says, "Yea, Big Daddy!"

This is a sincere effort to bring good drama to the campus and city of High Point. It is hoped that the students and townspeople will be broadminded enough to fill our auditorium.

SEX

"Unclea, unclean!" she whispered as I nibbled on her left earlobe. It was a cool night by the girls' dorm. The Spotlights above the bushes were out due to the prank of an unknown sniper.

"I know," I said, breathing hard, "but I'm a frosh, and hungry for love, an' like that, perfume takes the place of a bath every time. This chick was the most! I frantically felt for her hand. I couldn't fnid it. I couldn't find her.

I climbed up the rope ladder and into her third floor suite. I crept stealthily across the squeekly floor, and, sure enough, found her in the laundry bag. This chick has a filth complex.

Her complexion wasn't much better. This morning's eggs laced last night's beer froth. Hooowheee! This chick didn't look half bad in the third balcony of the Rialto.

We cut out and sped over the littered pavement across campus. In front of the auditorium I slowed down. It was Sunday night. There was a Sunday night movie. It was a Lash LaRue flic. I nudged her; "Let's go," I said.

This chick was a ball! I looked over at her. She was picking her nose in this little girl manner she has. A tear sped down over the globs of bubble gum on her cheek. Something stirred in me.

"Let's make out!" she insisted again and again.

I said nothing. I just trotted her back to the dorm and dumped her. No chick makes me miss a Lash LaRue flic.

Letters to the Editor . . .

Dear Editor:

I'm durn mad.

I've got a right to be.

I think your paper stinks. It wouldn't make a good grade of packing material. Every article in its speaks of pseudo-intellectualism, lofty towers, stilted ideals, trite expressions and stupid witticisms.

Yes I'm mad— think I deserve t get better reading material. I think you, dear editor, aren't worth the food you complain about. And you know it. Neither is the paper worth the ink it's printed with.

How you got elected, I'll never know, but it was a sad mistake. If I had been here last year, I would have personally run against you just to keep you out of office.

Who do you think you are, issuing us a paper like yours? You probably won't print this letter because you are afraid of the truth. And while I'm on that subject, they put out a better paper than you do. If you think you have been getting by with that thing you call a newspaper published by the students of High Point College, you're mistaken. I'm going to have you investigated, and if possible, yea, verily, literally kicked out of school on harrass. Just wait, I'll get you yet!

Spiteingly,
C. P. H.

(Editor's note: The views expressed by our kind reader do not necessarily express the sentiments of the High Pole staff and editor. If Mr. C. P. H. will meet me behind the gymnasium tonight at 2:00, I'll be more than glad to talk over this problem with him. While the High Pole staff does not claim to be a perfect publication, we feel that it could be worse.)

I guess that I should being by saying "hi" to all the sports enthusiasts, especially the freshmen, of High Point College. We're beginning another long, hard, but great year at good ol' H.P.C. And as you can already see, I'm at it again; were still some women who did not have places to stay. Another emergency plan went into effect; and for the first time in the history of High Point College, women moved into men's dormitory. This was a unique experience as far as the women were concerned, but the resident males did not seem to mind. Little by little, problems began to find solutions, and now only two women are living in the men's dormitory. Mr. Webster did a good job.

The student body of High Point College . . . a student body of boys adn girls who sit around the juke box discussing sex and censorship, drinking cokes and waiting for the weekend when the boys can prove their manhood by getting drunk or attempting to seduce some girl whose only consistent claim to maturity is her physical endowments.

It is rather pathetically funny. In fact, I think we will all be laughing when we face the Faculty, feeling that the nature of the act was highly illegal and immoral, and that it could reflect upon the moral standards of the entire College, decided to override the recommendation and force the organization into non-existance. This paragraph has been written purely to dispel any rumor. This is what happened.

However, there is little hope for art here. Fiel is a flop, Sewes should stock to Sousa, G. M. Hover should disband his birdland bevy and hire a quartet, DeSpam is pretending to be Cecil B. DeMille, and Poter is a good guy who means well but who's basically a quack. on Weinburger pointed out that he (Poter) even refuses to sign his paintings but instead brands each with Sankshrit jokes.

As we said before, "the fraternity system is awake" warms the cockles of my heart! Now I can go to bed and sleep without worry! !

Dear Editor,

I've been living over here for fifty-five years. Things weren't so bad when the boys wore the long bathing suits, but now—my goodness gracious!—I can't even hold my social teas in the afternoon without being embarrassed. We glance across the street and — lo and behold — the lens on our opera glasses fog up. Indecency and immorality before our virgin eyes we see! Young men disgracing themselves and showing their bare, hairy breasts and other parts of their anatomy in various stages of undress. I'm not one to complain, because I take part in many public-spirited gatherings myself. I have long been a member of The Spot, Sight, and Name Birdwatchers Club, High Point Chapter, and have no aversion to outdoor activities.

And while I am at it, let me make a slight reference to the abhorable goings on in the young gentlemen's dormitory. It seems to me that when disrobing before retiring that some of them could clothe themselves before answering Nature's call.

And while I am at it. I cannot see why the school authorities can't do something about the pictures on the room walls. The girls and I are avid water color novices and have a whole collection of simply lovely cockrobin paintings which would be adorable on their walls of the young men's rooms in place of the unsavory photographs of unclothed young ladies. I don't want to give you the impression that I spy, but when I take Bernice (my little black widow spider) out for the night air and a bite to eat, she always runs across the stree and into the bushes by the young gentlemen's residence.

I just cant go on. . .

I'm not one to spy, as I said before, but the smlal bunk beds and hard mattresses are not the situation of which I am sure their mothers would approve.

Let's remember the great American slogan: "Let's keep America Clean."

Fifi LaRue
Montlieu Home for the Aged

P. S. Has anyone see Bernice? She didn't come back the other night.

CLASSIFCIAL

For Rent . . . One living bra, one gym speaker, preferably over the weekend.

For Sale . . . One fraternity sign, plus fraternal accessories.

For Sale . . . 2500 lbs. of rice plus 1 used stomach pump. See Ma or Pa Wright.

Wanted . . . the dirty crud who picked my pocket and stole my bullet and gun. Sgt. Stone.

Personal . . . Judy, met tonight at nine behind our Demsty Dumpster. Come prepared . . . Ruth.



HELP . . . HELP . . . HELP

Across The Desk . . .

[illegible]

From the Wings

[illegible]

Letters to the Editor . . .

[illegible]

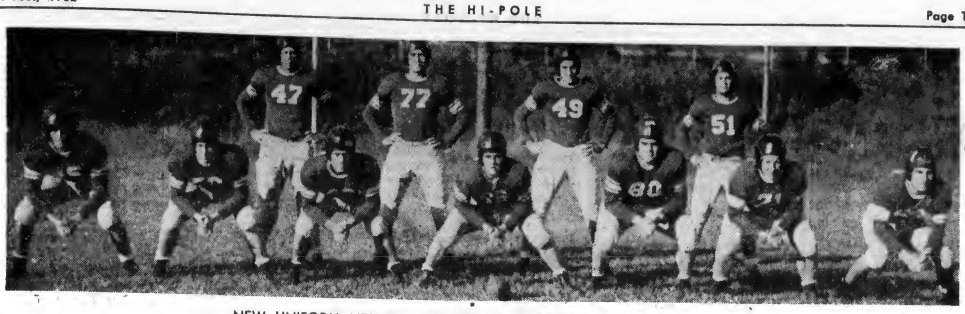
The Hi-Pole

[illegible]



[illegible]

Wrenn Memorial Library



NEW UNIFORM NEEDED, SUPPORT YOUR FOOTBALL TEAM'S CAKE SALE

New Art Of Sportmaking Gets Spring Football Drills To Begin

High Ponit College's head football coach Bud Wilkerson announced yesterday that the spring football drills would begin Monday, April 2, at 3:30 P. M. The practices will be held in the new $500,000 Albium-Mills Stadium, the freshmen field. The new varsity stadium, nowS Sbeing erected by the firm of Frank Lloyd Wright and Sons at a cost of $1,000,000 is not yet completde. Athletic Director, Slim Hamilton states that this field will be ready by September. The field will be named in honor of one of the college's most distinguished students — Frosty Tanner Field house and Stadium.

Coach Wilkerson is very optimistic about this year's season. He added that the varsity team will compete against nine colleges this year, with Wisconsin being added at the last minute. Coach Wilkerson stated that if his team can get by the first nine games, the team will probably end the season undefeated. After the opener against Michigan State on September 14, the team will face Ohio State, Duke, Syracuse, UCLA, Oklahoma, LSU, Wisconsin, Penn, and Guilford.

Line Coach Murray Warmth said that this year's line should be one of the best in the nation. He added that the three returning All-American linemen will add depth to his regular starters. Coach Warmth feels that the loss of two All-Americans, 632-pound center Alex Scroll, and 573-pound end Elroy Heavylegs Durst, will not lessen the weight of the forward wall too significantly. The line should still remain one of the heaviest in the nation, averaging 469 pounds per men.

Backfield Coach Paul Dietzel added that the backfield should still be pretty strong next year. He feels that the team will have adequate replacements for All-American fullback Smoe Smellino and for All-Conference quarterback R y Charles. Charles also works at Dave Cox's Rathskeller Saturday evenings as a piano player nad singer with the Lawerence Welk Combo.

All interested students may watch the High Point College football team, the Black and Blue (that's almost purple) Panthers, scrimmage the New York Giants on April 3, at 4:00 P. M. and the Baltimore Colts on April 5, at 3:00 P. M. There will be no admission fee-just bring $1.00 to cover handling charges (the charge that the ambulance driver's collect for handling injured players from the field to the ambulance).

Tennis Converts Gets Face-Lifting



It was announced to the Hi-Po last week that the physical educational department has requested the sum of $5,000 dollars for the paving of the schools tennis courts. In a written report to the finance committee it was pointed out that the tennis courts were not adequate to the needs of the college. Also presented were statement of students that have been injured as the results of the poor condition of the courts. Do to the use of Italian marble in the refinishing of the courts, the tennis courts will be closed this coming spring. The college felt, that though Italian marble is expensive and costly to install the end results will be well worth the cost. In a letter to the Italian company of Enrico and Jones the company will send representives to estimate the cost of installation to the School. The cost of the new tennis courts is expected to run as high as $15,000 dollars. It was further stated that the present site of the tennis courts will not be used, as the ground strength under the old site will not hold the weight of the new marble courts.

Two possible new sites are being considered, the first is the section of ground between Woman's Hall and the new North Hall of the girls dorimtory. the second site is located at the end of the athletic field from the field house.

Quaffing Tryouts Begins



Dr. Wendell Patton and Coach Jim Hamilton announced that A.B. Williams will coach the newly formed inter-collegate quaffing team. Mr. Williams holds the international record for the individual chug-a-lug division, an honor attained while a student at Bob Jones University. Harold Terry, Bob Clarkbar, Len Lewin, and Patti Colliver have been working on scheduling quaffing matches with other universities throughout the nation. As a warm-up match, Colliver's Drink-the-boys-under-the-table girls will challenge the male club members.

Openings are still available in all divisions. The girl's divisions are over-flowing with applications, but the male division desperatly needs members. Any student of the college with an overall C average is eligible. Application blanks may be secured in Dr. William Locke's office. Dr. Locke is advisor to the new group. Tryouts will be held at the Mouseskeller. the fellowship hall adjacent to the Green-with-envy Street Baptist Church. Those competitive divisions are: Chug-a-lug, Thumper, Under-the-tabling, Buzz, and Category in both team and individual competition. Also, keg-boys and table-hoppers are needed.



Does she or does't she; only her hair dresser knows

BUY

CHUCKLET

COVERED

GRAB

CRACKERS

FROM

HI-PO

STAFF

GOOD BYE FROM

George

Trev

Henri

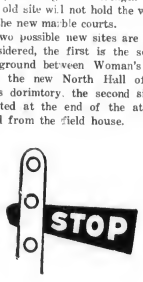
Jay

Walt

Ed



"So allright already. I said I'm sorry. Has Did I know it was your Frog for the Zoo lab."





NEW DAYTONA HEIGHTS SUPPORT YOUR FOOTBALL TEAM'S CASE SALE

New Art Of Sportmaking Gets Spring Football Drills To Begin

[illegible]

Tennis Converts Gets Face-Lifting



Quaffing Tryouts Begins



[illegible]

BUY

CHUCKLET

COVERED

GRAB

CRACKERS

FROM

HI PO

STAFF

GOOD BYE FROM

George

Troy

Henri

Jay

Walt

Ed



[illegible]



[illegible]



IT'S ALL FREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PI

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Vance Clark on being elected President of the student body. We are waiting a return to status quo. Also to Boward Harnes on being elected HI-PO Editor. Congratulations Hi-Po! ! ! Congrats are also in order for our new Men's Dorm offiecrs, Winfred Thomas and Joe Lindley. Congrats men for being elected to men's gestoppo.

GOING STEADY: Brother Dave Shawn and Miss Cory Monza of Detroit. Good luck Dave!

PARTY PLANNED: A Gym Mat Party will be held again at the request of an anonymous faculty member who had such a ball the last time. The party will begin a little earlier this time: about 10:20 to 11:10, Saturday, April 16. See you on the mats boys! ! !

SAILORS' BALL: Will not be held this year since the health department (Miss Warer) has ruled beards unsanitary. Plans are under-way for a Yule Brenner Party instead. Delilah, of Sampson fame, will be on hand to perform the cerimonies.

BANQUET: A Leadership Banquet was engineered for May 29, but no one will be here so its been called off.

PI KAPPA EPSILON

NEW SISTER: Pi Kappa Epsilon Fraternity has selected Theta Tau Alpha Sorority as their sister organization. Information on whether this was a mutual selection was not available for this publication.

HOUSE: The brothers are very [illegible] their new house. Efforts to [illegible] the from New South Mo[illegible] now planned. Rich Bolt [illegible]!

MARRIAGE: Bob Smenson to [illegible] Pilgrim. Their marriage [illegible] formally announced and [illegible] very happy for them both [illegible] Fine Arts Parking Lot.

PROJECT: The Pikus are selling [illegible] Potatoes Chips to make up [illegible] a financial loss of earlier this [illegible]nester. Alms for the poor! ! !

GRADUATION: Congratulations to our graduating seniors, if they make it.

INTRAMURAL: The Pikus are off to another great start beating Theta Phi in jacks in an impromtu meeting on February 30. Keep up the good work Pikus! !

THETA PHI

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Harry Lally on being appointed chairman of the Education for Leadership committee. This is a job Harry really looks forward to. He is hopefully waiting its complete destruction! ! !

MOTHER: Charles Neserbitt has finally found his mother in the Tower of Roberts Hall. If Oedipus Rex were only here to see this! !

LEADERSHIP: Charles Neserbitt is also in charge of forming a fan club for a faculty member who is leaving. Mother was mentioned as a possible president.

MARRIED: Brother Gene Gresham to Melda Nurry, who have been secretly wed. The hunt for a job for Melda is now on to support them in the fall.

PINNED: Bill Davidson is pinned again, this time to Samuel Lindus. That's embarrasing Bill!

LEADERSHIP AGAIN: Brother Len Lowin, playing the charismatic roll again, is thinking of going another step farther this year and run for—. Its blasphemous Len! ! ! You'll never win, the encumbant has got that office all sowed up!

LAMBDA PHI ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother John Wards for being "elected" Student Body Treasurer! And I ask you if that's not a body to be treasurer of? ? ?

IMITATION BALL: On Thursday, March 4, the Lambda Phi's held their annual Imitation Ball. A great time was had by all until the carbon paper ran out and the keyholes were plugged up!

DINNER: A delicious Roast Beef Dinner is being planned for Friday, April 13 brother Tony LaSalad and his little brother Jerry Frennell. A side order of tunafish is being planned for some reason.

PARTY: Another stag party is being planned. Maryeetta was not available.

WILTED ROSE BALL: The brothers and pledges are really enthused over this glorious event at which the Wilted Rose of Lambda Phi will presented. O secret joys unknown to the brothers for this occasion.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

MARRIAGE: Brother Don Drape to Miss Libbly Grayhan. Congratulations Brother Don.

WANT AD: A beautiful two story house, suitable for fraternal living is available at 901 Montlieu Avenue. See any member of this fraternity for information.

THE HOUSE: The beds have finally arrived after waiting all first and second semesters. Those floors are hard! ! !

TRUTH: At our weekly dinner meeting, George Worthwiggling and his partner in crime Bill Brevaro will finally at last publically give what really happened on their trip to Florida which was named a "Press Conference" for the use of a better term.

ALPHA DELTA GAMMA

HONORS: Alpha Delta Gamma placed third on High Point College Campus.

SERENADE: Held in Lindley Chaple for our new Pledges on October.

PARTY: Alumnae gave the undergraduate chapters an apartment for tea were a weiner roast followed dancing in the basement, decoraded with a harvest theme.

INTRAMURALS: We have won three out of four serenaded in the past three years, with basketball pulling for the Panthers 100%.

FUN! FUN! FUN! We'll never tell.

GUEST: We would like to express our appreciation and thanks to the Dean's List this semester. We are expecting many of our alumns to be present for the big events on Rotary Drive here in High Point.

THETA PHI

CONGRATULATIONS: A Russian refugee had slipped across the border into a surprise shoe polishing party last Saturday. He was rabbed by a standards program given by the pledges for the sisters and a dessert also.

DANCE: The Purple Violet will entertain Theta Phi fraternity in an informal party given Saturday night, November 5 at the Panhellenic House for Pikas and their dates.

HONORS: The pledge service was a spaghetti dinner guest of the W. S. C. C. in Greensboro, New Jersey.

SERENADE: Catherine Martini was sung to by the brothers of the Senior class as one of the Tem Top Seniors who pinned a brother of the Bookstore Fraternity.

FOUNDERS DAY: The organization was founded at Schortwood Forrest College in Farmersville, which was followed by a Winston-Salem Alumnae Chapter where a service for the Alumnae was held.

PHI NU

ENGAGED: Congratulations to Peggy Hills on her recent engagement to the U. S. Navy pledge class on February 17 in the Panhellenic house where a Lasagne dinner at a Valentine party was held with a 1.66 average.

PLEDGE SERVICE: The eagerly awaited day of shiny pins was happy to see many of our alums with unlimited cuts.

MARRIAGE: Congratulations to the Miss H.P.C. finalists! It's a baby boy! ! Eight chapters in the nation will participate in filming rush parties. Zeta Gamma will be on hand for all the drop-ins.

PROJECT: Sisters and their dates will enjoy working with the Jr. Cross to make home for the informal party after ball game at the Jamestown American Legion hut.

TEA: Coffee, flour, sugar, pancake mix, sherry, hamburger, franks, beans, sourkroat, soup, sandwiches, bologna, salami, cheese, rye bread, white bread, peas, carrots, corn, and potatoes.

DELTA KAPPA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Gail Gayer who has been crowned Miss Thrilling, Exciting, Wonderful of 1963.

HONORS: To Maggie Danewood who just completed a 600 mile date. What a ride home after the dance, huh Maggie? ? ?

DEANS LIST: Dinise Brown, Linda Feranan, and Carolee McAlyster join the ranks of those with unlimited cuts.

CANDLELIGHT: Held February 4, for Betty Johns who is now "officially" "Going steady" with —!

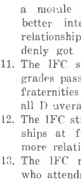
ANOTHER DESERT: An arrid time was had by all this past Monday at the desert given by the sisters for their brothers.

"T" H O U S E

I. F. C. DIGRESS REPORT

1. More Hi-Po publicity in the form of editorials and newsless letters.
2. The IFC keeps minutes this year.
3. We have moved our meetings from the boys' dorm to the student center.
4. Study underway to dissolve the IFC and join the better-run Pan-Held Council.
5. One fraternity has been banished from campus and three others are under consideration.
6. The IFC obtained each fraternities' approval in putting each fraternities' sweethearts' chosts in the student center. This is pending Mrs. Warren's discression.
7. The IFC worked with Dr. Hamilton in making the nurses in the bloodmobile.
8. We helped Dean Nelson to distribute a list of ineligible rushees to each fraternity. We took them around Monday night.
9. The IFC held three meetings this year to discuss our problems. We gave up.
10. The IFC dance of December 2 was somewhat successful. It was a morale boster and created better inter-fraternity-sorority relationships. Seven girls suddenly got marreid in January.
11. The IFC stressing gentleman's grades passed a ruling that all fraternities must have an overall D average to hold a seat.
12. The IFC stressed good relationships at fraternity parties — more relations, less party.
13. The IFC now has an advisor who attends part of the rituals.
14. The IFC also stressed a more courteous attitude toward chaperones at fraternity parties—offer them a drink, too.

IF YOU HAVEN'T FIGURED IT OUT BY NOW GIVE UP!



• SUPPORT YOUR ADVERTISERS •



What Do You Mean . . . . . We?

IT'S ALL FREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PI

LAMBDA PHI ALPHA

PI KAPPA EPSILON

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

THETA PHI

ALPHA DELTA GAMMA

THETA PHI

PHI NU

DELTA KAPPA

I F C DIGRESS REPORT

IF YOU HAVEN'T FIGURED IT OUT BY NOW GIVE UP!

SUPPORT YOUR ADVERTISERS

"T" HOUSE



Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

SANFORD SPEAKS
MONDAY, APRIL 9

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. No. 14 | Hight Point North Carolina | April 7, 1962

LIBRARY FORUM
APRIL 10

It's "AOK" For Men's Dorm



ARCHITECT'S DRAWING OF PROPOSED NEW MEN'S DORM

Occupancy Is Expected In September 1963

With the architect's drawings nearly finished, plans for the new men's dormitory to be erected on West College Drive are now at the stage where actual beginning of construction is near. Bids are expected to be received sometime during the month of June, with actual awarding of contracts and beginning of construction slated for about July 1. This announcement comes from the office of Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College, who discussed plans for the structure in a news conference this past week.

Dr. Patton also revealed the following information on the dorm. The style of the building will be functional yet simple, blending the more modern architecture of the Memorial Auditorium with the Colonial style of the rest of the campus buildings. Exterior construction plans call for walls of red brick, similar to those of other campus buildings. The front will have white arches, conforming to the more colonial style, and a flat roof edged in pre-cast cement molding.

Interior plans are not yet finished, but Dr. Patton stated that this would not necessarily hold up construction. The building has been planned so that the structural load will be borne by the exterior walls. This leaves more freedom in planning the interior of the building, for stress of building weight on these walls has been eliminated.

Present plans, which still may be altered somewhat, call for an apartment for a Housemother and lounges on the ground floor, with the second and third floors made up of dormitory rooms, laundry and storage facilities. The dormitory rooms will have about 180 sq. ft. of floor space.

The architects for the project are A. G. Odell, Jr. and Associates of Charlotte, North Carolina. This firm has designed the Charlotte Coliseum and Auditorium and various schools, churches, and private homes.

Dr. Patton also gave a figure of $303,000.00 as an estimate on the cost of the building. This does not include expense of furnishing or landscaping the building. Estimates for these phases of the project will be made as the construction progresses.

This new building is part of a long-range expansion program for High Point College, Dr. Patton explained. As will soon be evident, the new men s dorm received top priority in the program.

Alum Will Be May Speaker

Dr. Marc. H. Lovelace, Professor of Archaeology at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C., and a magna cum laude graduate of High Point College in 1940, will be the senior investiture speaker at his alma mater on May 2. Each year the first assembly in May is set aside as investiture day and a prominent alumnus of the College is invited to address the student body on any vital topic. The speaker each year is selected by the Executive Committee of the College's Alumni Association.



DR. MARC. H. LOVELACE

After graduating from High Point College, Dr. Lovelace received the Th. M. and Th. D. degrees at Southern Baptist Theological Seminary in Louisville, Kentucky. Dr. Lovelace has been the recepient of four Carnegie Foundation grants for work at the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, Duke University, The University of Pennsylvania, and the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Jordan. Dr. Lovelace has been in his present position since 1952.

Men Form New Chorus

Initial meeting of the new Men's Chorus of High Point College was held Thursday, March 23, in the Fine Arts Building. There were fifteen present.

"Our attendance at this first meeting was low of a reason," Mr. Jay Fryhover, director, explained. "There were several who had previous committments and could not attend, however, we hope to have forty men at the next meeting."

Mr. Fryhover urges any men on campus who are interested in singing with the group to attend rehearsels on Thursday nights, 7:30 p. m. to 9:00 p. m. in the bandroom. Or, students interested may see Mr. Fryhover weekdays in the Fine Arts Building.

It is expected that the Chorus will be working on a well-balanced program, including both serious and lighter pieces.

Profs To Make Double Award

The American Association of University Professors has announced that it is going to present an award to the Fraternity and Sorority that have the highest academic averages at HPC. The highest average will be based on the academic year of September-June. This award will be presented at the first of September.

The plaque containing the names of the fraternity and sorority will be kept in the trophy case in Roberts Hall.

The fraternity award will be called the Clifford Hinshaw award. Dr. Hinshaw is now the director of the Evening College.

The sorority award is named for Alice Paige White, who was a member of the faculty for many years. She is now retired.

These awards will be presented by Dr. William R. Locke, president of the chapter of American Association of University Professors at High Point College.

Sanford To Be Speaker At Young Demos Event

On April 9, at 8:00 in the evening, Governor Terry Sanford will speak in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium. Sponsoring his visit is the High Point College Young Democrats Club. Governor Sanford is the last in a series of well-known speakers engaged to speak here this semester.

Before his speech, Governor Sanford and his wife will be entertained with a dinner to be given at a local restaurant. Attending this dinner will be members of the Young Democrats Club and several city dignitaries including Mayor Carson Stout and J. V. Morgan, Sanford's campaign manager during the last election. The purpose of the dinner will be to acquaint those present with the Governor.

Prior to the speech by Governor Sanford, there will be a news conference in the Student Center at 6:00.

Before Governor Sanford's speech, Norman Callahan, president of the High Point College Young Democrats Club, will award Certificates of Merit to senior members of the Y.D.C. and to those who have done considerable work in supporting the Young Democrats Club. Those receiving the awards are Ed Kemp, Representative to the North Carolina House of Representatives from Guilford County; Mayor Carson Stout; Governor Sanford; Mr. Dixon and Dr. Seidel, advisors to the Young Democrats Club; and John Tuttle, vice president of the college Y.D.C.

Bob Clark, president of the Student Government Association, will deliver the prayer and invocation, and Bill Phillips will introduce Governor Sanford.

Immediately after the speech, Governor Sanford will answer questions concerning North Carolina politics and national politics. The entire student body and faculty are urged to attend this important speech.

41 Assigned School Duty

Student teachers for the Spring Semester have now begun work at several area schools. There are 17 student teachers in high schools, 8 in junior high schools and 16 in elementary schools.

At Lucy Ragsdale High School are Debbie Calloway, Selma Hazemy, Arlene Lanzieri and Joe Litaker. Also, Charles McCorkle, Yvonne Vaughn, and Jack Hinkle.

Julia Floyd, Bobby Faye Kennedy, and Tony LaSala are at High Point Senior High, while George Elkins and David Lowe are assigned to Trinity High School.

Five student teachers are at the Allen Jay High School. They are Julie Jones, Elizabeth Laubscher, Clifton Munn, Vernon Whicker, and Charles Williard.

At Jamestown Junior High are Martha Hilton and Irene Torres, while Margaret Farrer, Gene Hiatt, James Holleman and Viviane Lloyd are at Ferndale Junior High School. Linda Ferguson and Roverda Jarvis are at Northeast Junior High School.

The elementary assignments are at seven schools. Betty Benge, Linda Fitzgerald, Ann Gay and Mary Harrington are at Johnson Street School.

At Brentwood are Lula Mae Edmonds and Mildred Peele, and at Emma Blair School are June Fisher and Judy Garrett.

Northwood school has two stu-

(See TEACHERS—Page 2)

Vote On Unicameral System Next Wednesday

Pika's KD's Win

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and Kappa Delta Sorority won the console stereophonic record player and the A.M.-F.M. radio, respectively in this semester's Philip Morris pack-saving contest. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity won with 11,000 points and Kappa Delta Sorority had 4,500 points. This is the second time that the Pika's have won the record player.

The Judges were C. R. Nifong and G. G. Bridges of Philip Morris Inc.

Joe Thomas, student representative for the contest, said that another contest is tentatively scheduled for next year.

Censorship Is Forum Topic

On Tuesday April 10, the last library forum of this year will be held at the Student Center at 7:30. The topic for this forum is "Censorship at the Movies". The moderator will be Dr. Locke. The panel will consist of the following: Dr. C. C. Herbert, minister of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church; Mrs. Tom A. Williams; Miss Charmione Rose, assistant professor of religion; Dr. James Dixon, associate professor of history; and students Allen Sharpe and George Wigglesworth.

This forum is open to the public and all students are urged to attend.

SAMPSON SPEAKS MONDAY APRIL 9

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXIII—No. No. 16 | High Point North Carolina | April 7 - 1963

High Point College
High Point N. C.

LIBRARY FORUM APRIL 16

It's "AOK" For Men's Dorm

Occupancy Is Expected In September 1963



ARCHITECT'S DRAWING OF PROPOSED NEW MEN'S DORM

Men Form New Chorus

Sanford To Be Speaker At Young Demos Event

Alum Will Be May Speaker

41 Assigned School Duty



DR. HAROLD O. LA

Profs To Make Double Award

Pika's KD's Win

Censorship Is Forum Topic

Vote On Uncarneral System Next Wednesday

Across The Desk . . . .

What is Education for Leadership? It is a group of words like "A Christian College for Discriminating Students", which look good on paper but have no meaning or purpose in actuality?

This is a question that is continuing to run through the minds of High Point College students. These students have heard all year long of, for example, leadership laboratories for faculty and students. But the results of these laboratories are not known. In fact, students often want to know if the laboratories HAVE been held!

What exactly is our Education for Leadership Program? What are its aims and what are its goals? Where has the program gained ground? Where do we go from here?

Is "Education for Leadership" a real working program, or a kind of catch all title for any college program? Or is there real meaning and significance behind this group of words?

The answers to these questions are what the students are concerned about. The question MUST receive an answer in the near future. WHY? Is it not true that people who understand such a program would be much more willing to work for its success?

This program can be the basis for making a High Point College graduate one of the most-wanted graduates in the nation. In fact, this must be one of the main points of this program because the general feeling among the students is that there degree from High Point College is going down in its worthiness. Another main point of this program, which should be reconciled with, is that there should be a plan of getting a better faculty. The general opinion of students in certain fields of study is that there new instructors are not up to par with the ones, whom they replaced. These are only a few of the many points that this program should cover.

Someone has said that tomorrow's student is here today in yesterday's college. This statement must be changed, or else this yesterday's college will only be another good intention along the proverbial road to failure.

What is Education for Leadership?

This is the question. How much longer must our progress wait for its answer?

H. A. B.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ACP Associated Collegiate Press

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Manager	Peggy McNamee
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor	Mike Rosenmarkle
Greek Editor	Robin Reece
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groonie, Tony Talor, Bob Bradley, Jim Stewart.

Reporters: Ed Stafford, Deedee Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, George Oxenford.

Sports: Terry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

For weeks now I've just been sitting there. It's not like work, but posing for Mr. Porter's drawing and painting class has given me more cramps than digging ditches. I've sat on a platform in costume and in a bathing suit and have been sketched in pencil and charcoal and pastels.

There are no Remingtons or Whistlers in the class. Yet, this class, which meets two days a week for two and half hours, is a study in devotion and hard work—even with the half hour breaks. They sit on their shakey easels, hand extended, measuring me with their pencils. They squint over these pencils like they were gun sights. About this time I feel like a sitting duck in season.

Not once did they draw me as I think I look. However, in all fairness to them, they did tend to flatter me upon occasions. Mr. Porter runs among them, sometimes smiling, often laughing outright at their efforts. He snatches up bits of chalk and makes studied alterations, bringing eyes, shoulders, ears, and other physical adornments back to their usual positions. Other times he stands, coffee cup in one hand cigarette in the other, wearing, I swear, the same olive drab sweater in which he always makes his appearance. Standing thusly, he peers over shoulders, criticizes, encourages, and directs line and color movement.

They improve, too. At first I rebelled against their beginning sketches of my head with an egg-shaped drawing split by an axis line. Gradually, though, they began to locate along this line the obvious hair, eyes, nose, and mouth. It was fascinating to watch all of this as they stared at me, then at their work, then at me again. All the while chewing on their art gum, their pencils, and their fingernails.

In the beginning I felt a little conspicuous with all those eyes on me. Then I began to watch them, and I began to feel more like a spectator in an arena which contained warriors against cultural apathy. They fight in many ways, with their art club and its fabulous enchilida dinners at Mr. Porter's, with the insinuation of their paintings put into public places like the Rathskeller, with their bringing their friends and loved ones in to wander among the disarray of canvasses and easels. Most of all, here in Room A4 of the fine arts building, they learn to create, gain an understanding of the artistic, and carry away with them a knowledge that they have a talent which they gave themselves an opportunity to express.

By the way, they have elected new officers in the Students Art League. They are as follows: President, Barry Brown; Vice-President, Karen Lanier; Secretary, Joan Bartlett; and Treasurer, Bill Pritchard.

TEACHERS

(Continued from Page 1)

dent teachers, Angelyn Floyd and Mrs. Jean Taylor. Mrs. Gilda Fulk and Marie Harrington are at Tomlinson School, and Betty Johnson is at Cloverdale.

Finishing out the roster of assignments is Montlieu Avenue School, with three student teachers. They are Robert Montague, Judy Tysinger, and Carolyn Von-Cannon.



New Coach To Visit Here On April 13-14

Tom Quinn, head basketball coach at Newberry College for the past four years has been named as head basketball coach at High Point College.

Mr. Quinn is expected to assume his duties in his new position sometime during the summer. In addition to serving as head basketball coach, he will also teach several physical education courses.

In his four years as coach at Newberry, Quinn compiled a record of 64-49 won, lost record. His best year was the 60-61 season when his team won 23 and lost only eight. That year he was voted the "Coach of the Year" by the radio, newspaper, and television men in South Carolina.

Mr. Quinn graduated from Marshall University with a degree in English and Physical Education. After spending three years in the air force, he received his Master's Degree in Physical Education from the University of Florida.

For three years he coached football and basketball at Cocoa High School in Florida. Then, in 1958 he went to Newberry as assistant professor of Physical Education and head basketball coach.

Mr. Quinn will make his first appearance on the campus on the weekend of April 13-14, when the team starts its spring practice.

Campus Talent Heard At Tea

The faculty social committee, headed by Mrs. Warren, held a tea in the Student Center on April 5 from 3:30 to 5:00. Coffee, punch, sandwiches, and cookies were served in the lounge with Elizabeth Taylor and Betty Krimminger pouring.

For this last tea of the year, students provided the entertainment in the recreation room. First on the program, Dr. Lewis conducted the thirteen-piece College Chamber Orchestra in the Minuet from the "Military Symphony", by Hayden, "Homage to Fritz Kreisler", and "Hymn to Freedom", both by Dr. Lewis. Next on the program, Ann Swindell, soprano, sang "Voi che Sapete" from the "Marriage of Figaro" by Mozart and "The Knightengale", by Allabieff. Ed Stafford then presented readings from Cyrano de Bergerac. The orchestra concluded the program with the "Suite for Orchestra", by Purcell.

Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points

Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.

Phone 88 2-1914

Speaker Slated For Book Week

During the week of April 8-14, National Library Week will be observed on the High Point College Campus. This is an event sponsored by the National Book Committee Inc., in co-operation with the American Library Association.

The purpose of the week is to serve as a reminder that reading can help people to explore and to satisfy their needs for a greater sense of purpose and meaning in their lives by using the libraries to their fullest extent.

In special observance of this week on the High Point College Campus, Dr. Excelle Rozelle, a former professor of religion here, will address the assembly on Wednesday, April 11. His subject will be "The Value of Reading Good Books."

Also during this week, special displays will be placed in the library.

SCC Installs Sets Retreat

The Student Christian Council of High Point College has recently elected new officers for the 1962-63 school year. The officers, who were installed at a ceremony on April 4th, are as follows: President, Patti Colliver; First Vice President, Pat Peele; Second Vice President, Karen Lanier; Secretary, Elizabeth Oldham and Treasurer, Fred Winters.

The Council, which has been increased in size, will also have a Freshman Representative. This student member of the council will be elected by the incoming Freshman class in the fall.

On April 11th, a dinner and planning retreat for members of both the old and new councils will be held at the home of Mrs. Robert Amos, Jr., of High Point, who is an advisor to the group.



Across The Desk . . .

What is Education . . . or Leonard's P. R. is a group of . . . a Tomorrow village or Co-ordinating . . . have to . . .

[illegible]

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

[illegible]



New Coach To Visit Here On April 13-14

[illegible]

Campus Talent Heard At Tea

[illegible]

Speaker Slated For Book Week

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

Angel's
BEAUTY SHOPPE
. . .
Special For College
Girl, Faculty and Staff
. . .

SCC Installs Sets Retreat

The Student Christian Council . . . High Point College has recently elected its officers for . . . The officers . . . President, . . . Vice President, . . . Vice President, . . . Secretary, . . . Treasurer . . .

[illegible]



Five Faculty Members Promoted At HPC

Five members of the faculty at High Point College have been promoted, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., college president, has announced.

They are Dr. Dan B. Cooke, Dr. Herbert Peterson, Dr. Leopold Hays, Thomas A. Williams, Jr., and James L. Nelson.

Dr. Cooke has been promoted from associate professor to professor of psychology and education. Dr. Cooke has Bachelor of Science and master of arts degrees from Western Carolina College and the Doctor of Education degree from the University of Tennessee. He has been a member of the faculty at High Point College since 1959.

Assistant professor of education and psychology, Dr. Peterson has been promoted to the position of associate professor of education and psychology. He is also Director of Development for High Point College, and is a graduate of Central Wesleyan College, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree. Dr. Peterson holds Master of Arts and Doctor of Education degrees from the University of Denver. Dr. Peterson has been with High Point College since 1957.

Dr. Hays was promoted from assistant to associate professor of sociology. He was also named acting head of the Department of Sociology, Dr. Patton said. Dr. Hays, who has been at High Point College since 1955, is a graduate of Duke University and studied at Boston University, where he was awarded the Bachelor of Sacred Theology and Doctor of Philosophy degrees.

An instructor, Williams has been promoted to assistant professor in modern languages. He holds Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Georgia and is working toward his Ph. D. degree at the University of North Carolina. He has been at High Point College since 1960.

Nelson, an instructor, has been promoted to the position of assistant professor in business administration. He is a graduate of High Point College, where he received the Bachelor of Science degree, and has studied at the University of North Carolina, where he was awarded his Master's degree. He has been at High Point College since 1958. In addition to teaching, he has also been Dean of Students for the college, but recently asked to be relieved of this position in order to devote all of his time to teaching.

YRC News

The Young Republicans Club met on Wednesday, March 28, in the Student Center classroom for the purpose of electing officers for the coming year. Don Little was elected president; Bergie Hatcher, vice president; Anne Emery and Libby Sturdivant, secretaries; and Margaret Spencer, treasurer.

The group wishes to publicly express its appreciation to Steve Hite, Dr. Matthews, and Dr. Wells, who were so instrumental in organizing and serving the club in its first year. Steve Hite is the retiring president and Dr. Wells and Dr. Matthews were this year's advisors. Next year's advisors are Dr. Robert Hislop and Dr. W. P. Matthews.

The YRC is looking forward to having a very successful year next year, and invites anyone interested in working with the group to come to the next meeting on April 18, or to see one of the new officers.

KAPPA CHI NEWS

On March 17, the Kappa Chi Fellowship assembled for the annual spring planning retreat at the home of Dr. William Locke, advisor to the group. After some fellowship singing, the meeting was called to order by the president, Francis Dail. The purpose of the meeting was an informal discussion concerning the weaknesses and strengths of the organization. When the critical evaluation period was completed, suggestions for programs and activities were "tossed around" for reaction from the members. The plans for ensuing year were then made and a slate of nominations was drawn up to be presented at the next regular meeting of the fellowship. As soon as the business session was completed, the hungry crew descended upon the delicious hamburgers cooked by "Chefs" Locke and McPherson.

An added attraction was strategically encountered when Dr. Locke's daughter, a Junior from G. C., arrived at the Dr.'s house, and proved to be just what the doctor ordered. But the pleasure was short-lived, however, as the dishes had to be washed and the house reorganized before the lady of the house returned from her Saturday visit.

A short journey to the rural districts of High Point proved to be a most successful trip for the members of the Kappa Chi Chorus. Singing, preaching, and praying, the members of the organization presented a worship program for a small Negro church on March 25. Francis Dail presided over the service. George Oxenford led the prayer, and Charles Nesbitt delivered the benediction. All had a good "Foot-stomping and Hand-clapping" time.

City, College Camping Weekend, May 11-13

The second annual Family Camping Weekend will take place in High Point May 11-13.

Co-sponsored by High Point College and the High Point Parks and Recreation Department, the outdoor program on family camping will be at High Point's City Lake Park.

The first Family Camping Weekend was last April 22-23. It was attended by families from East Coast states as well as North Carolina and received favorable comment in a number of magazines devoted to outdoor living.

In addition to High Point College and the High Point Recreation Department, other groups involved in the program are the North Carolina Recreation Commission, the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, and the North Carolina Wildlife Commission.

The staff tentatively includes Charles Stott, assistant professor of recreation at North Carolina State College; John Spivey, Forester for Guilford County; Dr. Jim Hamilton, athletic director at High Point College; Jesse L. Taylor, director of parks and recreation for High Point, who was recently named Dean of Students at High Point College; and Fred Ruppenthal, assistant director of parks and recreation for the City of High Point.

Campers may begin checking into City Lake Park 7 p. m. Friday, May 11. Registration will start at 9 a. m. Saturday, May 12. However, reservations should be made as early as possible. Cancellations for full refunds will be accepted only until April 25.

Campers should bring their own tents and trailers. Toilet facilities, hot and cold water showers, and facilities for preparing food will be available.

The program includes discussion and evaluation of tents and gear; nature and conservation; eating on the trail; hikes; workshops on tent pitching, wood gathering, canoe trips and first aid.

The program is tentatively scheduled to conclude at 3 p. m. Sunday, May 13.



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961



Fit for a Queen

Meet regal Pat Weaver, America's National College Queen. She and her court of Regional College Queens chose ten beautiful rings from Artcarved's award-winning designs. Somewhere among them, or among other Artcarved traditional and modern designs, you will find the ring of your heart's desire.

Ask your Artcarved jeweler, listed below, to explain all the other reasons for choosing a beautiful Artcarved diamond—its 100-year quality reputation, superb color and cutting, plus the famous Artcarved Permanent Value Plan, the world's strongest proof of guaranteed diamond value. Learn why you'll be prouder with an Artcarved.

Artcarved®
DIAMOND AND WEDDING RINGS

Two of the lovely designs chosen by America's College Queens. From $100.



Get your National College Queen Contest entry for yourself or your candidate at:

Lester's Jewelers
144-46 NORTH MAIN STREET

Five Faculty Members Promoted At HPC

KAPPA CHI NEWS

City, College Camping Weekend, May 11-13

YRC News





Fit for a Queen



Artcarved

Get your National College Queen contest entry for yourself or your candidate at

Lester's Jewelers



SAM Officers: (l-r) Dr. Robert Hislop, Advisor; Garland Kinney, Vice-President, Dot Barrick, Secretary; and Bill Kester, President. Absent was Bill Adams, Treasurer.

New Organization Lists Officers, Future Plans

SAM, the Society for Advancement of Management, is the recognized national professional organization of managers in industry, commerce, government and education. It pioneers in management philosophy, and has been dedicated to the advancement of management and of management men since 1912, when the original Taylor Society was established.

There are presently 190 chapters in leading colleges and universities in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico and Hawaii. Over 12,200 students enrolled and 12 new chapters were chartered during the 1961-62 academic year.

The goal of SAM is the development of human resources. It promotes business with a better climate to train, mold and release its needs, fulfilling the concept University Division.

Meetings, conferences, seminars, panel discussions with business executives and college professors, administrators, industrial plant visitors, newsletters and Advanced Management — the monthly publication, business films, research and community projects, and social gatherings are all part of the individual chapter program.

The diversified activities provide students with an insight into the practice of the management profession. SAM furthers the growth of all students, regardless of their academic major, by stimulating their thinking, widening their knowledge, and developing a better understanding of business and of the free enterprise system.

The SAM program is a good supplement to the classroom. Members of the SAM senior chapters and business executives in general realize what SAM can contribute to the development of the individual both during and after college. As a result business leaders are looking more and more to the leaders of the university chapters for their management potential. SAM is an excellent opportunity to apply the training received in leadership.

This year's officers for the newly organized High Point College Chapter of SAM are: President, Bill Kester; Vice President, Garland Kinney; Secretary, Dot Barrick; Treasurer, Bill Adams and Faculty Advisor, Dr. Hislop.

Future plans are being made to include a round table discussion for the first part of May. Several outstanding businessmen in the High Point area will discuss "Job Opportunities for High Point College Graduates in the High Point Vicinity." This program should be of special interest to seniors.

Lindale DAIRY

Gavel Club News

On March 20, the High Point College Gavel Club sent three of its members—Bonnie Saksa, Cyndy Foulks, and Henry Thompson—to a Piedmont Toastmasters' meeting for a speech contest. The meeting was held at the Sheraton Hotel where the Toastmasters treated the contest participants to dinner before the meeting.

The Gavel Club is proud to announce that the winner of the speech contest and the trophy was Henry Thompson who gave a speech entitled "I Believe."

This contest was profitable to the Gavel Club members not only by giving them the experience of public speaking, but also by giving them the experience of learning how the Toastmasters organize and handle their meetings. The members of the Gavel Club hope to repeat this event in the future.

Junior-Senior Gala Event

On the evening of March 30, 1962, a well-planned Jr.-Sr. Prom was conducted by the Junior Class. The dance was held at the Sedgefield Country Club with music provided by the Burt Massengale Orchestra. Along with the atmosphere of the decorous ballroom, both the pool patio and the enclosed glass terrace were enjoyed throughout the evening. A large selection of punch, sandwiches, and potato chips were served in buffet style.

The intermission festivities were opened by Francis Dail, General Chairman of the Prom, who welcomed the Seniors, Juniors, and members of the faculty and administration to the dance. For special entertainment Dell McGinn, a member of the Jr. Class, rendered vocal selections. The highlight of the program was the awarding of the Most Versatile Senior Woman Award to Jane Saferight and the Most Versatile Senior Man Award to Charles Carrol by John Ward, President of the Jr. Class. The President of the Senior Class, Larry Wilson, then thanked the Junior Class for the prom. To conclude the intermission, the figure, which included the Senior Class Officers, the Junior Class Officers, and the Committee Chairmen was presented. When the figure had been completed, the evening festivities of dancing were resumed. Then at the magic hour of twelve, the gala event came to an end with all well pleased with such an enjoyable evening.

Alpha Phi Omega Ranks Among The Top Thirteen

At the end of February, Mu Xi chapter of Alpha Phi Omega held election of officers with the following brothers being elected: President, John Kennedy; Vice-President, Dave Costas; Secretary, Norman O'Bryant; Treasurer, Nelson Hayes; House of Representatives delegate, Joe Lorber. The following brothers were then appointed to serve in the followng offices: Historian, Robert Hartsell; Sgt.-at-Arms, Orrin Shaw; Athletic Director, Larry Amick; Chaplin, Al Thompson.

The chapter president has received word from the National Fraternity that we were rated as one of the top thirteen (13) pacesetters in the nation in the number of new pledges secured and new initiates recorded in this present college year. Besides the 25 new brothers initiated last December, seven boys have pledged Alpha Phi Omega this semester. They are as follows: Dave Baughn, Robert Bradley, Harold Cohen, Wayne Hazelwood, Bob Seaver, Walter Shank, Jose Velado and Gerald Yarborough.

The new officers were installed and the pledges formally initiated according to the official ritual of the fraternity on Thursday, March 22nd.

One of the latest projects APO is undertaking is to provide a list of empty beds in both the girls and boys dormitories that guests visiting the college can use on weekends. When the brothers approach you in their survey please cooperate with them.

Mu Xi is also negotiating with the White House to obtain a new American Flag for outdoor use to present to the Student Government Association.

Dino's, Duke Ambassadors, And Campus Picnic ALL HIGH LIGHTS OF Spring Weekend MAY 3, 4 and 5



CRAM COURSE NO. 2: BIOLOGY

The grisly shadow of final exams looms over us, so today in this column instead of merry quips and homely saws, you will find hard facts—quick cram courses to help you through the ordeal ahead.

Last week I gave you a rapid survey of Modern European History. Now let us turn to Biology.

Biology is divided into several phyla, or classes. First is the protozoa, or one-celled animal. All life stems from the one-celled animal. Over a space of millions of years, life slowly evolved until today we have animals with as many as 12 cells. Some larger mammals claim they have 14 to 16 cells, but you know how larger mammals lie.

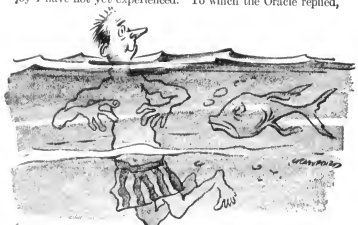
The second class of animals is the periphera—a shadowy category that borders often on the vegetable. Take, for example, the sponge. The sponge is definitely an animal. The washcloth, on the other hand, is definitely not.

Next we come to the arthropoda, or insects. Most people, of course, find insects fairly repulsive—and yet, if one will but look, there is exquisite beauty in the insect world. Who does not remember the lovely insect poems of William Cullen Sigafoos—such enchanting lyrics as *Tumbling Along with the Tumbling Tumblebug, Fly Gently, Sweet Aphid,* and *Gnats My Mother Taught Me.* Mr. Sigafoos has been inactive since the invention of DDT.

Our next category is the mollusca—lobsters, shrimp, and the like. Lobsters are generally found under rocky projections on the ocean bottom. Shrimp are generally found in a circle around a small bowl containing cocktail sauce. Marlboro Cigarettes are generally found at any tobacco counter or vending machine.

What have Marlboro Cigarettes got to do with biology? Well, actually, not very much. It must be remembered, however, that the makers of Marlboro pay me for writing this column, and they are inclined to get surly if I fail to mention their product.

Mind you, I enjoy singing the praises of Marlboro—and so will you once you try that flavorful tobacco, that fine filter which lets the flavor come through undiminished. It is a great pleasure to smoke Marlboros and a great pleasure to write about them, but sometimes, I must confess, I find it a bit difficult to work the commercial into the column. Some years ago, for example, I did a piece about Alexander the Great, and, believe you me, it took a heap of stretching to drop in a plug for Marlboro. The way I finally managed it was to have Alexander go to the Oracle at Delphi and say, "Oracle, I have conquered the world and tasted all its pleasures, but somehow I am not content. I know that somewhere there must be a joy I have not yet experienced." To which the Oracle replied,



There is no great difficulty distinguishing the two

"Yes, Alexander, there is such a joy, but, alas, the time is not yet. I refer to Marlboro Cigarettes which will not be invented for another 2500 years." Whereupon Alexander fell into a sulk from which he never recovered . . . Well sir, there is no question I sold a lot of cigarettes with this ingenious commercial, but the gang down at the American Academy of Arts and Letters gave me a mighty good razzing, you may be sure.

But I digress. Back to biology, and the most advanced phylum of all—the chordata, or vertebrates. There are two kinds of vertebrates—those whose backbones run horizontally and those whose backbones run vertically. Generally, there is no great difficulty in distinguishing the two varieties. A fish, for instance, has a horizontal backbone, and a man has a vertical backbone. Occasionally, however, you run into a problem—like a fish who swims upright and a man who spends most of his time in the sack. How, in such a case, do you tell one from another? Science struggled with this sticky question for centuries, but finally Sigafoos of M.I.T. came up with a brilliantly simple answer. Offer the creature a Marlboro. If it is a fish, it will refuse. If it is Homo sapiens, it will accept. In fact, the more sapient, the quicker the acceptance.

© 1962 Max Shulman

* * *

The makers of Marlboro, upright vertebrates all, remind you that their fine cigarettes are available in pack or box wherever cigarettes are sold in any of the 50 states.



Dinels, Duke Ambassadors,
And Campus Picnic
ALL HIGH LIGHTS OF
Spring Weekend
MAY 3 4 and 5

On Campus with Jim Hudson

COMIC COURSE No. 2: BIOLOGY

New Organization Lists Officers, Future Plans

Junior-Senior Gala Event

Gavel Club News

Alpha Phi Omega Ranks Among The Top Thirteen



Lindyke DAIRY

Track Men Face Hurdles

by LARRY NOLAN

A big question mark is the situation facing the High Point College cindermen as the 1962 track season begins. With only four lettermen returning from last year's team, the Panthers are faced with quite a rebuilding problem. Hal Snyder, Mike Sabino, Mickey Dean, Ken Sullivan, and Jack Short — all standout performers of a year ago, are gone. This virtually leaves the team with the questionable situation of just who will fill these vacancies.

Heading the list of returnees is veteran Jack Wagner. "Bird", conference record holder in the half mile event, has been showing his championship form in the early meets. In Wagner, the Panthers have the best middle distance runner in the conference. Another veteran returning is George Srour, who currently holds the conference record in the javelin. He may also see action as a discuss thrower this year. Dave Young, standout high jumper, and Steve Bowers, pole vault specialist, are the only other two participants returning with any amount of college experience.

Among the newcomers, freshman Rick Grimsley has shown great potential and will make the Panthers a threat in the 100 yard dash, the 220, and 440 yard events. Dave Baughn and Tommy Slaughter will run the hurdles this year, while Jerry Murdock, Jim Wilmot, Ron Baxley, Steve Hite, Bruce Swanson, and Dave Wickham will be the distance runners. Harold Dickerson and Jim Peltola are participants in the broad jump, and Bill Dobbins and Frank Johnson are throwing the discus and shot put.

In their first meet held on Tuesday, March 20, the Panthers defeated Guilford Quakers. Standouts were Wagner, Srour, Grimsley, Dobbins, and Murdock. Nine more meets are scheduled, including the N.A.I.A. District 26 meet to be held in High Point on May 2, and the conference meet, scheduled for May 12 in Greensboro.

As for the seasonal outlook, Lenoir Rhyne, last year's conference and district champs, and Catawba seem to be the strongest squads in the conference this year. High Point, champions of the conference in 1960, have a relatively young team, and if they can gain added poise, could be a team to reckon with in the season-ending championship meets.

Golf Report

The High Point College Golf Team is to play 16 matches this season under the direction of Blair Park pro Johnny Johnson. Davidson, Wake Forest, Elon, Catawba, Lenoir Rhyne, Appalachian, and Pfeiffer are on the Panthers '62 schedule which began on March 19.

The HPC team:

1. Stan Kinney
2. Logan Porter
3. Garland Kinney
4. Alton Jones
5. Bill Dudley
6. Dick Shackelford

Golf Schedule

High Point College — 1962

March

19—Monday at High Point-Davidson
20—Tuesday at Wake Forest
22—Thursday at High Point-Wake Forest
29—Thursday at Davidson
30—Friday at Elon-ACC-High Point

April

2—Monday at High Point-Elon
9—Monday at High Point-Catawba
10—Tuesday at High Point-Guilford-Lenoir Rhyne
16—Monday at High Point-Appalachian
26—Thursday at Pfeiffer - Lenoir Rhyne-High Point
30—Monday at Catawba-ACC-High Point

May

1—Tuesday at High Point-Pfeiffer
7—Monday at Guilford-ECC-High Point
10—Thursday at Appalachian
14 & 15—Monday and Tuesday at Boone-CC Golf Tournament

Track Schedule

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TRACK
1961-1962

March

20—Guilford College .... High Point (dual)
23—Atlantic Christian-Catawba ..... High Point
31—Atlantic Christian College-Elon College ..... Wilson

April

6—Catawba College ..... Salisbury
10—Lenoir Rhyne College-Elon College ..... High Point
12—Campbell College.. High Point
17—Guilford College ..... Guilford
28—Davidson Relays ..... Davidson

May

2—N.A.I.A.Track Meet High Point
12—Carolinas Conference Meet ..... Greensboro

* State meet of the National AAU to be held in Raleigh.

Tennis Report

The High Point College tennis team starts the season on Friday, March 30 when they entertain Appalachian State Teachers College at the Sedgefield Country Club. The team will play 15 matches this season, as compared to six a year ago.

Although Coach Yow's seeding order is subject to change, this will probably be the order of play when the season starts:

1. Henry Tonn
2. Craig Ford
3. Wayne Furman
4. Paul Smith
5. Mike Rosenmarkle
6. Sandy Sprinkle

Tennis Schedule

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TENNIS
1961-1962

March

30—Appalachian State ..... Home

April

3-4—Western Carolina ..... Home
6-7—Atlantic Christian ..... Home
9—Pfeiffer ..... Home
10—Campbell ..... There
12—Guilford ..... Home
18—Elon ..... Home
27—Appalachian ..... There
28—East Carolina ..... Home
30—Pfeiffer ..... There

May

2—Elon ..... There
3—Campbell ..... Home
8—Guilford ..... There
11-12—Tournament ..... ?

Intramurral Director

Upon the departure of Coach Frank Hassell, James Holleman has taken over as director of men's intramurals. Holleman is a senior from Jonesville, North Carolina and has participated extensively in intramurals since transferring to High Point College from Wingate Junior College. He is also a member of the baseball team, where he is on the pitching staff.

Spotlights on Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

With approximately one fourth of the season gone, the record books show the High Point College baseball team with an 1-8 record. This statistic does not reveal the entire story, however. The Panthers have three rookies in the starting lineup and have started as many as five. Coach Chuck Hartman is hoping that experience will build up the rookies' confidence and improve their play as the season progresses. Another factor is the fact that the club has a tough schedule during the first part of the season; (Wake Forest, Newberry, Pembroke, and Lenoir Rhyne were the first four teams the Panthers faced.)

Probably the biggest factor in the teams losses has been the lack of hitting. The four runs scored in the opening game with Pembroke represented the highest number of runs scored in one game until the Lenoir Rhyne contest. The Panthers lost to the Bears 9-8, but showed signs of coming out of their batting slump. Shortstop Charlie Williard blasted a home run and drove in three runs in a losing cause. Second sacker Harold Moose collected three hits and shined on defense.

YMCA Tournament

The class A Gold Metal crown was taken away by the local YMCA as they defeated Linthicum Concrete, 92-90 in the finals. The local Y, led by HPC student Kirk Stewart and ex-Panthers Bobby Dunbar and Danny Sewell, won on a last second set shot by Dunbar. The Linthicum Concrete team is composed of present Panthers Phil Garrison, Dale Neel, Dave Wickham, Harold Moose, Rick Grimsley, Joe Keith, and Bill Fallin.

Another High Point College team, the Men's Den were runners-up in the semi-final match. Upton's Supply Company, a group of girls from HPC, lost in the girl's finals.

LOOK FOR
RICK
Campus Comment
. . . . next issue

ACC All-Star Win Boys Home Game

The Atlantic Coast Conference Senior All-Stars won their third straight Boys Home Invitational basketball game at Alumni Gymnasium. Led by Carolina's Don Walsh and State's Russ Marvel, the ACC was in command all the way, as they won 68-59. The Carolinas' Conference was led by Pfeiffer's Bobby Franks, (17 points) High Point's Wolfy Unger, and Guilford's Jon Burwell. Wake Forest seniors Len Chappell, Billy Packer, Bill Hull, and Tommy McCoy were not able to participate because of NCCAA competition.

68	Atlantic Coast Conference	Carolinas Conference	59
4	Jim Hudock F	Wolfy Unger	13
0	Jim Donahue F	Bennie Bowes	3
18	Rus Marvel C	Bobby Frank	17
18	Don Walsh G	Charlie Lewis	8
5	Jack Mullen G	Eddie Holbrook	3
11	Art Whisnant G	Jon Burwell	12
6	Bobby Robinson G	Jim Dew	3
6	Bud Cronin G	Roger Snow	0
0	Dan Wherry G	Jack Hussey	0
		Harold Oetting	0

Come in and see the 10 loveliest
Artcarved DIAMOND RINGS
as chosen by America's
National College Queens
We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. All different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in . . . we'd love to show them to you!
EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring ..$300.00
Bride's Circlet .... $ 45.00
Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.
Lester's Jewelers
144-46 North Main Street
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

CLASSIC CASUAL!
Your favorite hand-sewn classic . . . and in your exact size, too!

	AAAAA	AAAA	AAA	AA	A	B	C
4						X	X
4½					X	X	X
5				X	X	X	X
5½			X	X	X	X	X
6			X	X	X	X	X
6½	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7½	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8½	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
9½	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
10	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
10½	X	X	X	X	X	X	
11	X	X	X	X	X	X	
11½	X	X	X	X	X	X	
12	X	X	X	X	X	X	

College Classic
$9.98
NATURALLY...
oldmaine trotters
ANTIQUE BROWN — BLACK
Gilbert's
118 South Main Street

Track Men Face Hurdles

By JERRY HIRAM

Tennis Report

Tennis Schedule

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
TENNIS

Spotlights on Sports

YMCA Tournament

Track Schedule

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TRACK

Golf Report

Golf Schedule

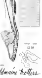
ACC All Star Win Pays Home Game


McDONALD'S
Be drive-in with
the crowd

LOOK FOR
RICK
Campus
Comment
NEXT ISSUE

Come in and see the
Artcarved
National College Queens

Lester & Jewelers
144-46 North Main Street

CLASSIC CASUAL!

College loafer
$9.98
NATURAL
oldmaine trotters
ANTIQUE BROWN BLACK
Gilbert's

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PI

STAG PARTY: A Stag party was held on Friday night at The Thomasville Legion Hut.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Clark, who was elected President of the S. G. A. and to Brother Howard Barnes, who was elected Editor of the Hi-Po.

ATTENTION: All brothers and pledges have started growing beards for the Sailor's Ball.

TUG OF WAR: The illustrious Delta Sig's challenged the Lambda Chi's to a tug of war, which will be held in the near future.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Pledge Francis Dail for an excellent job as Chairman of the Junior-Senior.

GOLF TEAM: Brother Alton Jones is on the golf team. Good-luck Alton!

BASEBALL TEAM: Brother Wayne Lewis is on the baseball team. Good-luck Wayne!

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

WHITE ROSE BALL: Saturday evening, March 24th was the date of the big formal dance of the year, the White Rose Ball. The brothers, alumni, guests, and their dates enjoyed a delicious Founder's Day Banquet and then danced to the music of Keith Lydick and his orchestra. During the night the Lambda Chi Alpha Crescent Girl was crowned and her court was presented. The Crescent Girl for 1962 is Miss Eunice Young, who was escorted by Brother Tony Lasala. Her court includes Miss Kathy [illegible] of High Point College; Miss Buckie Peace of Duke University; and Miss Pinky Edmonds, president at Greensboro College. They were escorted by Brothers Bob Hallin, Marvin Ferebee, and [illegible] Wilson, respectively. Miss Young is a 1961 graduate of Thomas College, and she is presently teaching in the High Point City Schools. The speaker for the banquet was Dr. Robert Hislop, head of the High Point College Business Department. Special guests included Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Dr. S. C. Deskins, Mr. Wesley Gaynor, Mr. Jerry Mitchum, and Mr. Jay Fryhover, who are all members of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. Also at this event awards were presented to the Brother of the Year, Brother Frank Phillips, and to the pledges of the year, Brother Pete Moose and Pledge Linny Johnson.

CAR WASH: The Lambda Chi car wash held last week was termed a big success. The brothers and pledges enjoyed the project even if it was a little like work!

GOOD LUCK: Good Luck to Brother Tony Lasala who has just begun his student teaching at High Point Senior High.

CONGRATULATIONS: Congratulations to Brother John Ward, who was recently elected Treasurer of the Student Government Association and to Brother Bill Adams who was elected Treasurer of the newly organized Society for the Advancement of Management.

VARSITY BASEBALL: Everyone will be looking for great things from Brother Don Cashion, who will be one of the top pitchers for the Panthers Basehall Team this year.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARD: Lambda Chi Alpha received the IFC award for the fraternity with the highest academic average for last semester.

AWARDS: To Don Cashion for being elected the fraternity man of the year.

PHI KAPPA ALPHA

SCHOLARSHIP: The Brothers and Pledges of Pi Kappa Alpha had an over-all average of 1.2 for the fall semester. We ranked second in improvement among the fraternities.

SERENADE: Miss Mary Lou Perryman, pinned to Brother Jerry Kyle, was serenaded by the brothers and pledges on February 16. Afterward, Brother Kyle took a "Cool" dip in City Lake.

PARTIES: The Pikas have had two parties during the month of March. The first was an informal "drag" on March 3. Everyone enjoyed dancing to records by the popular recording stars. The second was the Annual Gangsters' Ball held on March 17. Lively music for dancing was furnished by The Invictas. Everyone dressed as gangsters and the whole mob was there for a terific good time. Both parties were held at Oakview Grange in High Point.

NEW OFFICES: New officers were elected March 14. They are as follows: Jerry Kyle, President; Gary Ern, Vice President; Garland Kinney, Secretary; Brad Lomax, Treasurer; Stan Kinney, Pledge Master and Rush Chairman.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Stan and Garland Kinney who are first and second men respectively on the High Point College golf team. Show them your skill men!

LEADERSHIP: Brothers Bill Kester and Garland Kinney are newly elected officers of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

MARRIED: Brother Mark Raby married Ligby Vestal of Yadkinville, North Carolina. Brother Raby is now stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

HOUSE NEWS: An informal drop-in party was given for Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. At this informal get together they presented an engraved door knocker (from ZTA to Sigma Phi Epsilon). We now have a new 21" T.V. set. We also have a coke machine on the back porch.

SIP EP BALL: The state wide Sig Ep Ball was held last weekend at the Hotel Charlotte in Charlotte, N. C. We had a formal dance followed by an informal party. Everyone had a good time.

SCHOLARSHIP: We are first once again on campus with the highest overall fraternity average.

SCRAPBOOK: Pledge Fletcher Nelson has completed this year's scrapebook and it can be seen in the lounge of the Sig Ep House.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Diane Westmoreland was sponsored by Ted Brazzell at the upcoming I. F. C. Dance March 31, 1962.

THANKS: For a great job that the old SGA officers did at High Point College. Thanks especially to Len Lewin, President of the S.G.A. and to Brother George Wigglesworth, editor of the Hi-Po.

THETA CHI

CONGRATULATIONS: To Charles Carrol for being elected the most versatile senior man.

NEW OFFICERS: The Installation of the newly elected officers of Epsilon Alpha Chapter was held on March 19. The new officers are: Bob Braswell, President; Tom Myers, Vice President; Larry Maxwell, Secretary; Bill McKinley, Treasurer; Ray Haga, Pledge Marshall and Mickey Boles, Social Chairman.

ELECTED: Congratulations to Brother Harry Lilly who was elected as Vice President of the Student Government Association.

SERANADE: On March 20, the Brothers and Pledges of Epsilon Alpha Chapter seranaded Miss Janice Carolyn Forrest of Lexington, N. C. who is pinned to Brother John Jenkins.

SWEETHEART BALL: The Theta Chi Sweetheart Ball was held on March 10, at the V.F.W. Building in High Point Martha Wallace was chosen as the Sweetheart of Theta Chi, with Von Vaughn as Maid of Honor and Mary Wolfe, Joy Watkins, and Barbara Morgan being chosen as her Court. Music was provided by the Dinos.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

OFFICERS: The new officers for the coming year are: President: Betty Neale, First Vice-President: Delinda Hutchins, Second Vice-President: Joan Shockey, Recording Secretary: Ann Surrat, Corresponding Secretary: Susan Tilley, Social Chairman: Mary Lee Cootes, Rush Chairman: Annette Young, and Chaplain: Judy Longwith. Congratulations to these girls and the officers not mentioned.

PARTIES: The sisters would like to extend their appreciation for the delightful St. Patrick's Day party given for them by the pledges.

The sisters and pledges were the guests of the alumni on April 1, for a coke party.

PINNED: Pledge Suzanne Mock to Bobby Jessup, a sophomore at Oak Ridge Military Academy.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Clara Jane Neale for her outstanding performance in "The Tender Trap". To Eunice Young for being crowned Crescent Girl of Lambda Chi Alpha on March 24. And to Kathy Sturm as a member of the Crescent Girl's court.

PRESIDENTAL VISIT: Mrs. Marge Harms, President of Province V, visited this chapter on March 26-28.

KAPPA DELTA

WE WIN! KD's win 2nd prize in cigarette contest. The prize, a radio.

IFC SPONSORS: Included in the IFC court were Sisters Clara Rose and Diane Westmoreland, and Pledge Sister Peggy Green.

SERVICE HELD: Second Degree Pledge Service was held April 4 for the ten incoming initiates.

VISITORS: Gamma Gamma Chapter had the Greensboro Alumnae Association present at the last meeting.

PARTY: The pledge class entertained the sisters at an informal, mixed party at Municipal Park on Friday, April 6.

PHI MU

CONGRATULATIONS: To Jane Saferight for being elected the most versatile senior woman.

HONORS: Congratulations to Betty Treece, newly elected secretary of the SGA. Our congratulation to Lizzie Oldham, the new secretary of the SCC. Best of luck to both of these girls and to all the new officers of these two organizations.

CONGRATULATIONS: Alice McIlvaine is the new president of our High Point Alumnae Association.

ACTIVITIY: March 28, the pledges of Camma Zeta gave the sisters a spaghetti supper at the Panhellenic House. Thanks pledges!

ZETA TAU ALPHA

NEW PLEDGE: We are proud to welcome Kathy Uhlmann from Allentown, Pennsylvania, into the pledgeship of Zeta Tau Alpha.

DESSERT: A dessert for Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity was held Sunday, March 25, in the Panhellenic House.

GIFT: The Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity was given a brass door knocker as a housewarming present by Delta Gamma Chapter.

PLANNED: Plans are already being made for our big spring formal, The Hundreth Link Ball, to be held April 28.

— Compliments of —

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOKSTORE

Toutes Mademoiselle,
lisez cette mais,
non pour le monsieur

RMC

Did you know we have a shop on campus . . . ?

Yes—Miss Coed—we do!

We have the classy classic, traditional look.

Ivy league all the way! The shirtwaister.

Managing the shoppe . . . ? . . . the Alpha Gam's!

In our sorority shoppe we have mucho different styles. Your color in your size.

Prices are $11.98 and $14.98.

Sharp buys and we promise you extra terrific service.

See ya at the ALPHA GAMMA DELTA SHOPPE! ROOM 121.

Rosaine's
High Point

IT'S ALL GREEK

DELTA SIGMA PI

PHI KAPPA ALPHA

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

THETA CHI

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

KAPPA DELTA

ZETA TAU ALPHA

PHI MU

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE



STUDENT CONGRESS
APRIL 27-28

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 15 | High Point North Carolina | April 18, 1962

MAY 4, 5 & 6
SPRING WEEKEND

NC Governor Speaks At HPC

Information On New Frosh Released

Mr. Stan C. Broadway, Director of Admissions, has released information on the new Freshman Class of 1962.

At the present time, 40% of this new class is from out-of-state. The figure may be a bit high, stressed Mr. Broadway, because more day students still are being accepted to raise the total number of the class to about 325 to 350.

The Admissions Director stated also that the quota of Dormitory Freshmen and transfer students has been filled. There are already waiting lists for both dorms, with about 30 applicants on the list for each of the dorms.

The new class will have many different states represented. Applicants have been accepted from Rhode Island, Illinois, and Virginia. Mr. Broadway noted that there is an especially heavy concentration of acceptances in the Arlington, Virginia area.

Acceptances have also been sent to several applicants overseas. Two applicants are from Rome, Italy. One acceptance has been sent to Istanbul and one to Tokyo.

For the first time in accepting Freshmen, the College has used personal interviews with the applicants.

"We feel that we can find out a great deal more about the applicant through an actual interview," Mr. Broadway stated. "Everything doesn't show up on paper."

Also, the English department has prepared a special reading list for the Freshmen who will enter in the fall.

In summing up the outlook for the new class, Mr. Broadway remarked: "Right now things look very, very good. Of course, things could change. But we fully expect to have an excellent Freshman Class."

Senior Receives Assistantship

Robert Lloyd, a senior from High Point, has received a Graduate Assistantship at Clemson College. He will study for either an M. S. or Ph. D. in Chemistry.



"Bob", a member of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, is a chemistry major at HPC. He has also participated in golf and intramural sports.



"Up goes the luggage," and off goes the HPC Choir on their annual Spring Tour.

Choir Takes Concert Tour

The High Point College Choir began its annual Spring Choir Tour this past Friday when they left the campus for Martinsville, Virginia, for the first of a series of nine concerts. Thirty choir members and two chaperones are making the trip, which will take the choir as far north as Smyrna, Delaware.

The tour schedule is as follows:

April 13—Evening Concert, Martinsville, Virginia, First Methodist Church.

April 14—Evening Concert, Richmond, Virginia, Hermitage Methodist Home.

April 15—Morning Service, Richmond, Virginia, Calvary Methodist Church.

April 15—Evening Concert, Richmond, Virginia, Findale Elementary School.

April 16—Evening Concert, Lynchburg, Virginia, Peakland Methodist Church.

April 17—Evening Concert, Falls Church, Virginia, Boulevard Baptist Church.

April 18—Evening Concert, Smyrna, Delaware, Asbury Methodist Church.

April 19—Evening Concert, Brooklyn, Maryland, Brooklyn Methodist Church.

April 20—Evening Concert, Bethesda, Maryland, Concord Methodist Church.

On their tour, the choir will sing a variety of numbers, including both sacred and lighter music and spirituals.

The program to be presented at the concerts includes the following selections: **Christ Lag In Todensbaden**, by Bach; **Christ to Thee be Glory; And With His Stripes We Are Healed**, from the Easter portion of Hande'ls **Messiah; Three Trees Stood Dark; Love Is Come Again**, arr. Whipple; **The World Itself Keeps Easter Day**; and **Day of Judgement** by Norden.

Curriculum Improvement Program Begins Next Semester At HPC

The first step in the program of an. "Experimental design for program improvement", will begin next semester when a group of selected freshmen will take a special program of instruction.

The students will be chosen by a committee of faculty and students. The members of this committee are the following: Mr. Stan Broadway, Mr. Jeremiah Mitchum, Dr. Dan Cooke, Bob Clark, and Jerry Kyle. The students chosen will be asked to come to the college to take certain placement tests in order for them to find out their strong points and their deficiencies.

Then next semester these students will be put through a curriculum designed to make them aware of themselves and the world around them. The curriculum will include the following courses: English, a foreign language, a science course, Personal Adjustment, a phys. ed. course, and either mathematics or history. They will also be required to take a Seminar dealing with the activities in the world around us. They will also be urged to take remedial reading courses in order to help speed up their reading and comprehenson.

Dr. William P. Matthews, Director of Leadership Development, said that all freshmen will have to take a course on "How To Study". Dr. Matthews urges any upper-classmen who are interested in participating or helping in this program to contact him immediately.

"Good Government A Habit In NC"

North Carolina's Governor Terry Sanford was on the High Point College campus on Monday, April 9 for his second appearance in less than a year. His visit was sponsored by the Young Democrats Club of High Point College. He held a press conference at 6:00 p. m. in the student center, was guest at a banquet in the cafeteria at 7:00, and addressed a Democratic rally in Memorial Auditorium at 8:00.

The press conference had to be turned into a question and answer session for students since only two or three press representatives were present. Sanford gave both witty and serious answers to questions which included such topics as the "food tax," legalized dog tracks, public education, and private colleges. When reminded that he had been quoted as saying in 1960 that High Point was the worst Republican town in the state he replied, "It's some worse", and then added that he had been misquoted at the time.

At the evening rally, "Skip" Callahan presented honorary membership certificates to Representative Ed Kemp, Mayor Carson Stout of High Point, and to Governor Sanford. Then Bill Phillips introduced the Governor. His address was largely a partisan one extolling the virtues and achievements of the Democratic party in the state in the last 60 years. He called North Carolina a "state where good government is a habit," and pointed with pride to the state's Triple A credit rating, its excellent highways, and its outstanding mental hospitals as examples of the good government and leadership which the Democratic party has provided.

He did, however, admit that the state needs a two party system and said of the Democrats, "We haven't done everything as well as we should have done."

The question period which followed his address was lively, and again the governor answered a wide variety of questions. Some of the questions concerned state redistricting, education plans, delinquency, highway safety, the recent bond issue, and the alleged gerrymandering of the Congressional districts in this state. To the question about gerrymandering, he replied that while the solution reached was by no means perfect he felt it was about as good as could have been done.

Before Governor Sanford's address, S. G. A. President Bob Clark, pronounced the invocation.

Congress Set By Students

The annual Student Congress will be held in the bandroom on Friday, April 27 and Saturday, April 28. The purpose of the Student Congress, said Dan Earnhardt, President of the Interim Council, is to offer the students a chance to examine important issues, appropriate to discussion at High Point College, and to act on these through intelligent debate, thereby aquainting the students with government proceedures, public speaking, and parliamentary proceedures. Another purpose of the Congress is to give the students experience in drafting and presenting legislative bills.

The Congress will start on April 27 at 6:00 p. m. At this time the members of Student Congress will be registered. After the invocation, Mr. Dixon, assistant professor of politicial science, will a give a brief talk on the purpose of the Student Congress. Then the members will divide up into the House and Senate and will elect officers for the night. The House will consist of one representative from each organization and one additional representative if the organization has more than 25 members. The Senate will be made up of only one representative from each organization. Bills will be introuced by each organization for discussion and voting. The meeting will adjourn at 9:00. On April 28 at 2:00 the second and final session will assemble. Those organizations which do not present bills in the Friday session, will be able to present their bills in the Saturday session. After all bills have been presented and debated, the two houses will meet in a joint session. In this session the Best Bill Award will be presented to the organization presenting the best bill and the Best Speakers in the House and the Senate will be presested awards. New officers for next year's Student Congress, Interim Council, will be elected and then the session will adjourn.

The other officers of the Interim Council are the following: Vice-President, Ed Stafford; and Secretary, Louise Stokes.

SEE
CAMPUS COMMENT
Page 2

EASTER
VACATION
APRIL 19
TO
APRIL 25

Happy Easter

STUDENT CONGRESS
APRIL 27 28

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 11 — High Point, North Carolina — April 15, '62

MAY 4, 5 & 6
SPRING WEEKEND

NC Governor Speaks At HPC

Information On New Frosh Released

[illegible]

Senior Receives Assistantship

Robert Floyd, senior from High Point, [illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

Choir Takes Concert Tour

[illegible]

Curriculum Improvement Program Begins Next Semester At HPC

[illegible]

"Good Government A Habit In NC"

[illegible]

Congress Set By Students

[illegible]

SEE
CAMPUS COMMENT
Page 2

EASTER
VACATION
APRIL 19
TO
APRIL 25

Happy Easter

Across The Desk . . . .

Will the Uni-Cameral System work? On Wednesday, April 11, 180 students decided that it would work. Now the question of its effectiveness will be in the hands of the representatives, who will be the presidents of each of the major organizations on campus and of the four classes, plus three representatives from each class.

The former bi-cameral system was considered to be inadepuate because of its inability to act with speed and efficiency on certain key issues. The bi-cameral system was also considered inadequate because it had too many members to be able to assure a satisfactory job, and its representation was overlapping. Thus this system became very loose, and the major part of the governing had to be carried on by the Executive Council of the Student Government Association, which in reality had no power to act.

Thus, in order to remove this unwanted, but necessary, responsibility from the Executive Council, the Uni-Cameral system was proposed.

Whether this system will make up for the lack of speed and efficiency which was evident in the bi-cameral system will not be truly known until next year.

The answer to this problem will be solely in the hands of the twenty-two representatives. They will be the ones who will decide whether this system is efficient or not.

This is the challenge of the Uni-Cameral System. It is hoped that this system will be effective and thus make the legislative branch of the Student Government Association, a more unified system than it has been in the past. If this challenge is met, then we as students of High Point College will prove that we are capable of correcting our weaknessess and are able to make them into our strong points and bulwarks.

H. A. B.

"God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that who so believeth, believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life. For God sent not His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved."

STRAINER

The Hi-Po

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 8, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-chief . . . . . Howard Barnes
Managing Editor . . . . . Don Little
Business Manager . . . . . Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager . . . . . Bill Steed
News Editor . . . . . Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager . . . . . Carol Haggard
Sports Editor . . . . . Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor . . . . . Robin Reese
Art Editor . . . . . Ellen Johnston
Photographer . . . . . Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Snider, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerly, Jim Wilmont.

Reporters: Deedee Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis.

Features: Ed Stafford, Charles Nesbitt.

Sports: Jerry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Marcel Hernandez, Vera McInnis, Tony Taylor, Pat Hawks, Bob Bradley, Jean Young, Jim Stewart, Nancy Yeager, Henry Groome.

Circulation: Fred Shraplau.

Typing: Margaret Spencer, Bonnie Dennis.

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

"Uncle Jay" Fryhover turned to me and asked, "What have you written on the Performing Arts Workshop this summer?"

"Nothin," I admitted brightly.

So I dedicate this column to the Performing Arts Workshop, which is to be held on the High Point College campus from June 6 through July 12, 1962. This is another first on our campi, and it looks like it is going to be one of the finest things to come out of the Fine Arts Department.

What does it offer? Let me quote some from the catalogue. It is going to provide "an atmosphere of learning to those aspiring to a career of Opera or Drama . . . an opportunity for students to study with a professional Operatic and Dramatic Faculty . . . an opportunity for students to explore their talents, through participation, in a finished product." The workshop not only offers an extended training ensemble, but an Operatic Production in Concert with Orchestra. It is open to June high school graduates or those college students who wish to major in either Opera or Drama.

On top of that, these students get to go on field trips, like to the Tanglewood Barn Theatre in Winston-Salem, and the Charlotte Music Theatre.

This is a list of the Faculty for the Workshop:

1. Jay Fryhover . . . now head of the Opera Department here. . . M. A. at Columbia University . . . has directed such operas as "Pagliacci", "Faust", "Rigoletto" . . . directed "Girl Crazy" and "Guys and Dolls" at HPC . . .

2. Virginia Person . . . soprano . . . soloist with the Detroit and North Carolina Symphonies . . . has sung leads in "Carmen", "Rigoletto", "La Boheme" . . . Master of Music degree at the University of Michigan . . . instructor of Music at the District Conservatory of Music.

3. Philip Reines . . . head of the Drama Department at HPC . . . M. A. in Drama at the University of Colorado . . . Ezekiel in Black Hills Passion Play . . . member of the Independant Players Company of New York City . . . Director of the Pioneer Playhouse in Montana . . . has appeared in "Oedipus Rex" . . . "Hamlet" . . . "Death of a Salesman."

4. Marty Jacobs . . . Director of the Greensboro Little Theatre . . . appeared on and off Broadway with Brando, Ethel Merman, Frederic March . . . T. V. work in Playhouse 90, Play-of-the-Week . . . appeared on stage in "Harvey" and "Call Me Madame."

5. John Iuele . . . in tenth year with the Winston-Salem Symphony (seventh year as resident conductor) . . . studied at Juilliard . . . has been asistant conductor to Leonard Bernstein and Henry Sopkin . . . has played under the batons of Toscanni, Stokowski . . . Bernstein . . . is a composer.

This really something to flip about. I know. I have worked under three of these people myself. They are extremely talented quintet. If you are at all interested in signing up, see one of them right away.

You see, the hope is that if this summer's program goes all right,

See Wings Page 5 Col. 5

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES NESBITT

It puzzles me why the Hi-Po refers to my article as Campus Comment. But as I think about it I suppose it doesn't really matter what they call it, just so I am free to write. I suppose it really doesn't matter what you call anything any more, especially since some various businesses have adopted similar mottos like "leadership." The Coca Cola Bottling Co. has recently passed a pamphlet entitled "Leadership" among its truck drivers. Amazing how catching this theme is, isn't it?

Sneaking of mottos, I passed a student the other day who thought that the motto of the world should be "push, pull, or get out!" As I think about what he said I wonder what relevance this statement has on High Point College. Naturally, we are more deeply concerned with our surroundings. So let us begin with what we have. As I attend various classes on campus I am slowly realizing that in order for me to receive a diploma I must exert a little energy. Tough break! Is it? Well, the way I feel possibly differs from various academic hierarchies, or shall I say administrative hierarchies. I have this stupid idea that it is the faculty that counts. Now don't laugh at me until I am through. I can remember my high school days when I was sitting under excellent teachers and the way I was interested in what was said. I can remember last year and this year at High Point College when I have sat under good professors who prepared ahead of time and took an interest in leading the whole class in a STIMULATING search for the right answers. People would leave my botany lecture or lab talking about the material covered and seemingly enjoyed it. I remember how astonished and perplexed students appeared to be after a challenging English literature discussion, and how the discussions would go on for days. Man, did I for the first time in my life really consider other people's ideas and what I should live for in this world. What a good feeling it is to return from the library at night, after going blind because of the bright lights, and seeing the lights on in an office of one of my professors who was studying or grading papers. What a stimulation to know that some of my professors care enough to arrive early in the morning every morning to allow students to have conferences before the 8:20's begin. Yes, I am glad that I came to High Point College and I am proud to be here. I sincerely hope that when various people finish laughing at my ideas, they will seriously consider what I have said as a student who lives among students.

Class Hi-Lites

JUNIOR CLASS

The Junior Class held a meeting in the Student Center classroom at 6:15 on April 12. The purpose of this meeting was the election of new officers for next year. They are the following: President, Manuel Wortman; Vice-President, Ron Yarborough; Secretary, Donna Lawrence; and Treasurer, Gloria Teague.

Nataline Tunstall, Ellen Johnston, and Allen Sharpe were elected as representatives to the student legislature, and Sandra Wilson was elected as representative to the Judiciary Council.

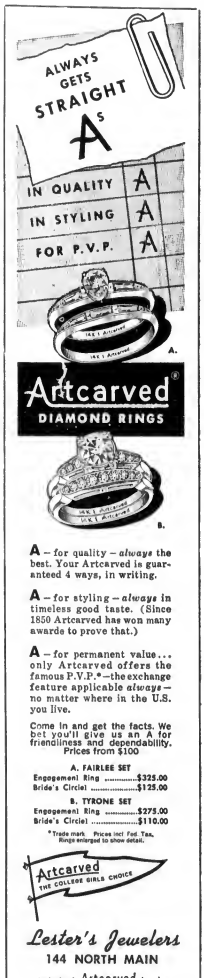
Sandra Wilson, Peggy McNamee, and Howard Barnes are the representatives from the class to the Student Congress, which will be held on April 27 and 28.

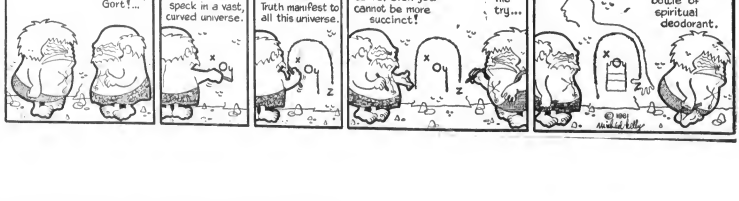
SOPHOMORE CLASS

The Sophomore Class held a class meeting in the bandroom on Friday, April 13, at 10:20. The purpose of this meeting was the election of officers. They are the following: President, Bob Kornegay; Vice-President, Harry Smith; Secretary, Bonnie Dennis; and Treasurer, Harriet Finerty.

The representatives of the Sophomore Class in next year's legislature will be Charles Neshitt, Don Little, and Gail Geyer. The Representative from the Sophomore Class to the Judiciary Counell will be Tom Kester.

Senior Investiture on May 2





Across The Desk . . .

Well, the Hi-Lo ... week ... Wednesday April ... student ... I would ... the ...

From the Wings

CAMPUS COMMENT

By CHARLES ...

Class Hi-Lites

JUNIOR CLASS

The Junior Class held a meeting in the Student Center ... on April 15. The purpose of this meeting was the election of new officers for next year. They are the following: President, ...

SOPHOMORE CLASS

The Hi Po

See Wings
Page Col. 4

Senior
Invest ture
on
May 2



Artcarved
DIAMOND RINGS

Loeber & Jewelers

Profile Of A Trackman

by LARRY NOLAN

Track, like most competitive athletics, requires a tremendous amount of hard work, determination, desire, and self-discipline. Being a so-called "individual sport" rather than a team sport, the trackman must be one who devotes many long hours of training and a strict conditioning program to his event. Above all, however, this individual must "like to run for the fun of it." In Jack Wagner, High Point College has just such a person.



"Bird," captain of this year's track squad, is a 5'9", 150 lbs. junior from York, Pennsylvania. Jack now resides in Baltimore, Maryland, where he attended high school at Baltimore City College. During his high school career, Wagner was the state champion quarter miler (440 yards) in both his sophomore and junior years. In his senior year he lost this honor as he was defeated in his last high school track meet. He also participated in cross-country runnine.

For the past two years, while running for the college, Wagner has been undefeated. He is classified as a middle distance runner and holds the conference record in the quarter mile event (50.2 seconds). It might be added that he is considered the best in the conference in this event. This year he is making a valid try to break the half mile (880 yard) record.

When not running on the track, Jack can often be seen jogging around campus from class to class. Wagner spends quite a bit of his spare time in the dorm, (that is Woman's Hall,) and he is the Number One resident of the field house. He can be often be seen sitting in the lobby of the club room searching for a certain MODINE GUNCH. Does that ring a bell with a certain someone?

Jack is majoring in physical education and serves as Vice-President of the Physical Education majors Club. He plans to teach and coach upon graduation. A truly dedicated athlete to his sport, Wagner commented that "being able to acquire a combination of both speed and endurance" are the main qualifications for a runner of his type. I would say that if anyone knows, Mr. Wagner does.

Well, it is just about time to say good-bye for this time, but try saying hello to this personable young lad as you see him around campus, that is if you can catch him as he "flutters" by.

P. S. Hope you make it to South Dakota, and watch out for Modine!

Intramural Report

by BOB HISLOP

As the intramural softball season gets under way, we find six teams in the league. The five fraternity teams are Pi Kappa Alpha, Lambda Chi Alpha, Delta Sigma Phi, Theta Chi, and Sigma Phi Epsilon. The one independent team is the Playboys.

In the first game of the season, Lambda Chi Alpha defeated the Sig Eps 11-4. The pitcher was Gene Walsh. Walsh struck out five and walked two en route to victory. Steve Bowers took the loss. The second game of the day, between the Delta Sigs and the Pikas was rained out.

The Playboys, coached by Bill Norris, appeared to be the powerhouse of the league as they defeated Theta Chi, 17-2. Tom Ireland went all the way on the mound and first baseman Bob McCann struck the big blow, a grand slam homer. Also impressive in the Playboys' win were Larry Dunn and Dick Reumann.

The Delta Sigs picked up their first victory of the season as they held on to defeat the Sig Eps, 10-9. Allen Sharpe went all the way to defeat Lyn Barrow. Sharpe had a 10-0 lead after two innings, but the Sig Eps retaliated in the bottom of the third and fourth innings to make it close. The Sig Ep uprising was led by Ted Brazzell and Marion Suitt, who each hit home runs in the fourth. Bob Clark and Don Phillips had two hits each for the Delta Sigs. The Delta Sigs, going for their third consecutive championship, will have to improve on their early season showing if they are to be a contender this year.

The big favorite at this time has to be the independent Playboys. The team is strong at all positions and is determined to show the fraternity league boys how to play softball.

Spotlight On Baseball

by BERGIE HATCHER

Disillusioned because of poor early season showings, it was not a particularly happy ball club that boarded the High Point College activity bus for the long ride to Atlantic Christian College for a baseball game on April 4. The club had just dropped its fifth straight, (plus two practice game losses to Wake Forest), and the team spirit was at a low ebb. It was a different team that returned to High Point, however, as the victory bell was rung for the first time this season. The Panthers had just squeezed out a close 2-1 decision from the Christians. Charlie Williard went all the way to turn in the finest pitching performance for the Panthers this season and catcher Wayne Lewis also proved instrumental in the win with his timely hitting and base running.

The next day the Panthers came from behind to beat Elon 8-5. Ray Grant, Roy Grant, Ray Fraley, Roy Greenwood, and Sam White sparked the comeback win in the eight inning as each man collected a hit. First baseman White collected three hits for the Panthers. Reliever Don Cashion saved the game for Larry Nolan by holding the Christians scoreless in the top of the ninth.

Joe Keith gave the Panthers their third straight win as he threw a five-hitter against Appalachian State Teachers College. Ray Fraley and David Kemp collected three hits each in this one, but catcher Wayne Lewis got the two most decisive hits, good for four runs.

The weather man then intervened, raining out games with Lenoir Rhyne, Guilford, and Pfeiffer.

Foddrell Returns

The HPC tennis team was bolstered considerably by the return of last year's number one player, Ken Foddrell. Foddrell, who did not go out for tennis originally this season, joined the team in time to play doubles against Pfeiffer College.

Dino's, Duke Ambassadors,

And Campus Picnic

All Highlights Of

Spring Weekend

MAY 3, 4 and 5

New HPC Mentor Holds Spring Practice

Friday and Saturday, April 13 and 14 was the date that new High Point College basketball coach Tom Quinn chose to open spring drills and take a look at the basketball team that he will be coaching next fall. The ex-Newberry mentor brought along a couple of prospects and several other boys from "up north" also were down for a look-see.

Coach Quinn had this to say about the HPC offense for next season: "We will porbably run an offense that consists of a little of everything. A good team has to have a fast break, and that's one we'll surely be working on. The fast break I like is the three lane fast break — it's something like Western Carolina runs, only I run it from a man-to-man instead of a zone."

The young West Virginian, who is finishing up at Newberry College, continued, "Defense is another phase of the game I consider most important. In fact, I feel that defense is the key to any ball club. The way a team feels and the way it plays is usually reflected entirely in its defensive performance. I like a pressure type defense, picking up your opponent at the center line or even before. We will stress defense a great deal."

While the new coach will be taking a look at the boys in regular drills, he is quick to point out that the spring training program will stress more individual effort than team effort.

"The boys will be asked to work on certain phases of the game and on building up their physical condition primarily. Some of them need to put on weight, others need to work on shots, while even more could stand work on jumping and rebounding."

Coach Quinn plans to work about three week-ends with the boys. During this time he will be corresponding with Dr. Hamilton about how things are going while he is away.

The new coach seems to be very personable and well-liked by the boys. This is the kind of coaching that usually gets results. Kind of makes a guy look forward to next season, doesn't it?

KD's Win Over Phi Mu's

On Friday the 13th, the pledges of Kappa Delta defeated the pledges of Phi Mu 7-0. The victory was accomplished by an amazing display of teamwork highlighted by the precision-passing and ball-handling of quarterback Pat Hawks, along with the running and blocking of halfbacks Callie Bailey and Jane Logan. The KD's operated from a double wing formation, mixing the action with an assortment of pitchouts and a highly successful statue-of-liberty play. The TD was scored in the first half on the statue-of-liberty with Jane Logan scoring around right end from five yards out. Callie Bailey added the PAT on the same play around left end. Line play was distinguished by the defensive play of Bonnie Woodfield and Cindy Craven. Line-backer Judy Lane was also a defensive stalwart, as she repeatedly crashed from the secondary to throw the Phi Mu's for long losses. Standout for the Phi Mu was quarterback Dee Dee DeCarrion, whose running in the first half kept her team in the game. Head coach Frank Harold Terry said he was highly satisfied with the KD's performance.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BASEBALL

AVERAGES AFTER 10 GAMES

Player	AB	R	H	RBI	AV.
Silvers	1	0	1	0	1.000
Moose	40	3	14	5	.350
Lewis	20	5	7	6	.350
Fraley	37	7	11	7	.297
White	41	7	12	5	.293
Kemp	28	5	8	3	.286
Grant, Ray	26	3	7	5	.269
Williard	32	3	8	7	.250
Grant, Roy	38	5	8	4	.211
Greenwood	33	7	6	1	.182
Nolan	13	0	2	0	.154
Keith	8	0	1	0	.125
Swigart	2	0	0	0	.000
Cashion	5	0	0	0	.000
Hislop	0	0	0	0	.000
Holleman	0	0	0	0	.000
Gallagher	1	0	0	0	.000
Houston	1	0	0	0	.000

COACH: Chuck Hartman
MANAGER: Ray Alley

SUPPORT

YOUR

ADVERTISERS

BE THE GUEST OF THE COCA-COLA BOTTLERS IN THE

$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!

1ST PRIZE: $25,000
Enough to take you to the four corners of the world! You pick the places to visit . . . any of the more than 100 countries where Coke is sold! Or you can take your prize in cash. 1057 other prizes to win!

IN AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES!

TWO 2ND PRIZES: TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2 plus $2,000 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

FIVE 3RD PRIZES: CARIBBEAN ISLAND TOUR FOR 2 plus $500 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

TEN 4TH PRIZES: Hawaiian vacation for 2 plus $300 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

FORTY 5TH PRIZES: Weekend in New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New Orleans or Washington, D. C.

1,000 6TH PRIZES: General Electric Transistor Radio.

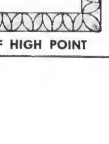
EASY TO ENTER!

Enter as many times as you wish!

Most Coca-Cola bottles now have special World Tour bottle caps. Send any 3 caps (or acceptable substitutes as specified in rules) along with completed entry blank. That's all you do. You may win a Tour of the World!

SWEEPSTAKES RULES AVAILABLE WHERE YOU SHOP FOR COKE

Look for the special World Tour caps—underneath the seals are 100 different designs, each representing a country where Coke is bottled.



MAIL TO: "Tour the World" Sweepstakes P.O. Box 7489, New York 46, N.Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Store where you shop for Coca-Cola_____

Address_____

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

Profile Of A Trackman



Intramural Report

Spotlight On Baseball

Feddrell Returns

Dances, Duke Ambassadors,

And Campus Parties

All Highlights Of

Spring Weekend

MAY 3 4 and 5

New HPC Mentor Holds Spring Practice

KD's Win Over Phi Mus

SUPPORT

YOUR

ADVERTISERS

$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!

$25,000

10 AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES

TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2

CARIBBEAN TRAVEL TOUR FOR 2

EASY TO ENTER!



MAIL TO

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC NEWSLETTER

New IFC officers have been elected for next year. Congratulations to the following men:

President, Ted Brazzell; Vice-President, John Ward; Secretary, Tom Myers; Treasurer, Cary Ern.

Lambda Chi Alpha won the trophy for having the best participation in the Blood Drive. 79% of their men participated, but Sigma Phi Epsilon was pushing close with 73% of their fraternity participating.

Figured at an overall average, 53% of all fraternity men participated in the Bloodmobile.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

PARTY: The Delta Sig's had a skating party on Saturday April 7 at the Greensboro Coliseum. It was followed by a "weenie roast" at the home of Dr. Seidel.

On Saturday, April 14 the Delta Sig's held a stag fish fry and camp out at High Rock Lake.

INTRAMURALS: The Delta Sig's appear to have another winning softball team this year and have hopes of taking the championship for the third year in a row.

PROJECT: We have been working on a project of selling light bulbs in order to raise money.

TO BE MARRIED: Brother Leroy Kearns to Miss Becky Hedgecock on June 2.

EDITOR: Pledge Mike Rosenmarkle is the new Lay-out Editor of the Hi-Po.

NEWS: It rained on the Sphinx last week.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INITIATES. On Saturday, April 7, [illegible] fourteen pledges were [illegible] to brotherhood of [illegible] Alpha. They were Roger [illegible], David Costas, Jerry [illegible] Rudolph Gibbs, Charles [illegible] George Hendrix, Linny [illegible] Spencer Johnston, Gary [illegible] Dick McDowell, Al Mot[illegible], Norman O'Bryant, Tom [illegible], and Woody Woodall.

RECENT ADDITION: The new bench in front of Lambda Chi section was built by the new brothers in their pledge training as a pledge project.

PARTY: On Friday, April 13 the new brothers gave a party for the old brothers. It was held in Thomasville at the Legion Hut Everyone had a great time dancing to the music of David Costas and his fabulous 550.

FUTURE PLANS: Lambda Chi Alpha is planning an informal party for April 28, after returning from Easter Holidays.

BEACH TRIP: The brothers of Lambda Chi are looking forward to the annual trip to Myrtle Beach on May 12-13.

HONORS: Lambda Chi Alpha received another honor as they had 79.3% participation in the Red Cross Blood Drive. This figure was higher than any other fraternity on campus.

NEW OFFICERS: Congratulations to brother John Ward, newly elected Vice-President of the IFC, and to brother David Costas, Vice-President of the Band for 1962-1963.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

CONGRATULATIONS: Ted Brazzell has recently been elected President of the Inter Fraternity Council. Brother Brazzell is also the new president of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

BLOOD DONATIONS: Sigma Phi Epsilon had nineteen of its brothers and pledges to donate blood. This number amounted to 73% of the fraternity's total membership. This precentage was second in the fraternity contest in giving blood.

GOLF: Brother Logan Porter is now participating on the High Point College Golf Team. Brother Porter is playing in the number 2 position on the golf team.

TRACK: Brothers Steve Bower, Dave Baughn, and Steve Hite are participating on the High Point College Track team. Brother Bower is a veteran pole vaulter who has a great deal of potential. Brother Bower was slowed up this year by a sprained ankle, but it is improving rapidly and he should be in top form by the district meet. Brother Baughn is a veteran hurdler, who runs the high and low hurdles. He has shown a lot of improvement over last year. Brother Steve Hite is a runner in the mile and two mile. Brother Hite shows improvement every meet.

MARRIED: District Governor Bill Akin married Miss Sue Womeldorf April 7, 1962. The services were held at the Brentwood Presbyterian Church in High Point, N. C. Miss Womeldorf is a High Point College Student.

ENGAGED: Brother Logan Porter is now engaged to Miss Doris Winslow of Jamestown, N. C. A June wedding is planned.

PLEDGE TRIPS: Pledges Bob Carlough and Fletcher Nelson took their pledge trips to Davidson.

THETA CHI

HONORS: To Brother Charles Carroll who was chosen as the Most Versatile Senior Man at the Junior-Senior Prom which was held at the Sedgefield Country Club on March 30.

MARRIED: Guess what? Another Theta Chi First occurred on March 28, when Brother Gary Davis married Miss Mary Wolfe of High Point. Gary will now commute between HPC and Lexington for the next few months. Congratulations Gary.

SERANADE: Epsilon Alpha Chapter seranaded Miss Martha Hough at Greensboro College on April 2. Miss Hough is pinned to Brother George Srour.

TRIP: Congratulations to the Theta Chi "Rover Boys" who recently returned from another very successful good-will and safari trip into the wilds of Virginia. As usual a trophy was bagged and is at this time being prepared for hanging in the trophy room.

EDITOR: Pledge Robin Reese has been chosen to be the Fraternity Editor of the Hi-Po for next year. Congratulations Robin.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS. Susan Tilley was elected pledge trainer for Alpha Delta Theta.

ENGAGED: Faye Dean Page is engaged to Charles Watson, from Wnston-Salem, North Carolina.

NEW OFFICER: Due to an oversight in the last paper Carol Merrick's name was omitted as treasurer. Congratulations Carol.

ATTENTION: The Alpha Gam's are now managing a dress shop in room 121. The dresses are a real saving for every girl. Where else can you find a shirt waist with modified girl collar and casual roll-up sleeves for $11.98 and up? ? ?

See ya at the SHOPPE! !

ZETA TAU ALPHA

DESSERT: Given for Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity on April 8 in the Panhellenic House. We enjoyed having all of the brothers present and extend sincerest Congratulations to the newly initiated brothers.

PLEDGE: Zetas are very proud of new pledge Janet Miller. Janet, a sophomore from Clemmons, was pledged on March 28.

HONORS: Anne Emery was recently elected secretary of the Tower Players. Dot Barrick is the new secretary of the Society for Advancement of Management. Bettie Jones is the new president of NEA. Gayle Paxton was elected treasurer of NEA. Janet Miller is the chairman of Fellowship Teams. Nancy Moffett is the chaplain of Alpha Delta Theta and chairman of SCC's Easter Sunrise Service. Ellen Johnston is the membership chairman of the Student's Art League.

VISITOR: Lorna Dickson delighted sisters and pledges with a brief visit on April 8. Lorna was president of Delta Gamma Chapter last year.

Advertisting Salesmen

NEEDED FOR

HI-PO

ANYONE INTERESTED SEE BILL STEED FOR FURTHER DETAILS



McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

Lindale DAIRY

YDC NEWS

The Young Democrats Club met on Friday, April 13, and elected officers for the new year. "Skip" Calahan was re-elected President, to serve with the following officers: Lee Harvey, First Vice-President; Vera McInnis, Second Vice-President; Barbara Kinlaw, Secretary; and Robert Hartsell, Treasurer.

The YDC is planning to continue its series of speakers during the coming school year. This year's program of speakers included Senator Sam J. Ervin, Representative Horace Kornegay, and Governor Terry Sanford.

Any student who is interested in joining this organization for the coming year is asked to see one of the officers or Dr. Seidel, faculty advisor to the group.

WINGS

(Continued From Page 2)

then the school will be able to offer Opera to students during the school year, and they will produce some operas, too. Also in the future is High Point's joining the "Golden Triangle" and opera group in Greensboro, Thomasville, and High Point, I hope. Anyhow, it is just now being formed.

This is a fine program. If you would like to know more, check with Mr. Fryhover or myself.



Subscribe Now at Half Price*

You can read this world-famous daily newspaper for the next six months for $5.50, just half the regular subscription rate.

Get top news coverage. Enjoy special features. Clip for reference work.

Send your order today. Enclose check or money order. Use coupon below.

The Christian Science Monitor P-CN
One Norway St., Boston 15, Mass.

Send your newspaper for the time checked.

☐ 6 months $5.50 ☐ 1 year $11

☐ College Student ☐ Faculty Member

Name

Address

City Zone State

*This special offer available ONLY to college students, faculty members, and college libraries.



IT'S ALL GREEK

IFC NEWSLETTER

[illegible]

DELTA SIGMA PHI

[illegible]

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

[illegible]

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

[illegible]

The Christian Science Monitor

Subscribe Now at Half Price

THETA CHI

[illegible]

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

[illegible]

ZETA TAU ALPHA

[illegible]

YDC NEWS

The Young Democratic Club met on Friday, April 5, and elected officers for the next year. [illegible]

WINGS

(Continued from Page 2)

[illegible]

Advertising Salesmen

NEEDED FOR

HI-PO

[illegible]

SEE STUDIO FOR FURTHER

DETAILS

McDONALD'S

Lindale DAIRY

Oui, Mademoiselle,

Rosaine's



SENIOR EXAMS
MAY 16-19

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 16 | High Point, North Carolina | May 5, 1962

ARIA DACAPO
COMING SOON

Spring Weekend Invades Campus

"Best Band At HPC"

The High Point College Concert Board will present a program of concert band music on Tuesday, May 8th at 8:15 p. m. in Memorial Auditorium. The public is invited.

Dr. Lew Lewis, director of the band, stated that, "This is the best band the college has had since I have been here, and I believe it is the best band the college has ever had." Further, he expressed the belief that the High Point College Band would "compare with any small college band in the state. The band has thirty members, each an accomplished musican, giving the band a well balanced sound, a fuller sound. Many who heard us on tour commented that though we are not a large band, we have full tone. "I am", he added, "extremely happy with the way they play and their morale."

Selections to be played range from novelty numbers to popular music and classical selections. The concert will include excerpts from "South Pacific"; "Side Kicks", a novelty jazz number played by a trombone trio; selected duets by Richard Miller and Richard Walker; "Trumpet Voluntary" by Purcell; and featuring a baton exhibition by Miss Pat Bowden, who has been awarded a Superior rating for this in her native Jacksonville, and who has taught the art there.

Represented on the program will be such composers as Bruckner, Saint-Saens, Holst, Coates, Hansen, and Persichetti.

Formal invitations have been sent to the fraternities and sororities on campus with the hope that they, as the dominant organizations, will support the musicians in "their finest hour" as Richard Miller, ex-president of the band, put it.

Band officers for 1961-62 were Richard Miller, president; Richard Walker, secretary; and Dan Dyer, business manager. The following officers have been elected for 1962-63: Dan Dyer, president; David Costas, vice-president; Jo Ann Taylor, secretary; Larry Amick, business manager; George Beam, social chairman; and Libby Sturdivant and Clara Jane Neal, publicity chairmen.

Paul Appointed To Serve As Alum Secretary

Duffy Paul of Raleigh has been appointed exeeutive secretary of the High Point College Alumni Association, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the college, has announced.

He succeeds Ron Wachs, who has resigned, effective June 1. Wachs resigned to resume graduate studies.

Paul graduated from High Point College in 1956, with a bachelor of science degree in business administration. He has been business manger of Edenton Street Methodist Chureh in Raleigh and more recently office manager of the Raleigh branch of Lowe's Companies, Inc.

Paul is married to the former Kathryn Ward. They have one child, a son, Gary.

At High Point College, Paul will work with the alumni executive committee and the college administration to coordinate activities of the Alumni Association.

Faculty And Staff of HPC To Have Nine Additions

Nine new additions to the Faculty and Staff of High Point College for the coming year have been announced by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

Mr. W. Lawson Allen has been named to the staff as Director of Development. Mr. Allen received his M.S. degree from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. He comes to High Point College from St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C., where he was Director of Student Services and Auxiliary Enterprises.

Named as new Instructor of Physical Education for Women is Miss Betty Jo Clary. She has both the B. S. and M. S. degrees and has been a graduate assistant at Womans College in Greensboro.

Coming from Pfeiffer College to fill the post of Professor and Head of the Department of History is Dr. David W. Cole. Dr. Cole has been Professor of History at Pfeiffer for the past five years.

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, who has had experience in both teaching and publishing fields, will come to High Point College from Limestone College, Gaffney, South Carolina. His post here will be Associate Professor of History.

The High Point College News Bureau adds to the new list of appointees Mrs. Marguerite S. Hormachea, who will head the Bureau next year. Mrs. Hormachea received a degree in Journalism from Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas, and has had experience in business and teaching.

The English Department will also receive a new head. Coming to fill this position is Dr. Samuel J. Underwood, who received the A. B. and Master's from the University of North Carolina, and the Ph. D. degree from Michigan State University. He has taught at Michigan State University, Almia College and Furman University.

Another new addition to the Faculty is Miss Dorothy B. Eurbanks, who will serve as Assistant Professor of Religious Education and Director of Religious Activities. She comes to High Point from Florida Southern College, where she served as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Religion. Miss Eurbanks has studied at Boston University, the University of Miami and the University of Hawaii.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Conner is the new Assistant Professor of Biology. She received the B. S. degree from Duke University and the M. A. from the University of Missouri. She has taught at Duke University, Smith College, and for the past seven years, she has been employed as teacher of Anatomy at the High Point Memorial Hospital School of Nursing.

The posts of Instructor in Music and Band Director will be filled by Mr. Charles R. Clark, who comes here from Denton High School, where he has taught for the past eight years. Mr. Clark is a candidate for the Masters degree in June, 1962, at Appalachian State Teachers College.

DINOS, MAY COURT, DUKE AMBASADORS ARE HIGHLIGHTS

The Dinos, a well-known musical group from Greensboro, were the feature attraction at the informal Bermuda Party held last evening at the High Point City Lake pavilion from seven o'clock till eleven o'clock. The students were also entertained by an aspiring group of student entertainers. The Bermuda Party was the beginning of the events in the first HPC Spring Weekend. Today's program includes the crowning of the May Queen, a concert, and a semi-formal dance featuring the Duke Ambassadors this evening.

Today's first event will be the May Day celebration which will be high-lighted by the presentation of the May Queen and her court. This event will take place on the lawn in front of Robert's Hall. (Informal dress is acceptable for this event.) After the presentation of the May Court and the crowning of the Queen, there will be an informal reception in the Student Center in honor of the May Day royalty. Both the Coronation and the reception are open to HPC students and the general public.

The Duke Ambassadors will present a concert in the Auditorium from seven-thirty until eight-thirty this evening. This event, as well as the dance which follows, will be semi-formal.

The concert will be followed at nine thirty by a dance in the cafeteria. The Duke Ambassadors will again provide the music. This dance will last until 12:30; so the girls have one o'clock permission.

At the dance there will be presentations of the Spring Weekend committee, the SGA officers, and the May Queen and her court for a special dance.

As is the case with all such functions, there will be no charge for High Point College students and their dates. The Student's Art League is in charge of decorating for the dance in the cafetera.

SGA Captures Award For Third Year

For the third consecutive year the High Point College Student Government has been awarded the North State Conference's "Outstanding Student Government" award. The award, based on the most vital improvements and contributions made by a student goverment in the North State Conference, was presented to Len Lewin, President of the Student Government Association for 1961-1962, at the annual Conference banquet held this spring at Catawba College. Those members of the High Point SGA serving under Lewin were as follows: Bob Clark, vice-president; Sandra Hooks, secretary; Jerry Kyle, treasurer; Harry Lilly, SCA president; Don Cashion, Men's Dorm president; and Debby Calloway, Woman's Dorm president.

A Questionnaire To The Students

by ED STAFFORD

When any one of you buys a suit or a car or any piece of merchandise, you pay for the best. Education is a priceless commodity, and yet, you are paying for it. Do you expect the best? It happens that High Point College is the market where you chose to buy. Is High Point College selling you the best? You, the customer, have the right to buy, turn away, or press for better. I beg you to think about what you are buying and take a reasoning stand as to the program of the College of your choice.

Students of High Point College: Read these following questions. I challenge you to answer them honestly. It is your school, your money, your Life!

1. Are you getting your money's worth?
2. Should not students who are tried for offences which concern a moral question be tried by students as well as faculty?
3. Do you sleep in any class because you are under a professor who makes no attempt to stimulate you to question or to do outside research?
4. Will you tolerate the maintenance of such a professor, risking the loss of opportunity of education to a fellow student, in order that you may have a "crip course"?
5. Do you not see something wrong in the fact that only a pitiful few members of the faculty and administration give active support to programs of a culturally broadening nature in which students are the leaders?
6. In a college where the program is "Education for Leadership," do you not see something terribly wrong when those of a faculty or administrative office criticize students for speaking out honestly in opposition to their methods or beliefs — such speaking out being a basic step toward Leadership?
7. Do you want a college or a "post-high school" which offers little responsibility — responsibility being a basic step toward leadership?
8. Are you adult enough to accept responsibility?
9. Would you support efforts on the part of the faculty which would offer learning beyond and outside the classroom, such as lectures, student - faculty publications, forums, etc.?
10. Are you adult enough and responsible enough to desire higher academic standards if it meant studying under professors who have the ability to awaken the intellect? If not, do you feel you belong in an institution of higher learning?
11. Would you support a program which would give you, as an individual, responsibility, more intellectual stimulation, more opportunity to be a true leader with a degree that will mean something, and which, at the same time, would demand of you a dedication to study and a minimum grade point average to remain in school?
12. For what reason are you here?
13. Are you willing to stand on intellectual reasoning, surrounded by responsibility, and demand your money's worth of those whose chosen profession is to educate you to be a leader in your own field, according to your particular capabilities?

If you are not here to learn, get out. Make room for those who are. To those who are not here to teach you, I would say the same thing. Stand up and demand the education you are offered.

My purpose is not to create, by any means, two armed factions set one against the other—students on the one hand, faculty and administration on the other. This would result in the same death of college and value of diploma as will a lackadaisical attitude toward education. You cannot remain passive. Agree or disagree, but I urge you to speak, to get excited, to be intelligent actors at this stage of your life.

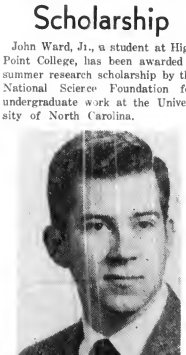
When you go to buy, you must offer something in exchange. Show them you are able to take responsibility, both academieally and socially. Look for opportunities. Serve well in the positions you are given. Prove to yourself and to those about you that you are a leader. The time to speak is now! You can damn yourself if eleven hundred voices cannot do more than murmur as High Point College marches into oblivion.

High Point College has adopted

See QUESTIONNAIRE
Page 2, Col. 3

Student Wins Scholarship

John Ward, Jr., a student at High Point College, has been awarded a summer research scholarship by the National Science Foundation for undergraduate work at the University of North Carolina.



JOHN WARD

The scholarship, valued at $600, will cover expenses for a period of 10 weeks, beginning June 6.

Ward, whose home is in Mocksville, N. C., will work on a selected research problem in botany while at the university.

SENIOR EXAMS MAY 16-9

The Hi-Po

AIDA DAGAPO COMING SOON

Spring Weekend Invades Campus

"Best Band At HPC"

Faculty And Staff of HPC To Have Nine Additions

DINOS, MAY COURT, DUKE AMBASADORS ARE HIGHLIGHTS

SGA Captures Award For Third Year

A Questionnaire To The Students

Paul Appointed To Serve As Alum Secretary

Student Wins Scholarship



Across The Desk . . . .

What if all student organizations were banned from campus? What a dead place this would be without these groups! Perhaps it would be "dead" if all of them were banned, but we just might not suffer as much as we think. There are more than thirty student organizations on this campus, and it is questionable whether or not this is an asset.

Do we really benefit from all these organizations? Are they earning their existence? One can not find an immediate and conclusive answer to these questions, but after due consideration, this writer believes that a great many of these organizations are not truly worthy of their existence.

What makes an organization worthy of its existence on campus? First of all, it must contribute something to the individual members. Since many students won't join an organization unless it offers them something, this requirement is usually filled. To contribute to the general welfare of the campus is another requirement for the validity of an organization. Not all of the clubs here on campus meet this obligation satisfactorily. Another important thing is the fact that High Point College has reached its organizational saturation point. We already have so many organizations that it is almost impossible to schedule a meeting for one without conflicting with several more equally important meetings.

One would think that with more than thirty groups on campus we would have more productive activity. This is not to indict anyone directly, but we should stop and ask ourselves whether or not our organizations contribute as much as they should to campus life. This should be asked about the Greek, religious, political, educational, and other student groups. Do they really earn their existence? All of these contribute something, but very few even approach their maximum capacity.

Another thing is that too many organizations take up so much time which could be used for more important activities. Many people spend more time attending meetings than they do studying. These people often feel that their prestige and popularity will suffer if they do not attend a few meetings of at least a half dozen organizations.

This is not to advocate that we abolish all or even part of our student organizations. To do so would be disastrous. We do suggest, however, that something should be done to change the status quo. Perhaps some of the more inactive organizations might bow out to more progressive ones on their own accord. This should not be pressured, however. Certainly we do not need to form any more clubs on campus unless there is absolute certainty that they will serve a worthwhile purpose. It is probably our best bet to keep what organizations we have and improve them to the point where they are worthy of their existence. The Student Government Association might

ACROSS THE DESK — Continued On Page 4, Col 4, and 5

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP RENEWED

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Manager	Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jeanie Goodson, Dave Kennerly, Jim Wilmont.

Reporters: Deedee Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford.

Features: Ed Stafford, Charles Nesbitt.

Sports: Jerry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Marcel Hernandez, Vera McInnis, Tony Taylor, Pat Hawks, Bob Bradley, Jean Young, Jim Stewart, Nancy Yeager, Henry Groome.

Circulation: Fred Shraplau.

Typing: Margaret Spencer, Bonnie Dennis.

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES NESBITT

As the two grave diggers lowered the wealthy dead man into his six feet of earth, he was enclosed in a box which glittered with gold and jewels of magnificent wealth. One digger turned to the other and casually said, "Man, that's living!" Could it be that some people actually believe that the only way to live is to accumulate a vast amount of wealth and when the final day comes to go first class? I certainly hope this is not the predominant feeling, but I can't help feeling that many college students lean toward the glitter. How horrible it would be for colleges to allow students to graduate with nothing more than a few thousand facts and no experience in questioning life or their real reason for living. What good is a person filled with information with no broad view of life to apply the information? College can be a fine place where the student can freely listen to many ideologies and philosophies, evaluate them, and choose the one best suited for him. Professors should, I believe, be able to speak freely and without fear. College students, as I have observed, enjoy talking about things pertaining to religion and life whenever the subject changes from sex. We like to communicate.

Speaking of communication, an excellent way for students to speak up and take stands on issues is through the Hi-Po. One of the most effective ways to create an ability to appreciate and understand more is through this paper. If any of you disagree with me, I welcome criticism-constructive or otherwise. For how can one apply himself with his best abilities to his surroundings if he knows not how the surroundings feel and think on?

On several occasions I have sensed the way the student body feels about various issues by just observing. For example, not so long ago the head of an academic department presented an award for outstanding work in a particular field. Surprisingly enough many students "booed" the professor. Why? Was it because he has worked so hard to build an effective department? What really surprised me was that no one said a word in his favor at the moment. The auditorium was filled with administration and academic authorities and no one spoke up! This is indicative of bad communication. Maybe the persons who "booed" had stomach problems and had to let their stomachs "roar" aloud. Who knows? But I can't help thinking that the problem was not in the abdominal regions.

In conclusion, we can, by questioning and communicating effectively, grow and learn. Let's push forward and be alert people. Will you help me in this quest? ?

QUESTIONNAIRE

Continued Page 1, Col. 3

a program which is called "Education for Leadership." We, as students of this college, are vitally affected by it. What do we think about it—or have we thought? To this point, the greater number of us have heard only the radicals speak. Such a change as this must of necessity call for radical thought, and that is good, for it shows an amount of intellectual stirring. I am not asking that you think radically, but I am asking that you think. "Education for Leadership" has been discussed at length by the faculty and the leaders of your Student Government Association in private. It is time that some of these issues be brought to you, the students for whom the program was put into being.

"Education for Leadership" affects you. I urge you to ask about it, and speak openly and honestly about it with other students, and with those who teach you. It must be kept secret from you no longer!

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

This was choir tour, 1962.

I am writing this from the front, riding in a beat - up purple - and - white bus we found in the barn behind the women's dorm. We've been zig-zagging through Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware for days now. "Uncle J" Fryhover, our leader, has given us the standing order to "Sit down. Shut up. Save your voices." That leaves out just about everything but making out. You know, that's tough!

"Dash" Dyer is the driver. John Ward and Chris Woodman are the relief drivers in case of Dyer trouble.

We do it this way: In the late afternoon, usually, we descend on a town. Finding the church where we are to sing, we are parceled out to the various families with whom we are to stay. They are, for the most part, members of the church where we're holding forth. With these families, or at the churches, we have dinner, and then we go to the homes and sack out. We bid a fond adieu to our families-for-a-night and rush off to find our next home.

I guess this article could be called "From the Top of the Bus," 'cause that's where it seems I spent most of the days described below, loading and unloading bags.

FRIDAY, APRIL 13 . . . Boy, what a heck of a date to start on a trip. The day is sunny; the wind is cold and persistent. "The first leg of our journey" is quite eventful. Our choir family of 29 members gets its name: the **BUTT FAMILY.** Several little Butts are named on the way to Martinsville, Va., our first stop. Dan Dyer is "Pa Butt," and Denise Brown is "Ma Butt". Immediately they start "turning out" Butts. They are named in rhyme with their first name beginning with a B.

SATURDAY, APRIL 14 . . . We wake up slowly. The bus shakes us painfully from our delusions of sleep revisited. We are in Richmond by early afternoon. Butts are constantly being born. The waiter didn't understand when one of the unborn called to "Blubber Butt" (Walt Schenck spell it) across the restaurant. We are greeted at the Calvary Methodist Church. We tour historic Richmond at a breakneck pace. We have twenty minutes to

WINGS
Continued Page 4, Col. 4

Patrol Careers Available

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol has recently furnished career information for those who may be interested in applying for training.

The Patrol is divided into six troop areas, with each area having a main headquarters. In this area, headquarters are in Greensboro, where application forms may be obtained.

Specific requirements, which should be considered prior to making application, are as follows:

1. Good Character
2. Maximum height—5'10"
3. Maximum weight—160 lbs.
4. Age 21 to 30
5. High School diploma (or a certificate in lieu thereof from the State Department of Public Intruction.)
6. Citizen of the United States and resident of North Carolina for the past year.
7. Pass a physical and mental examination.

Upon acceptance of the application, there is a 12 week training school, followed by assignment to a permanent duty station.

Brumbley Gets Award For Editorial

Jay Brumbley, a senior and an intended May graduate hailing from Dagsboro, Delaware, was awarded the Carolina Collegiate Press Association's first place award in college journalism in the field of editorial writing. The award was presented at the Association's annual banquet on April 28, 1962, at Lenoir Rhyne College.

Jay is an English major minoring in Social Studies and Education. He has been connected with the field of journalism since high school. He has served as a sports reporter for two Delaware daily newspapers, the **Delaware State News in Dover** and the **Evening Journal** in Wilmington. While at Wesley College in Dover, Jay served as Sports Editor of the college paper and did public relations work for the college's athletic programs, having articles appearing in leading New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington newspapers. In the fall of 1960, after coming to High Point College, Jay did photography work at Wake Forest home football games with Hal Bryals of the **High Point Enterprise.** During the past year, Jay has held the position of News Editor of the **HI-PO.**

Rather than entering the field of journalism following graduation, Jay has decided to enter the teaching profession. He has already signed a contract for the 1962-63 school year to teach high school English on the college preparatory level in the Harrington Special School District in Harrington, Delaware. Jay plans to attend graduate school and work on a Master's degree with a major in English and a minor in School Administration while at Harrington.

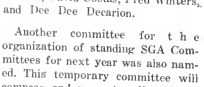
Sharpe Elected Speaker

The New Unicameral Legislature held its organizational meeting Wednesday, May 2. Allen Sharpe was unanimously elected Speaker of the Legislature for the coming year.

Since the rules and methods of procedure have not as yet been set up, Sharpe was the only officer elected. Two temporary committees were named to outline plans and procedure for the new legislature.

A Committee on Rules and Procedure was set up to make plans for legislative offices, rules of order, and other matters of procedure. Members named to this committed were as follows: Charles Nesbitt, David Costas, Fred Winters, and Dee Dee Decarion.

Another committee for the organization of standing SGA Committees for next year was also named. This temporary committee will compose and present a list of the proposed standng SGA committees which will operate as a part of the new unicameral system. Members of this committee are as follows: Manuel Wortman, Gail Geyer, Donald Little, and Ellen Johnston.



McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

Across The Desk . . .

What if all student organizations were banned from campus? What a dead place this would be without these groups.

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES HERBERT

From the Wings

Brumbley Gets Award For Editorial

The Hi Po

Patrol Careers Available

Sharpe Elected Speaker



The Man From Henderson

by LARRY NOLAN

Thus far this year, the Panther Profiles have been concerned with interviewing members of the basketball and track teams. It seems only fitting that a member of our baseball team be spotlighted. Considering such a person is relatively easy when a club possesses an individual like Sam White.



SAM WHITE

This crew-cut, twenty-one year old senior from Henderson, North Carolina, has established quite a record for himself during his four year stay at High Point College. Sam, for the past three years the sparkplug of the Panther infield and a .300 hitter every year, has been moved over from third base to first base and is doing a fine job. In addition, he has managed to make the dean's list two semesters and has an overall B-average.

White has also served as head proctor of the men's dorm, President of the Physical Education Majors Club, and is presently one of the tri-captains of this years' baseball team. And that's not all. This personable, well-liked young man is a junior marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and was chosen to membership in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. All in all, I'd say Mr. White has quite a bit to be proud of.

This year marks the closing of a fine college career for Sam. Next fall he plans, by means of a fellowship granted to him, to enroll at the University of North Carolina graduate school of physical education. There he will strive to obtain a master's degree, which will qualify him to fulfill a life-long dream—to coach college baseball. With his personality, air of friendliness, and great determination, Sam White is all but home.

Like every departing senior, Sam is preparing for his graduation. He has established a fine name and reputation here and has truly been a part of this growing institution. Sam White will miss his alma mater upon graduation, and needless to say, High Point College will miss "Sammy."

Golf Report

The High Point College golf team blistered Catawba 13-5 on May 1. Stan Kinney downed Tom Seals to get the HPC crew on the go.

Kinney (HP) defeated Seals 2½-½.

Porter (HP) defeated Schofield 3-0.

Best ball—High Point 3, Catawba 0.

Henkley (C) defeated Shackelford 2-1.

Dudley (HP) defeated Boyd 3-0.

Best ball—Catawba 2½, High Point ½.

HORSESHOE RESULTS

Singles:

John Carr (Sig Ep) over Jimmy Stevens (APO)

Phil Coghill (Delta Sigs) over Ned Surratt (Pika)

Al Thompson (APO) over Gerry Tertzagian (Lambda Chi)

Marion Suitt (Sig Ep) over Laine Mashburn (Pika)

Allen Sharpe (Delta Sig) over Don Cashion (Lambda Chi)

Bob Scaver (APO) over Gibbs (Lambda Chi)

Mac Lambeth (Delta Sigs) over Eugene Street (Sig Ep)

Rodney Mills (Pika) Bye

Doubles.

Jones-Kearns (Delta Sigs) Bye

Baughn-Medlin (Sig Eps) over Reigelman-Amick (APO)

Welch-Terry (Pikas) over Cosras-Phillips (Lambda Chi)

Hatcher-Yarborough (Delta Sigs) over Bowers-Brazzell (Sig Ep)

Smith-Motsinger (Lambda Chi) over Yarborough-Bradley (APO)

Phillips-Wortman (Delta Sig) won by forfeit

Barrow-McKechnie (Sig Eps) over Cohen-Hartsell (APO)

Adams-Burns (Lambda Chi) over Holt-Yett (Pikas)

Spotlight On Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

BASEBALL

April 14 was Ray Fraley day as the blond outfielder had a field day in the 5-4 victory by High Point over St. Andrews. The game was the final home game for the Panthers before they left for a six-game road trip during Easter vacation. Fraley collected a single, double, and triple, which was good enough to drive in four of High Point's five runs. In addition to this, he also caught four fly balls and scored the other run. Larry Nolan got the victory in relief of Don Cashion.

The holiday road trip was successful as the Panthers posted a 4-2 record. The Panthers posted victories over Louisburg, St. Andrews, Campbell, and Belmont Abbey, while losing to Campbell and East Carolina. Larry Nolan picked up two victories on the trip and also turned slugger as he smashed two home runs. Credit for the other pitching victories went to Bill Swigart and Don Cashion.

Jim Holleman turned in a fine pitching performance against Elon when the team returned from the trip. Holleman went seven innings in the 6-1 victory for High Point. Joe Keith, who suffered a sore arm on the trip, pitched the final two innings in relief.

Timely hitting and the fine relief pitching of Larry Nolan was the story of the 8-5 victory over Guilford. Ray Grant, Larry Nolan, Charlie Williard, and Dave Kemp collected two hits each for High Point. Nolan relieved Williard in the third and allowed only one run the rest of the way.

BOWLING

On April 27-28 the NAIA small college bowling tournament was held in Kansas City. The High Point College bowling team placed 26 out of 32 enteries in the tourney. Dick Craig, of College Village Fairlanes in High Point, accompanied the boys on the trip. Representing High Point were Kenny Deal, Joe Gosnell, Alton Jones, Phil Coghill, Norman O'Bryant, and Marion Suitt.

The top three averages for the series were:

Gosnell 169
Jones 168
Coghill 163

Kenny Deal had the high game for High Point, 212.

TENNIS

After losing 4-3 to Pfeiffer, the High Point tennis record stands at 3-8. The team just can't seem to get on the winning trail.

Pfeiffer results:

McGee (P) defeated Tonn 6-1, 6-2
Furman (HP) defeated Gardner 6-4, 2-6, 8-6.
Ford (HP) defeated Stoles 6-2, 6-3.
Strain (P) defeated Rosenmarkle 6-1, 6-2.
Moss (P) defeated Smith 6-4, 6-8, 6-2.

Doubles:

McGee and Gardner (P) defeated Tonn and Ford, 6-4, 6-3.
Furman and Smith (HP) defeated Strain and Stokes, 6-1, 6-3.

Lindale DAIRY

Intramural Report: Softball

by BOB HISLOP

Softball intramurals draw to a close this week, with all six teams scheduled to complete their season. There is a possibility that some of the rained-out games will be re-scheduled for next week.

Delta Sigma Phi is in first place at this writing with a 4-0 record. The Delta Sigs have won over Theta Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Pi Kappa Alpha in the fraternity league, winning over the Pikas by protest. In addition the Delta Sigs handed the Playboys (independents), their only loss. Allen "Clarabelle" Sharpe continued his winning ways as the Delta Sigs won over the Playboys and Theta Chi. The game with the Playboys was a slugfest, with the Deltas winning, 13-11. Both Sharpe and Tom "Zeke" Ireland were hit hard in this one. Both teams played a weak defensive game, except for the slick second-basing of Manuel Wortman and the fine job in centerfield by Dave Young for the Playboys. Allen Sharpe had a home run for the Delta Sigs, and Dick Reumann hit one for the Playboys.

In the game with the Theta Chi's, the Delta Sigs collected 13 hits off losing pitcher Mickey Boles. Allen Sharpe turned in another good pitching job as Theta Chi collected just one earned run and four hits. The home run by Boles was Theta Chi's only earned run in the 13-3 contest. George Srour, Don Bryant, and Bill Davidson collected the other hits for Theta Chi. Phil Coghill and Bergie Hatcher hit home runs for Delta Sig.

The Playboys picked up three victories this week to bring their overall record to 4-1. Bill Norris and Dick Reumann socked home runs in leading the Playboys over the Sig Eps, 15-0. Tom Ireland pitched a four-hitter while his teammates supplied him with 18 hits.

Ken Gunn drove in the winning run as the Playboys squeezed by Lambda Chi Alpha 13-12. In the final game of the season, the Playboys came from behind a 9-0 deficit to defeat the Pikas' 13-12.

The third place Sig Eps are led by the pitching of Steve Bowers and the timely hitting of Marion Suitt, Dave Baughn, and Logan Porter. Victories over Theta Chi and the Pikas give them a 2-2 record. The Sig Eps have lost to the Playboys and Delta Sigs.

Lambda Chi Alpha and Theta Chi are tied for fourth place with identical 1-2 records. Each team has had games rained out. Lambda Chi picked up its' victory over the Sig Eps as Gene Walsh starred both at bat and on the mound. Theta Chi picked up its victory over the Pikas.

Pi Kappa Alpha is in last place despite the fact they won a rousing 22-10 decision over the Delta Sigs. Pitcher Laine Mashburn, catcher Harold Terry, centerfielder Dick Holt, and third baseman Ned Surratt collected three hits each for the Pikas. The game was later awarded to the Delta Sigs on a protest.

INTRAMURAL TENNIS

Four men are in the second round and two moved into the semi-final round in last week's men's singles. Tom Bivens (Theta Chi), Jim Waldon (Delta Sigs), Allen Sharpe (Delta Sigs), and Steve Bowers (Sig Eps) are the four who moved into the second round. Charlie Williard (Pikas) and Phil Coghill (Delta Sigs) moved all the way into the third round because of forfeits.

Bivens (Theta Chi) defeated Baughn (Sig Eps)

Waldon (Delta Sigs) defeated Murphy (Lambda Chi)

Sharpe (Delta Sigs) defeated Tertzagian (Lambda Chi)

Bowers (Sig Eps) defeated Kyle (Pikas)

Doubles Action:
2nd Round

Arnette-Braswell (Theta Chi) over Woodman-Craver (Delta Sigs)

Fallin-Clements (Lambda Chi) Bye
Surratt-Lloyd (Pikas) Bye
Sturm-Mitchell (Sigs Eps) Bye
Smith-Slaughter (Lambda Chi) Bye
Holt-Terry (Pikas) Bye

3rd Round

Culler-Wilson (Lambda Chi) over Yarborough-Kornegay (Delta Sigs) Each had second round byes.



The Man From Henderson

by [illegible]



Intramural Report: Softball

INTRAMURAL TENNIS

Golf Report

HORSESHOE RESULTS

Spotlight On Sports

BASEBALL

TENNIS

BOWLING

Lindale Dairy



IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC NEWSLETTER

Sixteen amendments to the IFC Constitution and By-Laws were passed at the last meeting. These amendments will strengthen next year's IFC, with Ted Brazzell serving as President. Bill Kester served as IFC President this past year and did a commendable job.

Commander Netts held a buffet supper for all IFC members at his home on April 27. The IFC members wish to thank him for his service to the IFC as our faculty advisor.

Until next year: sleep, your IFC is awake!

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

NEW ADDITION: Brother J. K. Long and his wife, Becky, are the proud parents of a 7 lb. baby boy, born April 21.

BEACH TRIP: Final plans are now being made for the beach trip to Myrtle Beach on May 12 and 13.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Brothers Burns, Smith, Walsh, Motsinger, and Culler are planning to attend the General Assembly in August. This year the Assembly is to be held in Pasadena, Calif.

ATHLETIC SHIRTS: Many of the brothers have ordered new Lambda Chi athletic shirts. So look for the Lambda Chi Alpha green to appear on campus soon.

CONGRATULATIONS: Brother John Ward has received the National Science Foundation Undergraduate Research Grant at the University of North Carolina for this summer.

NEW OFFICES: Dave Costas has been elected to the Student Legislature. Harry Smith is the Vice President of the incoming Junior Class.

HOLIDAYS: For Easter the Lambda Chi's were spread from New York to Florida. All returned and are now happily studying for exams.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Fryhofer on the completion of a very successful choir tour.

BASEBALL: Brother Cashion has [illegible] anthers to another [illegible]

PI KAPPA ALPHA

PINNED: Brother Laine Mashburn pinned to Judy Lane, KD, from Pilot Mountain, N. C.

DISTRICT CONVENTION: Brothers Jerry Kyle and Gary Ern attended the District Convention of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity on April 28 and 19. The convention was held at East Carolina College in Greenville, N. C.

TRIP: Several brothers and their dates attended the VIR Races in Danville, Va. on Sunday, April 29. A fast and thrilling race was enjoyed by all.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Lloyd who received an assistantship to attend graduate school at Clemson College.

DREAM GIRL BALL: The annual Dream Girl Ball will be held at the Starmount Country Club on May 12.

QUESTION OF THE DAY: Is Dick Holt getting pinned or not?

— Compliments of —

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOKSTORE

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

CHARLIE'S DAY: The Annual softball tournament between the different chapters in the state will be held May 5, 1962, at Hogan's Lake in Chapel Hill. A trophy is given to the winner of the softball tournament. Refreshments will be served after the tournament.

SERENADES: The following serenades will be given: Willy Steed on May 3, at Applachian State Teachers College, for Anne Parrish; for Logan Porter and Doris Winslow on May 8; for George Wigglesworth and Maggie Hester on May 10; for Jay Brumbley and Pat Keener on May 9, 1962.

SPRING FORMAL: The Spring Formal will be held on May 12, 1962, at the Elks Club in High Point.

PARENTS DAY: Parents Day will be held May 13, 1962. The parents will be invited to see the house and a picnic will be given afterwards.

THETA CHI

MARRIED: Brother Gary Davis to Miss Mary Wolfe of High Point, on April 7. Congratulations, Mary and Gary.

STAG PARTY: Plans are being made for the annual stag party and softball game with the Wake Forest Chapter. This is always a much anticipated event for both Chapters each year.

DREAM GIRL: The Theta Chi Dream Girl Weekend will be held on May 11, 12, and 13. An informal record hop will be held on Friday Night, with formal dance on Saturday night and a picnic following on Sunday. Social Chairman Mickey Beles is in charge of the big weekend.

BROTHER OF THE MONTH: Congratulations to Brother Jerry Kivett who was chosen as the Theta Chi Brother of the Month for March.

PLEDGE PROJECT: Congratulations to the Theta Chi Pledge Class for a very successful car wash which was held on April 14. Pledge Don Bryant was in charge of the event.

SPORTS: Theta Chi now stands in first place in over-all total points in the Intramural League. Congratulations to Pledge Roy Greenwood for his excellent work on the High Point College baseball team. In softball, Theta Chi has a 2-1 record.

DELTA KAPPA

INITIATED: Kappa Delta is proud of ten new initiates. They are as follows: Callie Bailey, Bonnie Brooks, Cindy Craven, Peggy Green, Pat Hawks, Judy Lane, Jane Logan, Carrie Myrick, Bonnie Woodfield, and Nancy Yeager. Following initiation everyone enjoyed dinner at the airport.

WHITE ROSE WEEKEND: An informal party and dinner was held on April 27 at the Oak View Grange. On the 28th, everyone enjoyed a formal dance at the I. T. Mann Building.

PINNED: Judy Lane to Laine Mashburn, Pi Kappa Alpha, and Bonnie Woodfield to Day Kruezburg Tau Kappa Epsilon, University of Maryland. Congratulations ya'll!!

ALUM VISITORS: Mimi Modlin and Shelby Strickland returned to see old friends on High Point campus.

PHI MU

VISITOR: On April 13, Gamma Zeta was honored by our Field Secretary, Margie Wade. Margie is a graduate of the University of Tennessee.

CONGRATULATIONS: Jane Saferight was awarded the Most Versatile Senior Woman at the Junior-Senior Prom. Congratulations, Janie!

AWARD: The Scholastic Award for the sorority with the highest average has been named for Mrs. Alice Paige White, who was one of the charter members of Gamma Zeta Chapter. Mrs. White now resides in High Point.

SOCIAL: Phi Mu held its annual Spring Dance on April 14 at the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem. Lizzie Oldham was awarded the Most Outstanding Pledge Award and Linda Ferran was awarded the Scholarship Award. A picnic was held on Sunday at the lake home of Mr. and Mrs. Wolfy Unger.

WINGS

Continued From Page 2, Col, 4

see the White House of the Confederacy before it closes. Frosty and Ann Swindell are officially "on a diet" as of the evening meal. That means Uncle J gets their desserts. In the evening we sing at the Hermitage, a home for the aging. It "breaks our hearts" for a moment to see them standing at their windows watching the old bus pull away.

SUNDAY, APRIL 15 . . . Our choir shares honors with the home choir and a tenor soloist in the morning services. On to Norfolk! How many toll gates will we go through? ! — "Got any toll house cookies?" At 7:30 we sing for a Baptist congregation which is meeting in a school building. Our voices are a little weary. From now on they must be rested. Anyone for Virginia Beach?

MONDAY, APRIL 16 . . . dawns green. It is Precious Day. On Precious Day everybody wears something green and there is "no heing and sheing, only heing and heing and sheing and sheing." This is mostly to cut down on the he- and she- type noise. We're headed back across the state toward Lynchburg. Chris Woodman was a sight to behold, chasing the bus out of a service station and down the street after a "wee-wee moment". Now we stand on the lawn of the McLean house at Appomattox and can almost hear the shuffle of feet as the great grey fragment of a specter army comes to its last halt.

The choir loft reeks with garlic tonight—some family fed its boarders lasagna. "There's a girl on the bus, yea, yea, yea, yea . . . "

TUESDAY, APRIL 17 . . . Today we have another seven-mile journey on schedule. Charlottesville is right in our path; to Falls Church, Va; so we visit Monticello at $.30 per head. We look up at Jefferson's weather vane, out at his view, down at his ice house, up at his clock; we walk through his tunnel, sniff hopefully at his wine cellar, and spend money at his film and souvenir shop. We'll make it if Howard Johnson doesn't close up. The back seat is christened "The Fission Pit." Charlsie Abel's folks feed us all a spaghetti supper. Again we sing for a Baptist congregation in a church with padded blue seats. (We sing this night the best concert of the whole tour.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18 . . . Today's ride will take us from Fairfax to Syrna, Delaware. It's no use trying to write a sensible column on a bucking bus. Another toll gate before crossing the Chesapeake Bay Bridge. They charge by the head, and the bloody toll is $9.50! As we drive onto the seven mile affair, Dash sings out that we are entering the mile of bridge in which H.P.C. has just bought controlling interest. All is quiet on the bus. Smyrna is an unlikely-looking sort of town. It's hot, and we're tired. But what's this? A cat with a collar and a dangling cigarette introduces us to the greatest little town we've ever known. Walt S. is named our "spiritual leader." Rev. Link, the man with the collar. Too much to eat! Sic him, girls! Hey, Rev. Link, wipe off that lipstick. The weather and moon and brick Delaware streets are beautiful to the choir members who take walks. "Sing your guts out, people" We do. This is a great town—a great people. For you we sing, and you reward us with a great, warm heart that opens for everybody. Open house at the Preacher's follows. He exchanges his collar for a flame-red shirt. The people of Smyrna come and we come and they bring pies, cakes, Cokes, all kinds of things. We sing our spirituals and alma mater standing in the living room of the parsonage with a heavy mantle of smoke and good will wrapped about us. Daylight, don't come!

THURSDAY, APRIL 19 . . . The bus doesn't leave until 11:00. Once again Rev. Link, now called "Blessed Butt," is mobbed by the girls. It's hard to leave a place like this, and there are some tears at parting. We're headed south again. Strange words and jungle-type utterances arise: Hugga Mugga . . . Mo Skotch." The church we sing in Brooklyn, Md., is equipped with a gym. That is where we spend the afternoon. We do the Bach section of the concert only this night, for there is a communion service, too. The church is packed.

FRIDAY, APRIL 20 . . . This is the first really bad rainy day so far. Then Uncle J (Bachelor Butt) is presented with a sweat shirt, on the bosom of which is a delightful portrait of "J. S. Bach". Talk about being spastic with joy . . . About 11:00, we stop by the Washington Monument. Mrs. Carrington, "Booze Butt", our chaperone was given a gift by the choir as we rolled out of the big city, heading for Bethesda, Md. We sang tonight looking out into many familiar faces, some of whom are High Point students who are home on leave. We wrap up another very good concert — the last.

SATURDAY, APRIL 21 . . . Many of our family are gone home. We are to be on the road about eleven hours. Fuzz-fliders on the lookout, 'cause Pa Butt and "—Butt"

ACROSS THE DESK

Continued From Page 2, Col. 2

set up some statutes to control meeting times and places and thereby help alleviate confusion of conflicting meetings. All organizations begin with good intentions but fail to let their intentions materialize. Here is where we have fallen down. We must work to make the clubs and groups of which we are a part more active and worthwhile.

Quality is more important than quantity. We certainly have a sufficient quantity of organizations, so now it is our duty to attain quality to match our quantity. If all of the more than thirty campus organizations would fulfill their original goals, then we would have a school second to none of its size.

D. A. L.

BE THE GUEST OF THE COCA-COLA BOTTLERS IN THE

$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!

★★★★★★★★★ 1ST PRIZE: ★★★★★★★★★

$25,000 Enough to take you to the four corners of the world! You pick the places to visit . . . any of the more than 100 countries where Coke is sold! Or you can take your prize in cash. 1057 other prizes to win!

IN AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES!

★★★★★★★★★ TWO 2ND PRIZES: ★★★★★★★★★

TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2 in American Express Travelers Cheques. plus $5,000

★★★★★★★★★ FIVE 3RD PRIZES: ★★★★★★★★★

CARIBBEAN ISLAND TOUR FOR 2 in American Express Travelers Cheques. plus $500

★★★ TEN 4TH PRIZES: ★★★★★ FORTY 5TH PRIZES: ★★★

Hawaiian vacation for 2 plus $300 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

Weekend in New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New Orleans or Washington, D. C.

★★★★★★★★ 1,000 6TH PRIZES: ★★★★★★★★

General Electric Transistor Radio.

EASY TO ENTER!

Enter as many times as you wish!

Most Coca-Cola bottles now have special World Tour bottle caps. Send any 3 caps (or acceptable substitutes as specified in rules) along with completed entry blank. That's all you do. You may win a Tour of the World!

SWEEPSTAKES RULES AVAILABLE WHERE YOU SHOP FOR COKE

Look for the special World Tour caps—underneath the seals are 100 different designs, each representing a country where Coke is bottled.



MAIL TO: "Tour the World" Sweepstakes P.O. Box 7489, New York 46, N.Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Store where you shop for Coca-Cola_____

Address_____

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC NEWSLETTER

[illegible]

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

[illegible]

PI KAPPA ALPHA

[illegible]

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

[illegible]

THETA CHI

[illegible]

DELTA KAPPA

[illegible]

PHI MU

[illegible]

Compliments of

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

ACROSS THE DESK

Continued From Page 2, Col. 3

[illegible]



WEATHER FORECAST
EXAM WEEK
Clouds Over Roberts Hall

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 17 | High Point, North Carolina | May 19, 1962

LONG RANGE FORECAST
ANYTIME AFTER EXAMS
Fine At The Beach

ZENITH HONORS HUDGINS

Graduation Speakers Are Pope And Westmoreland

Major General W. C. Westmoreland, superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, will be the commencement speaker. The commencement program will take place in Memorial Auditorium at 3:30 on Sunday, May 27.

Delivering the baccalaureate sermon Sunday morning at 11 o'clock will be Dr. Liston Pope, dean of Yale Divinity School and Gilbert L. Stark Professor of Social Ethics at Yale University.

Maj. Gen. Westmoreland is, at age 46, the second youngest commandant at West Pont. The youngest was General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, who commanded West Point when he was 39.

A native of Spartanburg, S. C., Maj. Gen. Westmorehand received his education in Spartanburg schools and studied for one year at The Citadel in Charleston, S. C., before receiving an appointment to West Point in 1932. Following his graduation, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Field Artillery.

During World War II, he served with the 9th Infantry Division in North Africa, Sicily, the invasion of France and in Europe. Since the war, he has commanded the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment, served as chief of staff with the 82nd Airborne Division at Fort Bragg, N. C., commanded the 187th Airborne Regiment in Korea, and was commander of the 101st Airborne Division at Fort Campbell, Ky., from 1958 until he was named superintendent of West Point in May, 1960.

Dr. Pope, a native of Thomasville, N. C., was educated at Duke University and Yale University. He has received honorary degrees from Boston College, Duke University, Coe College, Grinnell College, Bradley University, University of Geneva, Rollins College and Bucknell University.

Ordained as a Congregational minister, Dr. Pope held pastorates from 1932 until 1938. He has been a member of the faculty at Yale since 1938 and was appointed to the Gilbert L. Stark Professorship in 1947. He was named dean of the Divinity School in 1949.

Dr. Pope, who is on leave from the university, recently resigned, effective in June, as dean of the Divinity School in order to return to teaching on a full-time basis.

He is the author of three books and has contributed to magazines and journals.



DR. LISTON POPE



MAJOR W. C. WESTMORELAND

HPC Awards Honorary Degrees

A Thomasville banker, a Methodist minister, and college president will be awarded honorary degrees by High Point College during its commencement May 27.

The trio of honorees includes R. L. Pope of Thomasville, Rev. Philip L. Shore, Jr., and Thomas A. Collins, president of Carolina Wesleyan College at Rocky Mount, N. C.

A native of Davidson County, Pope recently retired as a vice-president of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. in Thomasville. He is past president of the North Carolina Bankers' Association.

Reverend Shore is a native of Mocksville and is the son of the Reverend P. L. Shore and the late Jean Phipps Shore. He is a graduate of Duke University and Duke Divinity School.

Reverend Shore is a member of the board of managers of the Methodist Home in Charlotte, a trustee of Brevard College, and has served on the board of directors of the YMCA in both Hendersonville and in Lexington.

Mr. Collins, a native of Rome, Georgia, is a graduate of Asbury College in Wilmore, Kentucky. He also has degrees from Chandler School of Theology, Emory University and Asbury Theological Seminary.

He has served on the Board of Missions, the Commission of Promotion and Cultivation, the Television, Radio and Film Commission, the Methodst Fund Inc., the Long-Range Planning Committee, and the Town and Country Commission of the Methodist Church.

He has been president of Carolina Wesleyan College since its founding.

New Faculty Additions

Three more additions to the Faculty of High Point College have been announced by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

Mrs. Taylor Simpson has been named as a Visiting Lecturer in Modern Languages. She is a graduate of Women's College and received her M. A. from the University of North Carolina. Miss Simpson has studied at Sourbome in France and has also taught at Salem College for ten years. She has also traveled extensively around the world.

Coming to the English Department, as Associate Professor in English will be Dr. Charles E. Mounts. Dr. Mounts received his Ph. D. in English from the University of Florida. He has served as professor of English at the University of Florida and the University of Idaho. He has also done extensive writing in the field of literature.

Another new addition to the faculty is Dr. Joseph H. Waters, who will serve as Associate Professor in Biology. Dr. Waters received his Ph. D. degree from the University of Michigan. He has taught at Bridgewater State Teachers College at Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

Tribute, Senior Class Gift Highlight Awards Day

Highlight of the final Chapel program of the year was dedication of the 1962 Zenith to Dr. Walter E. Hudgins. Dr. Hudgins, who is a member of the Religion Department, received a standing ovation from the student body. He was presented the first copy of the 1962 Zenith.

Also honored by the Zenith Staff with a tribute in the annual was Mrs. Wendell M. Patton, wife of the College President. She was presented an annual and a corsage.

Following these presentations, Charles Carroll, Mang. Editor of the Zenith, announced the choice of Miss Zenith 1962. Chosen for this award was Miss Deborah Calloway, of Mt. Airy, North Carolina. She was selected by Maria Beale Fletcher, Miss America of 1962. "Debbie" was presented a gift from the Zenith Staff.

Many other awards highlighted this last assembly, which is traditionally Honors Day.

Six students were presented certificates of membership in the Scholastic Honor Society, the highest scholastic society on the High Point campus. Receiving these awards from Dr. Hudgins, faculty advisor, were the following students: Linda Ferguson, Mrs. Priscilla Hanson, Mrs. Caroline Peck, Al Thompson, Robert Clark, and John Ward.

The Minnie P. Harrell Award in Music, presented through Miss Fields of the Music Department, went to Tom Gunn for excellence in Organ. Miss Harrell was introduced to the assembly.

Mr. Jay Fryhover made the Voice and Choir award, which is presented by the choir. Selected for this honor was Miss Denise Brown, who received the trophy from Mr. Fryhover.

Mr. Stan Broadway then awarded certificates designating awards of National Methodist Student Scholarships to five students. The following students received the scholarships: Jane Walker, John Ward, Frances Dail, Eddie Lynn Garner, and Patti Colliver.

Alpha Phi Omega presented two service awards to faculty members. Receiving the plaques from APO President John Kennedy were Mr. James Nelson and Mr. J. H. Allred.

The next award was presented by Mr. Charles Hartman. This plaque, given to the outstanding Physical Education Major, went to Julia Floyd.

Eight seniors students were presented with their membership certificates to Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities. Receiving these certificates were Deborah Calloway, Jane Saferight, Charles Carroll, Len Lewin, Margo Brewer, Ed Stafford, Al Thompson, and Sam White.

Mr. Harold Burhans of the Business Department received the Alpha Gamma Delta Memorial Plaque. The plaque is given to a faculty member each year, and is named in memory of Dr. Jerome C. Smith, who taught at the College prior to his death in 1959.

The Tower Players Awards, presented by Jeffrey Johnson, honored Ed Stafford and Arlene Lanzieri.

Final award presentation was made by Dave Culler. This, the Lambda Chi Alpha Outstanding Athlete Award for 1961-62 — was presented to Larry Nolan.

Also on the program was the presentation of the Senior Class gift to the College. Senior Class President Larry Wilson presented the gift, a 16 mm sound movie projector to Mr. Philip Reines of the Fine Arts Department.

Loan Fund For HPC Students

The High Point College Alumni Association, as one of its interests in High Point College students, has voted to set up a short-term loan fund in the amount of $500. (Loans are to be made in amounts of $50 or less and are to be repaid within 60 days.) Loans are to be made in cases of emergency which students may encounter during the year. Any full time High Point College student may apply for a loan under this plan by completing the application forms which may be secured from the Alumni Secretary, who will be the loan administrator. The program will go into full operation during the coming fall semester.

Looking At The Future Through The Past

by HOWARD A. BARNES

Another year is drawing to a close. The efforts and ideas of both the administration, the faculty, and the students have been put to a test. The result is not known, but the sweat and blood of the participants is still warm and moist.

This has been a year when we as students have had a chance to express ourselves freely and openly. We have made it known that we are capable of correcting our weaknesses and making them into our bulwarks. A good example of this was our bicameral legislative system of government, which at the end of this year was revised into a unicameral system of government. Another example is the Honor Code, which was introduced this year, but failed. This failure did not stop our leaders from revising this Honor Code, and it is hoped that with this adequate revision the Honor Code will be passed next year.

This year has also seen the start of a new program on campus. This program is called "Education for Leadership." It has been debated at great lengths by the members of the administration, the faculty, and the leaders of the students. This program will affect us as students of High Point College. We must voice our ideas on this program now and in the years to come.

These have been the major issues and events of the year. Others have been the planning of a new men's dorm, the reassignment of Coach Yow, and numerous other events which have made this year an interesting and an awakening year at High Point College.

In a week the Class of 1962 will say their farewells to High Point College and begin their way down the winding and curved road of life. I should like to express to these seniors the best wishes and heartiest congratulations from myself and my staff.

Thus ends another year of life on the High Point College campus. It has been an eventful and fulfilling one.

Next fall a new year will unfold and the Class of 1966 will enter the doors of High Point College. Let those of us who will be here next year, be sure to carry on the tasks that remain before us, so that those who gave their blood and sweat in the past, will not have wasted their energy in a lost cause.

WEATHER FORECAST
EXAM WEEK
Cloudy Over Roberts Hall

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Vol. XXXVI, No. [illegible] High Point, North Carolina May 21, 1962

LONG RANGE FORECAST
ANYTIME AFTER EXAMS
Fine At The Beach

ZENITH HONORS HUDGINS

Graduation Speakers Are Pope And Westmoreland

[illegible]

HPC Awards Honorary Degrees

[illegible]

New Faculty Additions

[illegible]

Tribute, Senior Class Gift Highlight Awards Day

[illegible]

Loan Fund For HPC Students

[illegible]

Looking At The Future Through The Past

by HOWARD A. BARNES

[illegible]



DR. [illegible] POPE



MAJOR [illegible] LANG

Across The Desk . . . .

High Point College does not provide adequate facilities for recreation, study, and communication for its students. Neither the library, the student center, nor the telephone switchboard is adequately serving the students.

First of all, library hours are not long enough to properly fill the needs of the students. The fact that Sunday is "Church Day" and Saturday night is "Co-ed Night" does not change the fact that there are unfortunate ones of us who often have to study or do research on the weekend. Two hours of reading time in the library is not enough for Sunday. Also, the only time many students have to study is after dinner each evening. When this is the case, a nine o'clock research deadline and a ten o'clock reading deadline do not give ample time to get that book report or termpaper work done. It is of little value to keep the library open if it only serves as a place to study. Its facilities need to be available for use. It is the opinion of this writer that the library should remain open at least until eleven thirty on week nights, as well as at least three hours on Saturday night and about six more hours on Sunday.

The Student Center presents another problem. It is simply not large enough or properly equipped to take care of more than a thousand students. There are only three ping pong tables. With four people to each table considerably less than two per cent of the student body can play at a given time. The other 98 per cent cannot watch TV in the lounge either, for at best the lounge will only seat around forty, and this is only about four more percent of the student body. What is the remaining 94 per cent of the students supposed to do if they so decide to play ping pong or use the Student Center otherwise at the same time. Obviously something needs to be done to meet the needs of those who desire to use the Student Center. To make matters worse, the already limited facilities are even more limited by the short hours the Student Center is open. The Student Center should remain open at least as long every night as the girls have permission to be out. It should not be closed during the day or at night simply for cleaning or because there is some meeting going on in the auditorium or elsewhere on campus. Perhaps this would not be such a "Suitcase College" if we had better recreational facilities and could use them more often.

The telephone switch-board presents still another problem. The need for communications does not terminate just because it is hard or inconvenient to get someone to keep the switchboard open at odd hours. We need telephone service on Saturday and Sunday and at night just as well as we do during the usual business hours of the week. Besides, it is utterly ridiculous to have to put a dime into a pay phone to call the girls' dorm when the switchboard is closed. Perhaps it would be easier to have more free outside lines installed than to keep the switchboard open longer. Whichever method is used, we should have free telephone service every day and every night until midnight.

These are a few of the many things which should be done to improve conditions on our campus. Both students and administration need to take note of these and begin to work toward providing adequate facilities to fulfill our needs.

D. A. L.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP FIRST

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Howard Barnes
Managing Editor ..... Don Little
Business Manager ..... Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager ..... Bill Steed
News Editor ..... Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager ..... Carol Haggard
Sports Editor ..... Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor ..... Robin Reese
Alt Editor ..... Ellen Johnston
Photographer ..... Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerly, Jim Wilmont.

Reporters: Deedee Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford.

Features: Ed Stafford, Charles Nesbitt.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Marcel Hernandez, Vera McInnis, Tony Taylor, Pat Hawks, Bob Bradley, Jean Young, Jim Stewart, Nancy Yeager, Henry Groome.

Circulation: Fred Schraplau.

Typing: Margaret Spencer, Bonnie Dennis.

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

I see the fine arts building now as I have seen it so many times. Underneath the night sky, it is a great, black hulk, with solemn, introspective window-eyes. Within its heart pass the would-be's, will-be's, and should-have-been's — the artistic, the musical, and the talented in general. And that heart sings! In the day when it is awake there is a crescendo of voices. It begins softly with the single-voiced instruction of Mr. Porter or Mrs. Morgan, grows in intensity with the declamations of Mr. Reines, swells with the piano or organ instructions under Miss Fields, roars with mellow thunder under the sweeping baton of Dr. Lewis, and becomes a tremendous hallelujah sung by the choir under the direction of Mr. Fryhover. The songs of its heart clash and blend, soar and die, and it is sleeping.

The building remembers and whispers to me of the talent shows, the community concerts, and the Greek sing. It smiles with a thought of the wonderful girls it has known who have been tense in their hope for the crown of Miss High Point College. It sides shake with the comedies and sigh when tragic is the play. How many are the assembly programs it has witnessed, and by how many it has been bored or pleased. It has taken pride in "probably the best band High Point College has ever had," and has been delighted by the choir who rehearsed to take to the North a concert with "the best sound I have heard since I've been here." It hears the soft voices of a boy and a girl who find in this realm the superb artistry of a moment of love. A faculty meets; a governor speaks; a student congress convenes; an idea finds expression through the medium of paint, music, and voice; traditionally robed and capped seniors step down the aisles, finding it hard to believe that the four years are done; and the building remembers. Through the autumn, the cold, the blooming, and the summer it gathers its memories. It sleeps when the night comes and dreams of its days.

I have seen its Student Art League develop. The first attempt to organize a successful forensic team returned with honors while I watched. Campus films became a reality, a plan for a summer operadrama workshop evolved, a reciprocal agreement was arranged whereby Pfeiffer College and then Lenoir-Rhyne College will exchange plays with High Point College. The building speaks to me and says that there has been interest and ideas and work, but only on the part of a few.

These few names will be forgotten; these faces will pass from the memory with time, but others will come to walk in their steps and step onto new paths. They will hear greater applause, and their steps will ring louder.

My steps are soft on the darkened stage. And it is quiet and very lonely.

Tower Player News

The Tower Players have elected officers for the 1962-63 semesters. These new officers, chosen by the drama group, took up their positions upon election. They are as follows: Fred Schraplau, President; Jeffrey Johnson, Vice President; Dottie Nixon, Secretary; George Beam, Treasurer; Mike Carrington, Publicity Head.

The Players have also selected the plays which they will perform next year. They are No Exit, a contemporary tragedy by Jean Paul Sartre; The Braggart Warrior, a Roman farce by Plautus; and a modern comedy, The Solid Gold Cadillac. These dramas will be directed by Mr. Phil Reines.

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES NESBITT

With final "exams" practically upon us, many ideas are rapidly enveloping our college outlook. Many college students all across the nation will soon be experiencing panic as well as satisfaction as they methodically enter into the innermost chambers of the examination room. What goes on while we are being tested is in actuality more than a present obstacle. It is a future effector. Possibly a few people will attempt to gain credit for copied work and for concealed methods used for dishonest "peeping". I sincerely hope that this will not be the case at High Point College. I am not specifically worried about cheating as much as I am about the results it may bring. Anyone graduating from a college who has successfully achieved a diploma with little integrity and less honesty not only hurts himself but handicaps many, if not all, of his college friends and cohorts. The "peeper" who applies for employment and receives the job with no background except dishonesty can lose his position as well as a prospective position for anyone else from the same institution of learning.

Of course, our feelings toward these people are in the negative, but our actions are also nil. We assume that they are only hurting themselves. This, I'm afraid, is not the case. The "peepers" are ruining our chances to attain employment and promotion in many firms. Since we as a student body have not favored a written honor code let us still work to defeat the "peeping people" before they defeat us.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor:

We have been told that "Education for Leadership" entails the assumption by students of more and more responsibility. (Authority in equal amount is assumed.) The idea is that we would become better students and citizens (leaders and followers) by having some voice in governing ourselves and in determining the course of our education and of this institution. The administration has paid considerable lip service to this idea, and yet . . . .

Pre-registration was not held this year. We were not asked for our opinion as to whether this ordeal should be conducted as usual. Worse still, we never heard or read a public statement of the reasons for its being canceled. One member of the administration gave this as the reason: So many people have to change their schedules in the fall anyway. This must be a minority. Yet, this minority "vote" counted more than the majority but unsolicited vote of those of us for whom pre-registration has always been such a help (and aid to sanity).

Now our reading day, too, has been taken from us. A reading day before exams has become something of a tradition since it was first instituted some three semesters ago. But, here again, we were not asked IF, nor told WHY.

If the administration plans to proceed ahead (or whichever way they are going) with neither our participation nor understanding, then they cannot expect us to assume a role of leadership. Perhaps they don't want us to.

A little-heard student,
T. Roger Pike

EDITOR'S NOTE: We feel that we should inform our readers that because of our limited space in the Letters To The Editor column we have been forced to leave out several Letters to the Editor in the past. We would like to state that they should be about 300 words and about issues related to campus activities.

BE THE GUEST OF THE COCA-COLA BOTTLERS IN THE

$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!

★★★★★★★★★1ST PRIZE:★★★★★★★★★

$25,000 Enough to take you to the four corners of the world! You pick the places to visit . . . any of the more than 100 countries where Coke is sold! Or you can take your prize in cash. 1057 other prizes to win!

IN AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES!

★★★★★★★★TWO 2ND PRIZES:★★★★★★★★

TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2 In American Express Travelers Cheques. plus $5,000

★★★★★★★★FIVE 3RD PRIZES:★★★★★★★★

CARIBBEAN ISLAND TOUR FOR 2 In American Express Travelers Cheques. plus $500

★★★ TEN 4TH PRIZES: ★★★★★ FORTY 5TH PRIZES: ★★★

Hawaiian vacation for 2 plus $300 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

Weekend in New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New Orleans or Washington, D.C.

★★★★★★★★1,000 - 6TH PRIZES: ★★★★★★★★

General Electric Transistor Radio.

EASY TO ENTER!

Enter as many times as you wish!

Most Coca-Cola bottles now have special World Tour bottle caps. Send any 3 caps (or acceptable substitutes as specified in rules) along with completed entry blank. That's all you do. You may win a Tour of the World!

SWEEPSTAKES RULES AVAILABLE WHERE YOU SHOP FOR COKE

Look for the special World Tour caps—underneath the seals are 100 different designs, each representing a country where Coke is bottled.



MAIL TO: "Tour the World" Sweepstakes P.O. Box 4489, New York 46, N.Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Store where you shop for Coca-Cola_____

Address_____

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

Across The Desk . . . .

High Point College does not provide adequate facilities for recreation, study and ... Neither the library, the student ... nor the telephone ...

... library hours are not long enough ...

From the Wings

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES HEWITT

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor:

The Hi-Po

Tower Player News

BE THE WINNER OF THE COCA-COLA ... TOUR THE WORLD
$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!
$25,000
IN AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES
TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2
CARIBBEAN ISLAND TOUR FOR 2
EASY TO ENTER!

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

Profile Of Two Panthers

by LARRY NOLAN

Well, it's just about time once again to lay down the pencils and books and head for the beach, as another year at High Point College draws to a close. This year has been a very progressive year at our institution and many changes have errupted. Concluding this year's series of Panther Profiles are Charlie Williard and Don Cashion, two young men who have served their school in such a manner that anyone should be proud of them.

Charles Williard

One of this year's tri-captains, short-stop, and pitcher of the baseball team the past two years, Charlie Williard began his athletic career at Glenn High School in his home town of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Upon establishing a very reputable record, making all-conference in both basketball and baseball, Charlie accepted on athletic scholarship to Presbyterian Junior College at Maxton, N. C. From there, Williard chose High Point to conclude his remaining two years of college.

This twenty-one year old Physical Education Major, who graduates in summer school, has been very active in campus affairs during his two year stay. As a brother in Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Williard led the Pikas to the fraternity division of the intramural championship two years in a row. For his fine play, he was awarded a place on the all-star team. Charlie has served as vice-president of the Men's Dorm and is a member of the Physical Education Major's Club. Upon graduation he plans to teach and coach at the high school level.

Don Cashion

Our next spotlighted athlete has certainly established a fine record during his stay at High Point College. He is none other than twenty-two year old, first-semester senior, Don Cashion, from Freehold, New Jersey.

Don began his college career at Potomac State College in Keyser, West Virginia, by means of a football scholarship. He attended school there one year before entering High Point at mid-semester in 1959. Since then, Cashion has certainly been an instrumental figure in our college's rapid progress over the past two years.

"Mr. Cool", as he is known to his friends, is a Physical Education major and serves as president of that club. Don was president of the Men's Dorm this year and vice-president of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. He also held the position of treasurer of the Inter-Fraternity Council, and, because of his dormitory position, was a member of the Executive Committee of the Student Government Association.

Apart from his student activities, Don became the knuckle-balling right hander for the baseball team. Last year Cashion had the lowest earned-run average among the HPC pitchers. Along with Williard and Sam White, Don serves as tri-captain of the team.

Don, who will not graduate until May, 1963, because of his student teaching, plans to have a tour of duty with "Uncle Sam" immediately. Being unsure of his future plans at the moment, he feels it best to rid himself of his service obligation as soon as possible. If Don Cashion continues his good work when he steps from his college campus into the street of competition, our "Fraternity Man of the Year" will have nothing to worry about.

Spotlight On Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

Righthander Larry Nolan pitched a two-hitter and his teammates supplied him with seven runs as High Point defeated ACC for the second time this year, 7-2. Roy Greenwood had two hits for the Panthers.

Nolan collected the winning hit as High Point squeezed past Western Carolina 6-5 in the first of a two game series at Cullowhee. Ray Fraley and Ray Grant had two hits each for High Point. Nolan picked up the victory in relief of Joe Keith.

The Catamounts evened things up the next day as home runs by Goforth and Morgan led them to an 8-4 triumph over the Panthers.

Appalachian added to the Panthers' woes as the Mountaineers racked High Point pitching for 12 runs on eight hits in the 12-5 contest at Boone. About the only bright spot for the Panthers in this one was the 420 foot home run hit by Dave Kemp in the fifth inning. Roy Grant had three hits for the Panthers.

East Carolina's Johnny Wyatt scattered eight hits and his teammates backed him up with a tight defense and eight runs in the 8-1 decision at High Point. Roy Grant scored the only run for High Point in the first inning on third baseman Jim Green's error.

The Panthers ended the season with a happy note in defeating Lenoir Rhyne and Gary Hinkle, 2-1. Larry Nolan picked up his fifth conference win as opposed to only one loss, that being a 3-0 decision to Newberry. Nolan gave up one run and five hits, struck out four, and walked five. The 2-1 decision by High Point was only the second loss in the four-year college career of Hinkle. High Point seniors Charlie Williard and Sammy White collected two hits each for the Panthers.

TRACK

High Point was only able to place sixth in the Carolinas Conference track meet at Greensboro, but the team redeemed itself by setting two of the three records set on that day. Jack Wagoner broke the old time of 2:00.5 in the 880 as he toured the track in record time of 1:55.9. Steve Bowers broke the pole-vaulting mark as he soared to 12'8".

TENNIS

Only three men represented High Point College at the conference tennis tourney at Atlantic Christian College, but these three gave High Point a third place tie with Guilford. Craig Ford and Paul Smith advanced to the semi-finals in singles, and the doubles team of Ford and Wayne Furman went all the way to the finals before losing to East Carolina. East Carolina won the match and Appalachian placed second.

Roll-A-Rink Skating Arena

GOOD FOR

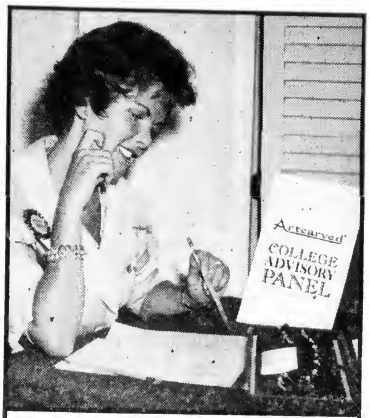
HALF PRICE ADMISSION

Open Every Night

7:30 - 10:00

except Sunday

NORTH MAIN STREET



FOR BRAVE MEN ONLY

Every year a stout band of brave young men march off to the jeweler to buy the engagement ring—unaided. We at Artcarved, makers of the world's most treasured rings for over a hundred years, salute them.

More to the point, we help them. Here's how.

IN STYLES. Styles in engagement rings change over the years. To keep you abreast of the best, Artcarved quizzes College Queens (like the one above) from all over the country. You'll find their choices at your Artcarved jeweler.

IN VALUE. Unless you're majoring in diamonds, your chances of discerning the true value of any particular diamond are small indeed. To safeguard your investment, Artcarved gives you a written guarantee of your diamond's true value, a guarantee that is respected and recognized by leading jewelers everywhere, and backed by a 110-year reputation for quality.

So, go on and buy the ring yourself. She'll love you for it—especially when it's an Artcarved.

Artcarved®
DIAMOND AND WEDDING RINGS

Two of the lovely designs chosen by America's College Queens. From $100.



Your authorized Artcarved Jeweler

Lester's Jewelers

144-46 NORTH MAIN STREET

Toutes Mademoiselle,

lisez cette mais,
non pour le monsieur



Did you know we have a shop on campus . . . ?

Yes—Miss Coed—we do!

We have the classy classic, traditional look.

Ivy league all the way! The shirtwaister.

Managing the shoppe . . . ? . . . the Alpha Gam's!

In our sorority shoppe we have mucho different styles. Your color in your size.

Prices are $11.98 and $14.98.

Sharp buys and we promise you extra terrific service.

See ya at the ALPHA GAMMA DELTA SHOPPE! ROOM 121.

Rosaire's
HIGH POINT

Profile Of Two Panthers

[illegible]

Charlie Willard

[illegible]

Spotlight On Sports

[illegible]

TRACK

[illegible]

TENNIS

[illegible]

Roll-A-Rink Skating Arena

Open Every Night

7:30 - 10:30

except Sunday

NORTH MAIN STREET



FOR BRAVE MEN ONLY

[illegible]

Artcarved



Your authorized Artcarved Jeweler

Lester's Jewelers

141-45 NORTH MAIN STREET



[illegible]

Rosine's

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PHI

INITIATION: Initiated into brotherhood of Delta Sigma Phi were the following: Mike Rosenmarkle, Manuel Wortman, Mac Lambeth, Lee Harvey, Joe Lorber, and Art Warren.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi finished the softball season with a 4 and 1 record which won first place in the fraternity standings.

STUDENT CONGRESS: Brother Dan Earnhardt presided as president of the Student Congress. Brother Allen Sharpe was elected president of the Interim Council of the Student Congress for next year.

STUDENT LEGISLATURE: Brother Allen Sharpe was elected speaker of the new unicameral legisature for next year. Brothers Manuel Wortman, Bob Kornegay, Mike Rosemarkle, and Joe Thomas are members of the legislature due to the offices which they hold on campus.

SAILOR'S BALL: The Annual Sailor's Ball was held May 12th at Little River. The awards given at the Sailor's Ball were the following: Best Pledge, Manuel Wortman; Best Brother, Leroy Kearns; Most Athletic, Alton Jones; Best Scholarship, Dan Earnhardt; Best Beard, Marvin Manuel, and Miss Sailor's Ball, Miss Dottie Blue, a student at Brevard College. The outgoing president's award was given to Tom Ferguson. Everyone had a good time and all the brothers except Manuel Wortman shaved off their beards.

PINNED: Brother Don Phillips is pinned to Miss Betty Jones from Kinston, N. C.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

BEACH TRIP: The Lambda Chi's had their dates enjoyed the Beach Bash last weekend at Myrtle Beach. Swimming and sunning were enjoyed by all as they relaxed before exam week, better known as "Opportunity week".

SOPHO. CLASS OFFICER: Congratulations to Brother Jerry Fennell on being elected treasurer of the incoming Sophomore Class.

SCHOLASTIC HONOR SOCIETY: Congratulations to Brother John Ward on being one of two juniors initiated into the Scholastic Honor Society.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA GREEN: Those sporty athletic shirts have arrived and are being worn by many of the Brothers.

STUDENT CONGRESS: Brother Charles Hawks represented Lambda Chi Alpha in the annual Student Congress on April 27.

SOFTBALL: Behind the tremendous pitching of Brother Gene Walsh, we have been able to win our last two softball games by defeating the Delta Sigs and the Pikas.

GOOD LUCK: To Brothers Bill Adams, Gene Blake, Tony Lasala, Frank Phillips, Larry Wilson, Hague Bowman, and Paul Murphy, who plan to graduate this May.

McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

SERENADES: Brother Bill Steed and Miss Anne Parrish were given a serenade May 3, at Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C. A serenade for Brother Jay Brumley and Miss Patsy Kenner was given May 9. Brother George Wigglesworth and Miss Maggie Hester were given a serenade May 10.

ENGAGED: Brother Steve Hite to Miss Francis Bass of Louisburg, N. C. Brother Logan Porter to Miss Doris Winslow of High Point.

SWEETHEART BALL: A formal dance was held at the Elk's Club in High Point on May 12. The following awards were given: the Brother of the Year, Pledge of the Year, Alumni of the Year, and the Sig Ep Sweetheart was crowned.

GOOD LUCK: Brothers Steve Bower, Steve Hite, and Dave Baughn participated in the conference track meet at Greensboro, May 12. Also Brother Logan Porter will be participating in the Conference Golf Meet at Applachian State Teachers College.

PARENT'S DAY: Our annual Parents' Day was held May 13, at McCain Park. The parents of the Brothers went to church with the brothers and had a picnic lunch following. All toured the house following the picnic. Dates were also invited to attend Parents' Day.

PLEDGE INITIATION: The Pledges will be initiated next week. These are as follows: Bob Carlough, Ramsey, N. J.; Fletcher Nelson, Marion, N. C.; Eugene Street, Greensboro, N. C.; and Ron Covey, Eastern, Md.

CHARLIE'S DAY: Charlie's Day, the state-wide softball tournament of all the chapters in the district, was held at Hogan's Lake at Chapel Hill, N. C. Refreshments were served afterwards.

CONGRATULATIONS: Brother Steve Bowers is the new father of an eight pound, three ounce boy. This makes the second edition to the family. Keep up the good work!

THETA CHI

BROTHER OF MONTH: Congratulations to Brother Bill Davidson who was chosen as Theta Chi Brother of the Month for April.

NEW BROTHERS: Epsilon Alpha Chapter wishes to extend its congratulations to the new Brothers who were initiated into the Brotherhood on May 8. The new Brothers are: Rick Benoit, Newport, Del.; Don Bryant, Wareham, Mass.; Wayne Furman, Rockville, Md.; Roy Greenwod, West Mystic, Conn.; Robin Reese, Asheboro, N. C.; Tony Taylor, Mebane, N. C.; Fred Winters, Mt. Lakes, N. J.; and Barry York, High Point. Congratulations, Men!

HONOR: To Brother Charles Carroll who served as Chairman of the Spring Weekend which was held on May 4 and 5.

ALUMNI: The Theta Chi Alumni Chapter from High Point will honor the graduating Senior Brothers at an Alumni Banquet on May 26 at the Pilot Life Clubhouse.

AWARD: Brother Gene Gresham was chosen as the Sweetheart of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority at their Spring Dance of April 28. Congratulations, "Sweetie"!

TRIP: The Theta Chi "Rover Boys" made their second trip of the Spring Semester on May 2. As usual, many trophies were collected to add to other debris already in the trophy room.

BEACH PLANS: The Brothers and Pledges are looking forward to spending a week of fun and relaxation immediately following exams at Ocean Drive Beach.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

ENGAGED: Judy Lowder is engaged to Ray Mann of Richmond, Virginia.

INTERNATIONAL REUNION DAY: On April 28, the Alpha Gamma Delta International Reunion Day was held at Queens College in Charlotte.

Most of the Chapter remained for the week-end staying at the sisters' homes.

INITIATION: On May 10, the Initiation service was held at Crestwood Presbyterian Church for the following new sisters: Gayle Nichols, Joe Ann Taylor, Betsy Mann, Kay DeMik, Judy Calloway, Betty White, Margaret Carter, Faye Dean Page, Suzanne Mock, Clara Jane Neal, and Diana Teague.

Following the initiation service the annual Feast of Roses was held at the Sirloin Steak House. At the banquet the following awards were presented: Activity award, Diana Teague; Scholarship award, Betty White; and The Outstanding Pledge, Gayle Nichols.

The new sisters presented the chapter with their project, a large felt map indicating all the chapters of Alpha Gamma Delta.

ROSEBALL: The annual Roseball will be held this year at the Elk's Club on May 19. Preceeding the dance a picnic supper and an informal party will be enjoyed by the sisters and their dates at City Lake.

BEACH TRIP: Immediately after all good-bye's are said the Alpha Gams will leave for Ocean Drive for a week of fun and sun.

PHI MU

HONORS: Carolyn McAllister was recently elected as the new sophomore class secretary.

Dee Dee Decarion is to represent the sophomore class in the newly initiated Unicameral program. Congratulations to both of these girls.

SHOWER: Pledges and sisters of Gamma Zeta honored Sister Pat Peterson at a surprise kitchen shower on May 7 in the Panhellenic House. Pat will marry Doug Brackett on May 26.

SOCIAL: On May 8, Gamma Zeta enjoyed a seafood dinner at Libby Hills to begin Inspiration Week for our pledges. For those who didn't care for fish — MacDonald's was close by!

ORIENTATION COMMITTEE: Dee Dee Decarion, Linda Ferran, Carolyn McAllister, Pat Peterson and Betty Treece have been selected to be on the Orientation Committee for the fall term.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

ZETA WEEK-END: April 28 and 29 was a big week-end for Zetas. Our 100th Link Ball was held on April 28 at the Elk's Club. The dance was highlighted by the presentation of chapter awards and the naming of our Sweetheart. On Sunday Zetas and their dates enjoyed a picnic and fun at City Lake.

THANKS: To Marlene Brinley, Smiley Lloyd, Ellen Johnston, and their committees for the fine work done on Spring Week-end.

ALUMNAE DINNER: The Zeta Alumnae Chapter of High Point honored sisters and pledges with a dinner on May 11 in the Panhellenic House. After dinner the five seniors were presented with gifts from the chapter.

INITIATION: Kathy Uhlmann was initiated into sisterhood on May 14. Congratulations, Kathy!

ENGAGED: Congratualtions to Judy Rogers and George Coppedge who will be married on August 26.

BEACH: Eighteen Zetas are looking forward to a "rocking" time at Ocean Drive Beach after exams. We were fortunate enough to have last year's house again and plan to "twist again like we did last summer"!

SAM ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

The Society for Advancement of Management (SAM) recently elected officers for the coming school year.

The officers are: Garland Kinney, President; Pete Moose, Vice-President; Dot Barrick, Secretary; and Woody Weisner, Treasurer. Dr. Robert Hislop, Head of the Business Department, remains faculty advisor to the group.

Also announced at this recent meeting was the development of a Placement Bureau. A committee to work on organization of the Bureau is to be selected next fall.



TILL WE MEET AGAIN

This is the final column of my eighth year of writing for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, and this year, as in every preceding year, when I come to the last column of the season, I come to a problem.

My contract with the makers of Marlboro calls for me to write a *humor* column and, truly, I do the best I can—all things considered, I am not, I should explain, a jolly man by nature. Why should I be? First of all, I am shorter than everybody. Second, there are moths in my cashmere jacket. Third, I work in television.

All the same, when it comes time to write this column, I light a good Marlboro Cigarette, put aside my trauma, and try with all the strength in my tiny body to make some jokes. Sometimes it works better than others, but on the last column of the year, it just flatly doesn't work at all.

Even in the very beginning this was true—and that, you will recall, was eight years ago when I was relatively young and strong and had not yet developed that nasty knock in my transmission. Well do I remember sitting down to write the final column of my first year. Day followed barren day, and not a yock, not a boff, not a zinger did I produce. I was about to give up humor and take a job selling mechanical dogs when all of a sudden, in a blinding flash, I realized why I couldn't think of any jokes!

I leapt up from my typewriter and ran as fast as my little fat legs would carry me to the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, and I tugged my forelock, and I said, "Sirs, I am well aware that you have engaged me to write a humor column, but today, as I approach the final column of the season, I am far too misty to be funny, for the final column of the season is, after all, a leave-taking, and when I think of saying goodbye to my audience—the swellest audience any columnist ever had—the college students of America—wonderful human beings, every man and



woman of them—wise but kindly—astute but compassionate—perspicacious but forbearing—when, sirs, I think of saying goodbye to such an audience, I am too shook up even to consider levity, and so I ask you, sirs, to let me, in the final column of the year, forego humor and instead write a simple, dignified, straightforward farewell."

Then I took out my bandanna, wiped my eyes, ears, nose, and throat and waited for a reply from the makers of Marlboro.

They sat around the polished board room table, the makers, their handsome brows knit in concentration, puffing thoughtfully on the Marlboros in their tattooed hands. At length they spoke. "Yes," they said simply.

I never doubted they would say yes. People who make a cigarette as good as Marlboro must themselves be good. People who lavish such care on blending tobaccos so mild and flavorful, on devising a filter so clean and white, on boxing a flip-top box so flip-top, on packing a soft pack so soft—people like that are one hundred percent with me!

And so from that day forward, the final column of the year—including the one you are, I devoutly hope, now reading—makes no attempt to be funny, but is instead a simple thank you and au revoir.

Thank you and au revoir, makers of Marlboro. The memory of our eight years together will remain ever fresh in my heart, and I would like to state for all the world to hear that if you want me back again next year, I shall expect a substantial raise in salary.

Thank you and au revoir, college students of America. May good luck attend all your ventures. Stay well. Stay happy. Stay loose.

* * *

© 1962 Max Shulman

Small Max has said it all. We, the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, can only add a heartfelt second chorus: Stay well. Stay happy. Stay loose.

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

DELTA SIGMA PHI

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

SAM ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

On Campus with Max Shulman

TILL WE MEET AGAIN



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

THETA CHI

PHI MU

ZETA TAU ALPHA

McDONALD'S